List of Acronyms

ABATE
Correcting Unsafe Conditions
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS
GISO, §3203(a)(6)
HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS & Emergency Response
See under TANKS
GISO, §3203(a)(6)

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
Abandoned Tanks, per GISO
GISO, §5591

Drainage, Dikes & Walls
GISO, §5592

Location of with Respect to Buildings
GISO, §5592

Spacing between Tanks
GISO, §5595

Spacing, Capacity of
GISO, §5595

Vent Piping for Aboveground Tanks
GISO, §5596

Venture, Capacity of
GISO, §5596

Aboveground Tanks, per PSO-R,T&H
PSO-R,T&H, §6805

Drainage, Dikes & Walls for Above Ground Tanks
PSO-R,T&H, §6805

Installation of Tanks inside Buildings
PSO-R,T&H, §6805

Outside Installation
PSO-R,T&H, §6805

Tank Openings Other Than Vents
PSO-R,T&H, §6806

Venting for Aboveground Tanks
PSO-R,T&H, §6806

Vent Piping for Aboveground Tanks
PSO-R,T&H, §6806

Aboveground Tanks, per PSO-D&P
PSO-D&P, §6548

Installation of Tanks Inside Buildings
PSO-D&P, §6548

TANKS

Aboveground Tanks, per UFPV
UFPV, §477(a), (b)

ABRADING MACHINES, Metal Work, (Class A)

ABRASIVE BLASTING OPERATIONS
Automatic systems required for Organic Abrasives
GISO, §5151(c)

Enclosures, Blast-Cleaning
GISO, §5151(b)

Nozzle, Manual Valve
GISO, §3301(d)

Nozzle Support, when unused
GISO, §3301(d)

Organic Abrasives, combustible
GISO, §5151(c)

Positive Protective Equipment
GISO, §5151(b)

Ventilation & Personal Protection
GISO, §5151(b)

Abrasives, Organic
GISO, §5151(c)

Enclosures, Blast-Cleaning
GISO, §5151(a)

Personal Protective Equipment
GISO, §5151(b)

Respiratory Protection
GISO, §5151(b)

ABRASIVE WHEELS, Use, Care, & Protection
Application, Scope & Definitions
GISO, §3575

Abrasive Wheels, Portable
GISO, §3583

Exposure to wheel
GISO, §3578, Appx A, B, E

Flanges, General Requirements
GISO, §3579, Appx A

Flanges, Portable Abrasive Wheels
GISO, §3583, Tables

Grinding Machine Requirements, General Requirements
GISO, §3576

Guarding of
GISO, §3577(b), Appx F, G

Hoods, Protective
GISO, §3577(b), (c)

Illustrations
GISO, §3583, Appx A - G

Inspection of
GISO, §3580

Mounting Flanges
GISO, §3579, Appx A

Mounting of
GISO, §3580

Portable Abrasive Wheels
GISO, §3583

Portable Grinders
GISO, §3576(b)

Protection Devices
GISO, §3577

Speed
GISO, §3577

Stationary Grinders
GISO, §3576(a)

Storage of Wheels
GISO, §3579

Ventilation & Personal Protective Equipment
GISO, §3577

As Safe Speeds, Per Design, Machine & Equipment Requirement
GISO, §3577

Check Design Speed of Wheel before Mounting
GISO, §3577

Check Design Speed of Portable Abrasive Wheel before Mounting
GISO, §3577

Maximum Wheel Speed
GISO, §3577

Storage Grinders
GISO, §3576(b)

Vents, Branch Ducts Performance Requirements
GISO, §3577

Exhaust Volume
GISO, §3577

Hood & Enclosure Requirements
GISO, §3577

Hood Performance Requirements
GISO, §3577

Hoods, Illustrations
GISO, §3577

Portable Grinders & Polishers
GISO, §3577

See under HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS & Emergency Response
See also under TANKS
GISO, §3577

GISO, §5595, Table FL-16 & FL-17

GISO, §5596, Table FL-10 & FL-17
Design of Signs
Working on Signs

ACIDENT PREVENTION TAGS
Application / Scope of §3341
Definitions
Biological Hazard Tags
Caution Tags
Color Coding for Tags
Design Tags
Design Criteria of Tags
Electrical Hazard Tags
Other Tags
Use of Tags
Warning Tags

ACETALDEHYDE
ACETIC ACID
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE
ACETONE
ACETONE CYANOHYDRIN
ACETONITRILE
ACETOPHENONE
ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE
See also CARCINOGENS, Specified
ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE, 2-Acetylaminofluorene

See also CARCINOGENS, Specified
ACETYLENE GENERATOR SYSTEMS
Freeze Protection for Generators
Gas Holders
Generator Escape or Relief Pipes
Housing of Generators
Maintenance of
Operation Requirements of
Outside Houses / Compartments
Ventilation in Houses / Compartments
Water Supply Connections
Portable Acetylene Generators
General Requirements
Operation & Maintenance Requirements
Pressure Limitations
Prohibited Practices
Air mixing
Contact w/ oil, grease
Contact w/unalloyed copper
Welding Operations
ACETYLENE, OXYGEN, & FUEL GAS
Backflow Preventer, Welding Connections & Hoses
Cylinders
Manifold
Electrical circuits, Prohibition
Construction of
Hunting of
Leaking of
Marking of
Protection
Valve
Prohibitions
Storage
Exposure limits, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
General Precautions
 Hose & Connections
Manifold
Maximum Pressure
Pressure Regulators
Storage & Use of Cylinders
Transfer prohibited
Unalloyed copper contact wth
Use of Cylinders
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
ACETYLENE WELDING & CUTTING SYSTEMS
ACETYLACETIC ACID, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
ACROLEIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
ACRYLAMIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
ACRYLIC ACID, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
ACRYLONITRILE
See Also-CARCINOGENS
Application & Scope
Appendix, Application of
Change Rooms
Emergencies
Emergency Alerts
Employee Information & Training
Training Program
Access to Training Materials
Exposure Limits
Permissible Exposure Limits - Initiation
Dermal & Eye Exposure
Exposure Monitoring
General
Transfer of Records
Work Practices

ACTION PLAN—Emergencies
Application & Scope
Elements, Essential
Alarm System
Evacuation
Training

ACUTELY HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS
List of

ADAPTERS
Process Safety Management

ADAPTORIC ACID
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ADAPTORIC ACIDS
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ADJUSTING
Equipment
Prime Movers, Machinery & Equipment

ADDITIONAL CONTROLS
Noise control

ADVANCE PLANNING OF PROJECTS

ADVERTISING STRUCTURES / SIGNS
Outdoor

AERIAL DEVICES & ELEVATING WORK PLATFORM
Application
Definitions

AERIAL DEVICES, Tree Work

AERIAL LIFTS, Fixed Grip

AERIAL TRAMWAYS, Detachable Grip

AERIAL TRAMWAYS, Subject to MRO

AEROSOL TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES (ATD)
Application & Scope
ATP (Airborne transmissible pathogen)
Definitions
Exposure Control Plan
Exposure Incidents
Engineering Controls

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS
See also PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS

ADMINISTRATIVE CONTROLS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Laboratories (GISO, §5199)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Evaluation Questionnaire (GISO, §5199, Appx B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Practice Controls (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referring Employers (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protection (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB Test (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis, Respiratory Protection from (GISO, §5199)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinations, Mandatory &amp; Non-Mandatory Requirements Listed (GISO, §5199, Appx C-D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declaration of Vaccinations, Mandatory Forms (GISO, §5199, Appx C-D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AEROSOL TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES – ZOONOTIC (GISO, §5199.1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application, Scope &amp; Definitions (GISO, §5199.1(a))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disease control procedures (GISO, §5199.1(a))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Operations involving ATP infected Animal (GISO, §5199.1(b))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife, Exposure to potentially infectious wildlife (GISO, §5199.1(b))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantine order, Operations, due to an ATP infection (GISO, §5199.1(b))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exams, Evaluations (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccinations (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protection (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantine order, due to an ATP infection, during Operations Involving Toxic or Asphyxiant Gases (GISO, §5199.1(c))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife, Exposures, Use of N95 Respirator or Better (GISO, §5199.1(c))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Operations involving ATP infected Animal (GISO, §5199.1(c))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Procedure (GISO, §5199.1(c))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantine order, due to an ATP infection, Disease control procedures (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife, Exposure to potentially infectious wildlife (GISO, §5199.1(d))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE, EMPLOYEE MINIMUM AGE (SSO, §8397)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGITATION &amp; HEATING OF LIQUIDS IN TANKS (ESO-LV, §2568)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application (ESO-LV, §2568.2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disconnecting Means (ESO-LV, §2568.8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy from More Than One Source (ESO-LV, §2568.16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding (ESO-LV, §2568.12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Cable (ESO-LV, §2568.4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning Protection (ESO-LV, §2568.15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural operations (AgSO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disconnecting Means (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy from More Than One Source (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Cable (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning Protection (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural machinery &amp; equipment (AgSO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation of Agricultural Equipment (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Requirement (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident prevention signs (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to moving parts (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Tractor (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident prevention signs (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to moving parts (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop Dosing &amp; Spraying (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection of (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anhydrous Ammonia connections (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications, Rigs, Tanks, Vessels (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cautionsary instructions (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competitions (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks mounted on farm machinery (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aqua ammonia operations (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye wash requirement (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also EYEWASH (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beets Trucks (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbamate &amp; Organophosphates (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical requirements (AgSO, §3340)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Chemical Solutions of a Hazardous Nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Choppers, cutters, grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Communication in language understood by employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Confined Space Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Conveyors &amp; Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Cotton dust, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Cotton Gins &amp; Seed Cotton Processing Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bare conveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drive, Gin stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drives between Gin stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elevated platforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gin stands, Drink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gin saw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elevated Platforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gin saw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low gates, automatic interlock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power transmission enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screw conveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ladders &amp; platform, Joxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Main-drim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power-drim, Guarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualified Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stop Rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervision requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tools, Guarding of Vision Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warning devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Access Door, securing of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screw conveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seed processing machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guarding provided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Between stands, guard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Supervision requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tools, specialized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transmission enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warning devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Crop-dusting aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Cotton, Choppers, Grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Date Palm Operations, Fall Protection for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Decontamination, Restricted Material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Drinking water, potable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Driveline Guarding, PTO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Electrical Hazards, Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Elevators, Conveyors, guarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Employees, Agricultural Laborers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Explosives &amp; Pyrotechnics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Fall Protection, Date Palm Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSO</td>
<td>Fertilizers, Restricted Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Applicator Rigs, Tanks, Vessels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Lock-out / Block-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Medical Requirements, Restricted Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Non-English-speaking workers, communication with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Lock-out / Block-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Overhead Electrical Hazards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Pesticides, Restricted Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Potable water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Pyrotechnics &amp; Explosions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Restricted Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Scarecrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Sheep shearing operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Signs, Accident Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Signs, Accident Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Toilet Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Tractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Accident prevention signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Brakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Deflector Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Fenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>General Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Guards, Wheel, Fenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Headlights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Inspection / Operational Check, Daily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Internal Combustion Engines, Use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Operating instructions for employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Operator Platforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Power Take-Off (PTO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Rated Capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Shear or Brush Guarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Tractor-Mounted Personnel Transport Carriers (PTCs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Warning Devices, Audible</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Wheel Guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Transportation of Employees &amp; Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Farm Labor Vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Licensing of Drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Rollover Protective Structures (ROPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Scarecrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Sheep shearing operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Tractor-Mounted Personnel Transport Carriers (PTCs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Vehicle Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AgSD</td>
<td>Licensing of Drivers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AgSO Vegetable Trimming Saws

AgSO Vehicles

AgSO Vessels (Containers)

AgSO Water Hazards

AgSO Work in the dark, darkness

AGRICULTURAL VEHICLE, SIGN

See also Tanks under this Heading

AIR, Compressed, Equipment

Contractors of Cylinders

Handling of Cylinders

Lifting Cylinders

Marking of Cylinders

Portable Air Compressors

Portable Service, Cylinder Used in

Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders

Sec. FARM LABOR VEHICLES

Sec. UNIFIED PRESSURE VESSELS

AIR FILTERS Testing Protocol

AIR / GAS CYLINDERS Connections of Cylinders, Approved

Construction of Cylinders

Cranes, Hoist & Derrick, Handling of Cylinders

Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited

Handling of Cylinders

Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited

Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders

Sec. BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Safety Relief Devices

Storage of Cylinders

- Barriers, Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders
- Combustible Materials, Away from
- Dry, Protected from Moisture
- Heat, Protected from
- Oil & Accelerators, Away from
- Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders Separated
- Securing, Protection from Falling / Tipping
- Unapproved Exclusions, Prohibitions
- Ventilation Requirement
- Valve Protection Required
- Heat, Protected from

Transporting of Cylinders

- Valve Protection Required
- Lifting, Not Used for

Use of Cylinders

- Crane, Hoist & Derrick, Hoisting of Cylinders
- Valve Protection Required
- Electrical Circuit, Part of
- Use Counsel only as Intended by Supplier
- Acetylene, Contact with Unalloyed Copper
- Flushing of Lines, Parts, Equipment

Valves

- Closed Before Moving
- Closed When Work is Finished
- Keys, Handles, on Valve Stems, Spindle
- Repair / Tampering with Valves

Valve Protection / Collar or Recess

- Leaking Valves, Use Prohibited

Use Content only as Intended by Supplier
### Permissible Exposure Limits

**GISO, §5155, Appx A, Table AC-1 & Foot Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Contaminant</th>
<th>Permissible Exposure Limits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Aluminum</em></td>
<td>15 mg/m³ (10-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Ammonia</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (20-minute TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Arsenic</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Benzene</em></td>
<td>8 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Carbon Monoxide</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (30-minute TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Chlorine</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (30-minute TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cyanide</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Formaldehyde</em></td>
<td>75 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hydrogen Sulfide</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (1-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Isocyanates</em></td>
<td>10 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lead</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Lithium</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Manganese</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mercury</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nitrogen</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nitric Oxide</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Nitrogen Dioxide</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Oxygen</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phenol</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Phosphate</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Potassium</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Silicon</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sulfur</em></td>
<td>50 μg/m³ (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sulfur Dioxide</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Sulfuric Acid</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Toluene</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Tribromomethane</em></td>
<td>50 ppm (8-hour TWA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Skin Absorption, Protection Against

**GISO, §5155(d)**

- **AIRCRAFT**
- **Avalanche Blasting Activities from Helicopters**
- **Explosives, transporting of using Aircraft**
- **Hangars, Hazardous Locations (Classified)**
- **Helicopter Operations, Construction**

### AIRBORNE CONTAMINANTS, per TSO

- **See also TUNNELING OPERATION**

### AIRCRAFT

- **Avalanche Blasting Activities from Helicopters**
- **Explosives, transporting of using Aircraft**
- **Hangars, Hazardous Locations (Classified)**
- **Helicopter Operations, Construction**

### AIRLESS SPRAY GUNS

- **Safety Device, Trigger Lock**
- **Nozzle Tip Guard**

### AIR-LIFT HAMMER

- **Aisles, per GISO**
  - **Aisles, Walkways & Crawlways**
  - **Clearance**
  - **Lighting of Marked Traffic Width**

### AIRLIFT PULLER

- **Aisles, per TSO**
  - **Aisles, Walkways & Crawlways**
  - **Clearance**
  - **Lighting of Marked Traffic Width**

### ALARMS SYSTEMS

- **Backup**
  - **Application & Scope**
  - **Design Requirements**
  - **Installation & Restoration**
  - **Maintenance**
  - **Manual Operation**
  - **Testing**

### ALCOHOL & ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- **Prohibition of ignition sources near anywhere**
- **Prohibited Areas & Locations**
- **Ventilation**

### ALCOLIC BEVERAGES, Consumption of

- **Areas & Locations for Consumption**
- **Prohibited Areas & Locations**

### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Consumption of

- **Areas & Locations for Consumption**
- **Prohibited Areas & Locations**

### ALLAYING DUST, FLAMES, MISTS, VAPOR & GASES

- **Process Safety Management**
ALLIGATOR SHEARS, Metal Work (Class B)

ALLYL ALCOHOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALLYLAMINE, Process Safety Management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

ALLYL CHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALLYL GLYCIDYL ETHER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALLYL PROPYL DISULFIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALTERATIONS & REPAIR, Pressure Vessels & Boilers
PSO-D&P, §6551(d)

ALTERNATING-CURRENT, Circuits and Systems
Equipment Grounding for
Commonly grounding electrode
Conductor
Connections
ESO-LV, §2395.4
ESO-LV, §2395.15
ESO-LV, §2395.25

ALUMINUM, ALKYLS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALUMINUM, Combustible Metal
GISO, §5175

ALUMINUM DISTEARATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALUMINUM METAL & OXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALUMINUM PYRO POWDERS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALUMINUM STEARATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALUMINUM TRISTEARATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ALUMINUM WELDING FUMES, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

AMMUNITION & PROPELLANTS, Small Arms
GISO, Article 123

Ammonial, ANHYDROUS
AMMONIA SYSTEMS, Pressure Vessels
See ANHYDROUS AMMONIA SYSTEMS

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE FUMES, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

AMMONIUM NITRATE, Explosives
AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE, Process safety management
AMMONIUM PERFLUOROCARBONATE, Airborne Cont., Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

AMMONIUM NITRATE, Explosives
AMMONIUM PERCHLORATE, Process safety management
AMMONIUM PERFLUOROCARBONATE, Airborne Cont., Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

AMMONIUM PERMANGANATE, Process Safety Management
AMMONIUM STABURATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

AMMONIUM SULFATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

AMMUNITION & PROPELLANTS, Small Arms
AMMUNITIO & PROPELLANTS, Small Arms
Application & Scope
Ammonium Primers, Small Arms
Ammonium, Small Arms
Black Powder Propellants
Propellants, Small Arms
Storage
Separated from Flammable Materials & Oxidizers
GISO, Article 123

AMMUNITION, Ammunition
See ASPARTIC

AMPHACETRIN, Circuits, Branch & Feeder Circuits
Conductor
GISO, §6126
GISO, §6125

AMARJEET M. KOHLI, Elderly & Disabled
GISO, Article 123

AMUSEMENT RIDE SAFETY ORDERS, Permanent
Applications & Definitions
AMUSEMENT RIDES SAFETY ORDERS, Permanent
Applications & Definitions
GISO, §3195.1
GISO, §3195.2
AMUSEMENT RIDES, Permanent

Access & Exiting rides

Aquatic Devices

ASTM standards incorporated by reference

Brakes

Confidentiality Of Documentation & Records

Control & Operation of Rides

Definitions

Design

Documentation required

Electrical Wiring Afflicting Permanent Rides

Emergency Brakes & Devices

Emergency Medical First Aid, CPR

Testing & Access to rides Requirements

Governors, Mechanical

Hazard control measures

Identification of Amusement Rides

Inspections & Related Training

Maintenance, Inspection & Related Training

Manufacturer Originated Documentation

Manufacturing Requirements

Motion restriction

Operation & Control of Rides

Operation Procedures & Related Training

Operation within Design & Use Specifications

Patron / Rider Protection

Portable Rides

Record keeping & Information Transfer

Registration Number of amusement rides

Rider Protection

Restraints, support

Signaling Devices

Speed Limiting Devices & Systems

Testing Requirement

Testing

Usage, Transfer of Information

AMUSEMENT RIDES, Portable & Permanent Rides, per GISO

See AMUSEMENT RIDES, Including Portable Rides, per GISO
Controls Within Reach of Operator
For permanent rides, per PARSO
GISO, §3912
Emergencies
Permanent Rides
For permanent rides, per PARSO
GISO, §3912
Examining the public prohibited
PARSO, §3195.3
Fences, barricading, guarding the public
GISO, §3913
Identification & Rating Plate of each Ride
GISO, §3918
Inspections, required
Inspection Fees
GISO, §3916
Maintenance, Daily
GISO, §3912
Maintenance’s analysis
GISO, §3913
Modified & Rebuilt Rides
GISO, §3919
Notice, rebuilt or modified devices
GISO, §3919(a)
Stress Analysis
GISO, §3919(a)
Revised Certificate of Inspection
GISO, §3919(b)
Operator, Authorized Person
GISO, §3912
Passenger Carrying Rides
GISO, §3907(a)
Passenger-Operated Rides
GISO, §3907(b)
Passenger Restraining / Containing Safety Devices
GISO, §3908
Provided & Maintained
GISO, §3919
Permanente Amusement Ride Safety Orders (PARSO)
Applicability
GISO, §3915
Definitions
GISO, §3916
Permits
Issuance
GISO, §3915
Posting of
GISO, §3917
Ride Plan of each Ride
GISO, §3917
Rebuilt & Modified
GISO, §3919
Safety Devices, Passenger
GISO, §3918
Supporting structures, design & construction
GISO, §3909
Testing
GISO, §3903
Tools for assembly & disassembly
GISO, §3911
Unmanned Rides
For permanent rides, per PARSO
GISO, §3912
Speed Limiting Devices
Design, Construction & Maintenance of
GISO, §3905
Signal Systems
GISO, §3906
Testing, Required By CAPERSA
GISO, §3906
Public Protection
GISO, §3913
Inspections, Registered
GISO, §3914
Inspection Fee
GISO, §3916
Permit, Issuing of
GISO, §3915
Permit, Posting of
GISO, §3917
Rebuilt & Modified Rides
GISO, §3919
Registration number
GISO, §3918
Safety belts
GISO, §3907
Signs, signals
GISO, §3906
Smooth, free from sharp, rough, splintered edges
GISO, §3907(a)
Speed Limiting Devices
Design, Construction & Maintenance of
GISO, §3905
Testing
GISO, §3903
Stress analysis to be furnished
GISO, §3902
Supporting structures, design & construction
GISO, §3909
Testing
GISO, §3903
Tools for assembly & disassembly
GISO, §3911
AMYL ACETATE, Airborne Contaminant Exposure limits
GISO, §3453
Listed Permissible Exposure Limits
AMYL ACETATE, Airborne Contaminant Exposure limits
GISO, §3453
Listed Permissible Exposure Limits
ANCHORING, Columns
GISO, §3328
ANCHORING, Fixed Machinery
GISO, §3283
ANCHORS & FITTINGS, Window Cleaning Equipment
GISO, §3282
ANGLE OF RISE
Fixed Industrial Stairs
Illustrations
GISO, §3231
Fixed Ladders
Illustrations
GISO, §3277
Ladders, Illustrations
GISO, §3231
Stairwells, per CHS
Illustration
GISO, §3231
ASMIDRIOUS AMMONIA
Agricultural operations
Applicators
GISO, §3450
CAUTION! Handling instructions
GISO, §3450
Connections
GISO, §3450
Gages
GISO, §3450
Transfer operation use
GISO, §3450
Compressors
Refrigerated storage containers
Transfer operation use
GISO, §3450
Cylinders, portable
GISO, §3450
### ANHYDROUS AMMONIA SYSTEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>UFPV Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approval ofDevices</td>
<td>§500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment Requirements</td>
<td>§515(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical equipment &amp; wiring</td>
<td>§515(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaging Devices</td>
<td>§508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaging devices</td>
<td>§508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoses Specifications</td>
<td>§507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoses specifications</td>
<td>§507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of Aboveground Storage Tanks</td>
<td>§501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid &amp; vapor lines</td>
<td>§507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile storage tanks</td>
<td>§501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile storage tanks</td>
<td>§501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, installed on Outside-flow valves</td>
<td>§504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles, installed on Outside-flow valves</td>
<td>§504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile storage tanks</td>
<td>§505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile storage tanks</td>
<td>§505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable tanks</td>
<td>§503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerated storage containers</td>
<td>§514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerated storage containers</td>
<td>§514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs &amp; Alterations</td>
<td>§512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety relief valves</td>
<td>§511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety relief valves</td>
<td>§511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank, Installation on</td>
<td>§515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank, Installation on</td>
<td>§515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferring operations</td>
<td>§509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferring operations</td>
<td>§509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Liquids</td>
<td>§500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Mounted Tanks</td>
<td>§504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning signs</td>
<td>§502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>§502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>§502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Device approval

- DOT cylinders, Portable
  - UFPV §500

### DOT cylinders, Portable

- UFPV §500

### Electrical Equipment Requirements

- UFPV §515(a)

### Hoses Specifications

- UFPV §507

### Motor vehicles transporting

- UFPV §515

### Portable cylinders

- UFPV §515

### Process Safety Management

- UFPV §515

### Pumps for transfer operations

- UFPV §515

### Refrigerated storage containers, installation of

- UFPV §514

### Refrigeration systems, use of

- UFPV §513

### Systems using portable DOT cylinders

- UFPV §513

### Tanks

- Aboveground storage tanks
  - UFPV §501
- Abnormal to
  - UFPV §512
- Construction of
  - UFPV §515
- Definitions
  - UFPV §515
- Design
  - UFPV §515
- Electrical equipment & wiring
  - UFPV §501
- Excess to flow valves
  - UFPV §501
- Farm machinery, mounted on
  - UFPV §501
- Gages
  - UFPV §515
- Inspections before return to service
  - UFPV §515
- Fittings
  - Liquid & vapor lines
  - Motor vehicles, installed on
  - Portable tanks
  - UFPV §501
  - UFPV §501
- Gaging devices
  - UFPV §508
- Hoses, specifications
  - UFPV §507
- Liquid lines
  - UFPV §507
- Mobile storage tanks
  - UFPV §501
- Motor vehicles, installed on
  - Gages
  - UFPV §508
- Piping
  - Liquid & vapor lines
  - Motor vehicles, installed on
  - Portable tanks
  - UFPV §501
- Portable tanks
  - UFPV §503
- Refrigerated storage containers
  - Transferring operations
  - UFPV §514
- Repair to
  - Safety equipment for workers
  - UFPV §512
- Aboveground storage tanks
  - UFPV §501
- Motor vehicles, installed on
  - Aboveground storage tanks
  - Refrigerated storage containers
  - UFPV §514
- Shutoff valves
  - Refrigerated storage containers
  - UFPV §514
- Stacked tanks
  - Refrigerated storage containers
  - UFPV §514
- Transfer operations
  - Liquid & vapor lines
  - Refrigerated storage containers
  - UFPV §507
- Valves
  - Liquid & vapor lines
  - Refrigerated storage containers
  - UFPV §507

### Transfer Operations

- UFPV §509
ANILINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

ANIMALS, infected with Zoonotic Aerosol Transmissible Diseases

ATP (Aerosol transmissible pathogen)

Disease control procedures

Employee Safeguards, at no cost to employer

Medical Services

Record keeping

Respiratory Protection

Training

Wildlife, Exposures, Use of N95 Respirator or Better

Work Operations involving ATP infected Animal

ANISIDINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ANNUAL INSPECTIONS

ANNUAL MAINTENANCE

ANNUAL TRAINING, Refresher

Asbestos work

Forklift, when required

ANTENNAS, 3-30 MHz, Work on

ANTHOPHYLLITE, Asbestiform

ANTHOPHYLLITE, Non-Asbestiform

" See Also CARCINOGENS, Regulated

Caution Signs

Caution Labels

Change Rooms & Special Clothing

Employee Information & Training

Engineering Controls

Exposure Limits, Permissible

Leathering contaminated clothing

Medical Surveillance

Notification of Employees

Record Keeping

Records, Transfer of

Reports of Use Per §5203

Permissible Exposure Limits

Respiratory Protective Equipment

Personal Protective Equipment

Training & Employee Information

Transfer of Records

Work Practices

ANTI-KICKBACK DEVICES, Logging & Sawmill Operations

Anti-Kickback Devices, Logging & Sawmill Operations

ASBESTOS

Fire Extinguisher

ANNUAL REPORTING

Injuries / OSHA Log 200 & Log 300

ANNUAL TRAINING

CRTS, 2008-02

Forklift

INSPECTIONS

ANNUAL MAINTENANCE

Fire Extinguisher

ANNUAL TRAINING, Refresher

Asbestos work

Forklift, when required

ANNUAL REPORTING

Injuries / OSHA Log 200 & Log 300

ANNUAL TRAINING

CRTS, 2008-02

Forklift
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>GISO References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC WELDING &amp; CUTTING, Inert Gas</td>
<td>Arce 4857, 4858, 4859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC WELDING, Electric Welding, Cutting &amp; Heating</td>
<td>Arce 4850, 4851, 4857, 4858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGON, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</td>
<td>Arce 5155, Appx A, Table AC-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARSENIC, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</td>
<td>Arce 5214, Appx A, Table AC-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos, Operations Subject to CSO</td>
<td>CSO 1529, Appx A, B, Table AC-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also WELDING & CUTTING, Gas Systems

See Also WELDING, Electric Welding, Cutting & Heating

See Also CARCINOGENS, Regulated

See Also CARCINOGENS, Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

See also ARC WELDING & CUTTING, Inert-Gas Metal
### Encapsulation of Asbestos-Containing Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engineering controls to reduce exposure</th>
<th>CSO, §1529(a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exposure limit, as airborne concentration</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure limit, Permissible</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure Monitoring/Assessment</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Owner, Duties of</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flooding materials, Care of</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flooding materials, removal of</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasket materials, removal</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloves bags</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloves box, Negative Pressure</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEPA filtration systems,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class I Work, Non-mandatory</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative Pressure Enclosures</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative Pressure Gloves box</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEPA Vacuums</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping (Cleaning) requirements</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC System Isolations</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene facilities in work areas</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Hazard Awareness</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical questionnaires</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical surveillance of employees on work sites</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring, Exposure</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-employer worksites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative Exposure Assessment</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative-pressure enclosures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notifications, Presence of Asbestos</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations of Monitoring</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarized light microscopy</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumed Asbestos Containing Material, Definition of</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective clothing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping requirements</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulated Areas</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of Asbestos-Containing Materials</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofing materials, removal</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage of structures</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling, Air</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siding materials, removal</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Surveillance Technicians</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking cessation program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary worksites, Reporting requirements</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training of employees</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation requirements</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(38)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exposure limit, as airborne carcinogen

| Exposure limit, Permissible | CSO, §1529(c) |

### Exposure monitoring/assessment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>CSO, §1529(f)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVAC System Isolations</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene facilities in work areas</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information, Hazard Awareness</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical surveillance of employees on work sites</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring, Exposure</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-employer worksites</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative Exposure Assessment</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negative-pressure enclosures</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notifications, Presence of Asbestos</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observations of Monitoring</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarized light microscopy</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibitions</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presumed Asbestos Containing Material, Definition of</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective clothing</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping requirements</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulated Areas</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of Asbestos-Containing Materials</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roofing materials, removal</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvage of structures</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling, Air</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siding materials, removal</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Surveillance Technicians</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking cessation program</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary worksites, Reporting requirements</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training of employees</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation requirements</td>
<td>CSO, §1529(g)(30)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Warning signs near regulated areas

Asbestos, Operations Subject to GISO

Appendix, Application of Asbestos-Containing Material, Definition of Brake & Clutch Repair, Compliance methods

Change Rooms

Check Repair, Compliance methods

Communication of Hazards to Employees

Exposure monitoring

Housekeeping

Hygiene Facilities & Practices

Medical surveillance

Methods of compliance

Observation of Monitoring

Permissible exposure limit (PELs)

Presumed Asbestos Containing Material, Definition of

Protective Work Clothing & Equipment

Record keeping

See Cal/OSHA, §341.5

See Also: CARCINOGENS, Regulated

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208

GISO, §5208
Medical Exam Content

Monitoring, Exposure

Multi-employer worksites

Negative Exposure Assessment

Alternative, For Class I Work

Class I Work

Glove bag

Glove box

Notifications, Presence of Asbestos

Observation of Monitoring

Permissible Exposure Limits

Polarized light microscopy

Presumed Asbestos Containing Material, Definition of

Prohibitions

Protective clothing

Record keeping requirements

Regulated Areas

Access to

Demarcation of

Removal of Asbestos Containing Materials

Removal procedures

Renovation of structures containing

Reporting requirements

Respirator protection

Roofing materials, removal

Salvage of structures

Sampling, Air

Signs

Site Surveillance Technicians

Smoking cessation program

Technical Information

Temporary workrooms, Reporting requirements

Training of employees

Vacuum cleaners, HEPA

Ventilation requirements

Vessel/Building/Facility Owner, Duties of

Warning signs near regulated areas

Waste disposal

Waste disposal Bags, Specification

Clothing, Cleaning

Laundering of

ASPHALT BUCKETS & KETTLES, Asphalt Hot Mopped Roofing

Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Asphalt & Pitch Kettles

Buckets, Kettles & Tankers, Handling of

Handling

Hot Asphalt & Hot Pitch Buckets

Specifications of Kettles

Specifications of Buckets and Gallows-Type Frames

Fire Extinguisher

Mounted on Truck Beds

Tar Pitch, Handling of

ASPHYXIANTS, in Breathing Air

Acrylonitrile

Storage of

ASPIRIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

ASPHYXIANTS, in Breathing Air

ASSEMBLY

Halls or Places of Application / Scope

Emergency Power Systems, Control,

Hazards Locations

Storage of Class I, Class II & Class BIA Liquids

Temporary Wiring, per

Article 13
### Brake Repair, Asbestos Compliance Method
- See also SERVICE STATIONS
- "Brake Repair, Asbestos Compliance Method"

### Fueling, Internal Combustion Engines
- See also SERVICE STATIONS
- "Fueling, Internal Combustion Engines"

### Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations
- See also SERVICE STATIONS
- "Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations"

### Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations (Classified)
- See also SERVICE STATIONS
- "Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations (Classified)"

### Maintenance & Repair
- See also SERVICE STATIONS
- "Maintenance & Repair"

### Tire Inflation
- See also SERVICE STATIONS
- "Tire Inflation"

### Tire Repair, Split Rim Wheels
- See also SERVICE STATIONS
- "Tire Repair, Split Rim Wheels"

### AVALANCHE, Snow Blasting

#### Arming of Explosives Changes
- "Arming of Explosives Changes"

#### Arming Room
- "Arming Room"

#### Avalanche control coordinator
- "Avalanche control coordinator"

#### Blasting Activities
- "Blasting Activities"

#### Blasting caps
- "Blasting caps"

#### Blasting Packs, Avalanche
- "Blasting Packs, Avalanche"

#### Communication requirement
- "Communication requirement"

#### Detonating Systems
- "Detonating Systems"

#### Explosives
- "Explosives"

#### Fuse caps
- "Fuse caps"

#### Fuse Igniter
- "Fuse Igniter"

#### Misfired Explosives
- "Misfired Explosives"

#### Shelf life of Explosives
- "Shelf life of Explosives"

#### Storage of Explosives
- "Storage of Explosives"

#### Transporting of Explosives
- "Transporting of Explosives"

#### Weather resistance
- "Weather resistance"

### Safety Fuses requirements
- "Safety Fuses requirements"

### Scope
- "Scope"

### Snow Avalanche Blasting Crew
- "Snow Avalanche Blasting Crew"

### Storage of Explosives
- "Storage of Explosives"

### Training
- "Training"

### Multiple charge Blasting
- "Multiple charge Blasting"

### Safety Fuses requirements
- "Safety Fuses requirements"

### Scope
- "Scope"

### Snow Avalanche Blasting Crew
- "Snow Avalanche Blasting Crew"

### Storage of Explosives
- "Storage of Explosives"

### Transporting of Explosives
- "Transporting of Explosives"

### Waiting signs

### AZINPHOS-METHYL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
- "AZINPHOS-METHYL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit"

### AZODRIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
- "AZODRIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit"

### List of Acronyms
BACK-FEEDING, Precautions, Electrical Systems

GMK-V, E32620

BACK-FEED VOLTAGES, protection from

ESO-LV, §2320.9

BACK-FLOW PROTECTOR, Acetylene

ESO-HV, §2320.9

BACKGUARDS

GISO, §4845(b)

BACK-HOES

See EARTHMOVING

See also EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES

BACK-FEEDING, Precautions, Electrical Systems

GMK-V, E32620

BACK-FLOW PROTECTOR, Acetylene

ESO-HV, §2320.9

BACKGUARDS

GISO, §4845(b)

BACK-HOES

See EARTHMOVING

See also EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES

BACKUP LINES for Pipe Tongs

PSO-D&P, §6605

Back-Up Posts

PSO-D&P, §6605

BACK-UP LINES, Coaxial Belling Packs

ESO-LV, §2802.9

BACK-UP, Alarms & Warning, Commercial Vehicles

ESO-LV, §2802.9

BACK-UP POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, Electrical, Emergency

ESO-LV, Article 80

ACCESSIBILITY

ESO-LV, §2571.25

APPLICATION / SCOPE

ESO-LV, §2571.1

EMERGENCY ILLUMINATION

ESO-LV, §2571.16

SIGN REQUIREMENTS

ESO-LV, §2571.30

SWITCH LOCATION

ESO-LV, §2571.21

TESTS & MAINTENANCE

ESO-LV, §2571.4

WIRING METHODS

ESO-LV, §2571.9

BAKERY

Blenders & Dump bins

GISO, §4531

Cake Cutters

GISO, §4541

CANDY MAKING

See Candy Making

Candy Making Machinery

GISO, §4531

Door locks, operable from both sides

GISO, §4541

Dough Brake

GISO, §4544

Dump bins

GISO, §4544

Food Stands

GISO, §4544

Garbage Disposal Equipment

GISO, §4559

Inspection Requirements

GISO, §4530(a)

Mixers

GISO, §4542

Mixers

GISO, §4542

Ovens

GISO, §4530

Rotary Dough Kneaders

GISO, §4547

Score Conveyors

GISO, §4532

Slicers & Wrappers

GISO, §4548

Steam Kettles

GISO, §4537

Storage Bins

GISO, §4532

Wrappers

GISO, §4548

BAND-SAW & BAND KNIVES

General Guarding Requirements

GISO, §4184

Meat Cutting, Guarding of Blade

GISO, §4543

Woodworking

GISO, §4310

BANK FACE, Mine, Free from Loose Material

MSO, §6984

BARE WIRES, (Open) Electrical Wiring, High Voltage

ESO-HV, Article 9

APPLICATION / SCOPE

ESO-HV, §2755

CLEARANCES OVER DRIVeways

ESO-HV, §2758

INSULATORS

ESO-HV, §2757

SPACING BETWEEN BARE PARTS / SURFACES

ESO-HV, §2756

BARE WIRES, (Open) Electrical Wiring, Low Voltage

ESO-LV, Article 16

APPLICATION / SCOPE

ESO-LV, §2420.4

EXPOSED WIRING, USES PERMITTED

ESO-LV, §2420.3

FLEXIBLE NONMETALLIC TUBING

ESO-LV, §2420.5

FIRE hochord lines

ESO-LV, §2420.6

PROTECTION FROM PHYSICAL DAMAGE

ESO-LV, §2420.7

BARGE RAILS, Stationary Compaction Equipment

- See COMPACTING EQUIPMENT

BALLAST, per ASG

CSO, §1450

BANDING / STRAPPING, Cutting Tool Required

CSO, §1455.5

BAND-SAWS & BAND KNIVES

General Guarding Requirements

GISO, §4184

Meat Cutting, Guarding of Blade

GISO, §4543

Woodworking

GISO, §4310

BANK FACE, Mine, Free from Loose Material

MSO, §6984

BARE WIRES, (Open) Electrical Wiring, High Voltage

ESO-HV, Article 9

APPLICATION / SCOPE

ESO-HV, §2755

Clearances over Derricks

ESO-HV, §2759

Insulators

ESO-HV, §2757

Splicing Bimetal Bare Parts / Surfaces

ESO-HV, §2755

BARE WIRES, (Open) Electrical Wiring, Low Voltage

ESO-LV, Article 16

Conductor Supports

ESO-LV, §2420.6

Exposed Wiring, Uses Permitted

ESO-LV, §2420.3

Flexible Nonmetallic Tubing

ESO-LV, §2420.5

Penetration of Walls, Floors, Cross Members, etc.

ESO-LV, §2420.7

Protection from Physical Damage

ESO-LV, §2420.8

BARGES

Access Ramp, Adequate Strength

CSO, §1455.1

Cradles over Water

CSO, §1455.3

Cranes mounted on

CSO, §1455.1

Decks Maintained in a Safe Condition, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Fall Protection, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Hard hat/Glob gr, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Ladder to surface of Water, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

BARGES

Access Ramp, Adequate Strength

CSO, §1455.1

Cradles over Water

CSO, §1455.3

Cranes mounted on

CSO, §1455.1

Decks Maintained in a Safe Condition, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Fall Protection, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Hard hat/Glob gr, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Ladder to surface of Water, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

BARGES

Access Ramp, Adequate Strength

CSO, §1455.1

Cradles over Water

CSO, §1455.3

Cranes mounted on

CSO, §1455.1

Decks Maintained in a Safe Condition, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Fall Protection, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Hard hat/Glob gr, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b

Ladder to surface of Water, Water Safety

CSO, §1455.1b
Shifters GISO, §3906
Tighteners GISO, §4070
Wooden Pulleys GISO, §4063
BELTS (Class B), Woodworking GISO, §4312
BELTS, Body Belt, Positioning Devices GISO, §3888
BELTS, Safety
Use of, per CSO GISO, §4170(b)
Reading GISO, §4170(a)
Use of, per GISO Ammunition roles
Forklift, Industrial Truck GISO, §3997(f)
Loose material, Bulk Storage GISO, §4000(f)
Vats, Pans & Tanks, Working over Hazardous Substances GISO, §4000(1)
Window Cleaning Belts GISO, §3998
Approved Belts GISO, §3997(f)
Prohibition for Fall Arrest Systems GISO, §3997(a)
Roofing CSO, §1724
Use of, per GISO CSO, §1724(b)
Amusement rides GISO, §3907(c)
Forklift, Industrial Truck GISO, §3657(b)
Loose material, Bulk Storage GISO, §3656(e)
Vats, Pans & Tanks, Working over Hazardous Substances GISO, §3656(1)
Window Cleaning Belts GISO, §3284
Use of, per CSO GISO, §3284(a)
Use of, per CSO CSO, §3284(c)
Use of, per PSO-D&P Derricks and Masts, Work on GISO, §3284
BELTS, Seat
Ammunition Roles GISO, §3997(f)
Back-Hoe, Seatbelts CSO, §1596(a)
Earthmoving Equipment GISO, §3653
Farm Labor Vehicles GISO, §3702(h)
Forklifts, AKA - Industrial Trucks GISO, §3653
Industrial Trucks GISO, §3653
Use of Seatbelts CSO, §1597(h)
BELTS, Window Cleaners’
Use of Seatbelts CSO, §1597(h)
BELTS, Window Cleaning Devices
Use of Seatbelts CSO, §1597(h)
Benching & Sloping Excavations
See under EXCAVATIONS
Benzene
Use of, per CSO GISO, §3702(h)
BENZENE - Application & Scope GISO, §5218(a)
Definitions GISO, §5218(b)
Appendices
Communication of Hazards GISO, §5218(o)
Information & Training GISO, §5218(j)
Material Safety Data Sheets GISO, §5218(j)(1)
Signs & Labels GISO, §5218(j)(2)
Effective Dates GISO, §5218(j)(3)
Employee Exposure Limits GISO, §5218(j)(4)
Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) GISO, §5218(j)(5)
Short Term Exposure Limit (STEL) GISO, §5218(j)(6)
Engineering controls GISO, §5218(j)(7)
Exposure Monitoring GISO, §5218(l)
Employee Notification of Results GISO, §5218(l)(7)
Observation of Monitoring GISO, §5218(l)(8)
Sampling & Analytical Methods GISO, §5218(l)(9)
Material Safety Data Sheets GISO, §5218(l)(10)
Medical Surveillance GISO, §5218(n)
Additional Examinations & Referrals GISO, §5218(b)
Emergency Examinations GISO, §5218(b)(1)
General Requirements GISO, §5218(b)(2)
Guidelines GISO, §5218(b)(3)
Information Provided to the Physician GISO, §5218(b)(4)
Initial Examinations GISO, §5218(b)(5)
Medical removal of Employees GISO, §5218(b)(6)
Medical Removal Protection Benefits GISO, §5218(b)(7)
Periodic Examinations GISO, §5218(b)(8)
Physician’s Written Opinions GISO, §5218(b)(9)
Methods of Compliance GISO, §5218(f)
Compliance Program GISO, §5218(f)(1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(f)(1)</td>
<td>Engineering Controls &amp; Work Practices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(l)</td>
<td>Observation of Monitoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(c)</td>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(h)</td>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(h)</td>
<td>Protective Clothing &amp; Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(k)</td>
<td>Recordkeeping Requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(k)(3)</td>
<td>Access to Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(k)(1)</td>
<td>Exposure Measurements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(k)(1)</td>
<td>Medical Surveillance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(k)(1)</td>
<td>Transfer of Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(k)(4)</td>
<td>Transfer of Records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(d)</td>
<td>Regulated Areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(m)</td>
<td>Respiratory Protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218(j)(3)</td>
<td>Training</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218, Appx A</td>
<td>Respiratory fit testing mandatory protocols</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218, Appx A</td>
<td>Respirator Selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5218, Appx B</td>
<td>Technical Information &amp; Guidelines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Benzenes (and its salts)**

See CARCINOGENS, Specified

**Benz(a)pyrene**

BENZ(a)PYRENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

**Benzoyl chloride**

BENZOPYRENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

**Benzoyl peroxide**

BENZOLY PEROXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

**Benzyl acetate**

BENZYL ACETATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

**Benzyl chloride**

BENZYL CHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

**Beryllium**

BERYLLIUM, per CSO

**Scope and application**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airborne exposure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium lymphocyte proliferation test (BeLPT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium work area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBD-diagnostic center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic beryllium disease (CBD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competent person</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmed positive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objective data</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician or other licensed health care professional (PLHCP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-weighted average (TWA) PEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term exposure limit (STEL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exposure assessment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General requirements</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Performance option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheduled monitoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial monitoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeat monitoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment of exposure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of sample analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee notification of assessment results</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation of monitoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Component parts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inspections</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written exposure control plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal protective clothing and equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Methods of compliance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Written exposure control plan</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Content of written exposure control plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written and evaluated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compliance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to employees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering and work practice controls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required controls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption to controls</td>
<td>CSO §1535.1(f)(2)(B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional or enhanced controls</td>
<td>CSO §1535.1(f)(2)(E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory protection</td>
<td>General requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Respiratory protection programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal protective clothing and equipment</td>
<td>Provision and use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Removal and storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cleaning and replacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene areas and practices</td>
<td>General requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washng facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eating and drinking areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prohibited activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping</td>
<td>General requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cleaning methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical surveillance</td>
<td>General requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical surveillance of employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pregnancy of medical examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Causes of examination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Information provided to the PLHCP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Written medical report for the employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Licensed physician’s written medical opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CBD-diagnostic center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical removal of employees</td>
<td>General requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Initial training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repeat training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope of training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>Air monitoring data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Objective data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical surveillance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Access to records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer of records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective and compliance dates</td>
<td>Effective date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compliance dates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BERYLLIUM, per GISO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scope and application</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action level</td>
<td>Action level</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric exposure</td>
<td>Atmospheric exposure</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium lymphocyte proliferation test (BxLPT)</td>
<td>Beryllium lymphocyte proliferation test (BxLPT)</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryllium work area</td>
<td>Beryllium work area</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBD-diagnostic center</td>
<td>CBD-diagnostic center</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronic beryllium disease (CBD)</td>
<td>Chronic beryllium disease (CBD)</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmed positive</td>
<td>Confirmed positive</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency</td>
<td>Emergency</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter</td>
<td>High-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objective data</td>
<td>Objective data</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician or other licensed health care professional (PLHCP)</td>
<td>Physician or other licensed health care professional (PLHCP)</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)</td>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)</td>
<td>GISO §5205(b)(12)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exposure assessment

- Time-weighted average (TWA) PEL
- Short-term exposure limit (STEL)

General requirements

- Performance option
- Scheduled monitoring
  - Initial monitoring
  - Repeat monitoring

Reassessment of exposure

Methods of sample analysis

Employee notification of assessment results

Observation of monitoring

Beryllium work areas and regulated areas

- Establishment
- Demarcation
- Access of regulated areas
- Personal protective clothing and equipment

Methods of compliance

Written exposure control plan

- Content of written exposure control plan
- Review and evaluation
- Accessibility to employees

Engineering and work practice controls

- Required controls
- Exception to controls
- Additional or enhanced controls

Respiratory protection

- General requirements
- Respiratory protection program
- Personal air-purifying respirator (PAPR)

Personal protective clothing and equipment

- Provision and use
- Removal and storage
- Cleaning and replacement

Hygiene areas and practices

- General requirements
- Washing facilities
- Change rooms
- Showers
- Eating and drinking areas

Prohibited activities

Housekeeping

- General requirements
- Cleaning methods
- Disposal

Medical surveillance

- General requirements
- Medical surveillance of employee
  - Frequency of medical examination
  - Contents of examination
  - Information provided to the PLHCP
  - Written medical report for the employee
  - Licensed physician’s written medical opinion
  - CBD diagnostic center

Medical removal of employees

Communication of hazards

- General requirements
- Warning signs
  - Posting
  - Signs specification
- Warning labels
- Employee information and training
  - Initial training
  - Repeat training
Additional training
Scope of training

Recordkeeping
- Air monitoring data
- Objective data
- Medical surveillance
- Training
- Access to records
- Transfer of records

Effective and compliance dates
- Effective date
- Compliance dates

Control Strategies - Appendix A
Berrylium, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Berrylium Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

BERYLLIUM, per SSO

Scope and application
Definitions
- Action level
- Atmospheric exposure
- Berrylium lymphocyte proliferation test (BeLPT)
- Berrylium work area
- CBD diagnostic center
- Chronic beryllium disease (CBD)
- Confirmed positive
- Emergency
- High-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
- Objective data
- Physician or other licensed health care professional (PLHCP)
- Regulated area

Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
- Time-weighted average (TWA) PEL
- Short-term exposure limit (STEL)

Exposure assessment
- General requirements
- Performance option
- Initial monitoring
- Repeat monitoring
- Methods of sample analysis
- Employee notification of assessment results
- Observation of monitoring

Regulated areas
- Establishment
- Domination
- Access of regulated areas
- Personal protective clothing and equipment

Methods of compliance
- Written exposure control plan
- Content of written exposure control plan
- Review and evaluation
- Access to employees
- Engineering and work practice controls
- Required controls
- Exception to controls
- Additional or enhanced controls
- Retention of employees

Respiratory protection
- General requirements
- Respiratory protection program
- Powered air-purifying respirator (PAPR)

Personal protective clothing and equipment
- Provision and use
- Removal and storage
Hygiene areas and practices

General requirements
- Washing facilities

Change rooms
- Eating and drinking areas
- Prohibited activities

Housekeeping

General requirements
- Change rooms
- Eating and drinking areas
- Prohibited activities

Medical surveillance

General requirements
- Medical surveillance of employee
- Frequency of medical examination
- Consent of examination
- Information provided to the PLHCP
- Written medical report for the employee
- Licensed physician's written medical opinion
- CBD-diagnostic center

Medical removal of employee

Communication of hazards

General requirements
- Warning signs
- Posting
- Sign specification
- Warning labels
- Employee information and training
- Initial training
- Repeat training
- Additional training
- Scope of training

Recycling

Air monitoring data
- Objective data
- Medical surveillance
- Training
- Access to records
- Transfer of records

Effective and compliance dates
- Effective date
- Compliance dates

BEERNS: Private Roads, Construction
- Application

BEVERAGES: Consumption of Food & Beverages
Areas & locations for consumption
- Prohibited areas & locations

Mining Operations, Alcohol & Drugs Prohibition
- Blasting or Pyrotechnic Operations, Alcohol & Drugs Prohibition

Waste Disposal Containers

BIBRN: Airborne Contaminant Exposure Limits
- Land, Permissible Exposure Limits

BINS: Confined spaces
- BINS: Food & Tobacco Storage
- BINS: BUNKERS & HOOKERS

- Bulk Storage of Loose Materials
- Fall Protection, Open Bins, Bunkers & Hoppers
- Top Board
- Power Driven Process Equipment Employee Gating

BINS & BUNKERS: Other Storage Containers, Entry into

BINS & BUNKERS: Working Near Or Entering, per TSO

BIOLOGICAL HAZARDS: Symbols & Sign Design

BIOLOGICAL HAZARDS: Tags & Symbols
- Illustration

BIOLOGICAL-SAFETY CABINETS
- Ventilation requirements
- Application / Scope
BLOCK-OUT / LOCK-OUT, Control of Hazardous Energy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident prevention</td>
<td>GISO §3314(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>GISO §3314(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Padlocks / seals</td>
<td>GISO §3314(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affected employees</td>
<td>GISO §3314(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing, servicing and adjusting equipment</td>
<td>GISO §3314(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous energy Control Process</td>
<td>GISO §3314(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection</td>
<td>GISO §3314(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated Process Machinery</td>
<td>GISO §3314(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>GISO §3314(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Outside Servicing Personnel</td>
<td>GISO §3314(j)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLOCKOUT / TAGOUT, Control of Hazardous Energy, per ESO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident Prevention Tags</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2320.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De-Energized Equipment or Systems</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2320.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing, Treated as Energized until Tested</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2320.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLOCKS & BLOCK SIGNALS, per TSO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLOCKS &amp; BLOCK SIGNALS</td>
<td>TSO §8477</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application &amp; Scope</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO §5193(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Room</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication of Hazards to Employees</td>
<td>GISO §5193(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labels &amp; Signs</td>
<td>GISO §5193(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training &amp; Information</td>
<td>GISO §5193(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compliance, Methods of</td>
<td>GISO §5193(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering &amp; Work Practice Controls, General</td>
<td>GISO §5193(g)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering &amp; Work Practice Controls, Specifics</td>
<td>GISO §5193(g)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>GISO §5193(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment</td>
<td>GISO §5193(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee notification</td>
<td>GISO §5193(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labels, Signs</td>
<td>GISO §5193(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training &amp; Information</td>
<td>GISO §5193(l)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hepatitis B Vaccination & Bloodborne Pathogen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B Vaccine Declarations</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healthcare Professionals Written Opinion</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hepatitis B Vaccination</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Provided to Healthcare Professional</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Record Keeping</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-exposure Evaluation &amp; Follow-up</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-exposure Evaluation &amp; Follow-up</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccine Declarations</td>
<td>GISO §5193(a)(9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIV, HBV & HCV, Research Laboratories & Production Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>GISO §5193(b)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criteria</td>
<td>GISO §5193(b)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Facilities Criteria</td>
<td>GISO §5193(b)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Laboratories Criteria</td>
<td>GISO §5193(b)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Requirements</td>
<td>GISO §5193(b)(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methods of Compliance Post Exposure Evaluation & Follow-up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Post Exposure Evaluation &amp; Follow-up</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training Records</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Records</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharps Injury Log</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLOW-OFF VALVES, Piping & Tanks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Decorate prohibitions</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLOWOUT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blowout Locations</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLOWOUT PREVENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blowout Prevention Equipment</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controls for Manual Equipment</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controls for Power-Actuated Equipment</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BLUE STOP SIGNS, FLAGS & LIGHTS, Railroad

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use in Forklift Loading Operations of Railcars</td>
<td>GISO §5193(c)(10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOARD DROP HAMMERS

See under METAL WORKING MACHINES

BOARD, APPEALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Citations &amp; Penalties, Appeals of</td>
<td>OSHAB §361.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definition</td>
<td>OSHAB §361.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Appeals</td>
<td>OSHAB §361.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer Appeals</td>
<td>OSHAB §361.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing of Appeals</td>
<td>OSHAB §361.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order to take Special Action, Appeals of

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Late Filing of</td>
<td>OSHAB §361.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOARDING, APPEALS

See under METAL WORKING MACHINES

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

See BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

See BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Working Surfaces

BOATS, Explosive Transporting in

BOATS, Lifting, Work Over or Near Water

Devoting Design

Exemption, or Full Protection Measures

Lift lines, Tag lines

Personal Flotation Devices (PFDs)

Ring Buoys

BOATSWAIN'S CHAIRS, AKA Bosun's Chair

Construction, Use in

Illustration of, Raising of Rope

Window Cleaning Operations

BODY BELTS, Prohibition a Personal Fall Arrest Systems, per CSO

Fall Restraint Systems, use of

Positioning devices

Personal fall restraint

Specifications, Labeling, Purchases before 2/1/1997

Specifications, Labeling, Purchases after 2/1/1997

BODY BELTS, Prohibition a Personal Fall Arrest Systems, per TSO

BODY PROTECTION, per GISO

BODY PROTECTION, per CSO

Asbestos work

Cadmium-related work

BODY PROTECTION, per TSO

BOILERS & FIXED PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY ORDERS

See also BOILERS

Application & Scope of B&FPV

Definitions

Exempted Pressure Vessels

BOILERS & PRESSURE VESSELS, per MSO

BOILERS, General Requirements

Access for Inspection & cleaning

Alarms

Alterations & Repair of Pressure Vessels & Boilers

Assessment / Inspection of

 Blow-off valves & tanks

Chemical plants, inspections

Cleaning of Boilers, Access dimensions

Competent Attendant Requirement

Construction & Design of

Application of Standards

Fired Pressure Vessels

High Temperature Water Boilers

Low Pressure Boilers

Nuclear Boilers

Power Boilers

Cracks in

Dampers, openings

Design

Application of Standards

Fired Pressure Vessels

High Temperature Water Boilers

Low Pressure Boilers

Nuclear Boilers

Power Boilers

Dow-therm type, Pressure relieving devices for

Dry cleaners & launderers

Electric lights used inside, portable

Entering, Boilers

Exemptions from Safety Orders

Expansion tanks, Low-pressure boilers, for

Fired Water, Means of

Fired Pressure Vessels

Design & Constr.

Fire Prevention, per MSO

Fittings

Low-pressure boilers

High temperature water boilers

Power boilers

High temperature water boilers

Defined
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>Reporting requirements</td>
<td>783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspections</td>
<td>784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Division</td>
<td>785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Repairs</td>
<td>786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Restraining use of Unsafe Boilers by Cal/OSHA</td>
<td>787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marking Unsafe Boilers by Cal/OSHA</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubes &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement of Boilers, Shells, Headers, Tubes</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riveted patches</td>
<td>894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Installation</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seam calculation</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tables &amp; charts, application</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded patches</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Replacement parts</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reporting</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tubing repairs, permissible types</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welded repairs</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cracks</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Preparation</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Permissible types</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qualification of procedures &amp; operators</td>
<td>906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seal welding</td>
<td>907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOILERS**

- Construction of Boiler
  - Fire Tube Boiler
  - Steam Boiler
  - Low Pressure Boiler
Fire Protection

Hazardous Locations
Illustration of Hazardous Location
GISO, §5452
ESO-LV, Figures 1, 2 & 3

Ventilation
Dilution of Flammable Vapors
GISO, §5157
Downdraft Booths
GISO, §5157(d)
Enhance Air
GISO, §5157(a)
General System Requirements
GISO, §5157(f)
Make-up Air
GISO, §5157(f)
Respiratory Protection
GISO, §5157(a)
Spray Booth / Room, In
GISO, §5157(a)
Spray Operation Requirements
GISO, §5157(a)
Personal Protective Equipment
Ventilation Rate
GISO, §5157(a)

BOOTS, Turnout, Fire Fighter

BORATES, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

BORING

BORING MACHINES, Woodworking
GISO, §4316

BORON OXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

BORON TRIBROMIDE
Process Safety Management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

BORON TRIFLUORIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

BORON TRICHLORIDE
Process Safety Management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

BRACING / Supporting
Beams & Columns
CSO, §4316
Brackets
Canopy & Canopies
CSO, §1710

BRACKET SCAFFOLDS
See under SCAFFOLDS

BRACKET

Crane's Hoist: Blasting Unit
Foot Operated Brake Pedal
Load Limit Brakes, Cranes
Locking Device
Cage-mounted crane, bridge-mounted
Bridge motion brake Rating
Stringing Motion, Boom-Type Cranes
Holding Type, Cab-Mounted Trolley
Drift Point Capable
Defective Brakes, Prohibition
Drilling & Well Servicing Oil & gas machinery
Earth moving Equipment
Elevator Driving Machine
Emergency brakes for
Amusement rides
Forklifts / Industrial Trucks
Permanent rides
Miner vehicles
See VEHICLES

Forklifts / Industrial Trucks
Gantry Trucks
Gantry Vehicles & Equipment, per GISO
Gantry Vehicles & Equipment, per CSO
Industrial Railways, per GISO
Industrial Trucks
Industrial Trailers, per CSO
Servicing & Drilling Machinery & Equipment, Oil & Gas Wells
Traction, Brake & Parking Brake Requirements
Locking / Parking

Vehicles

BRANCH CIRCUITRY, High Voltage Electrical

Airports
Branch Circuit, Over-current Protection
Circuit Breakers
Conductor, Over-current Protection
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
Over-current Protection
Isolation Requirements
Switching Requirements

BRANCH CIRCUITS, Low Voltage Electrical

Cord Connections
G03-HV, §2734
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Protection
G03-HV, §2735
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
G03-HV, §2731
Outlet Devices
Branch Circuits / Services, Ender
G03-HV, §2736
Receptacle & Cord Connections
G03-HV, §2737

BRANCH CIRCUITS & FEEDERS

Ampacity
G03-HV, §2734
Circuit Breakers
G03-HV, §2735
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
G03-HV, §2731
Isolation Requirements
G03-HV, §2732
Over-current Protection
G03-HV, §2735
Switching Requirements
G03-HV, §2736

BRAKE REPAIR, Asbestos Compliance Method
G03-ISO, §5208(f)(3)

BREAD COOLER, Door Locks
G03-ISO, §4536

BREAKS, from Work, Ergonomic Standard
G03-ISO, §5110(b)(2)

BREATHEING AIR, Quality and Content
G03-ISO, §5144(i)(1)

BREATHEING APPARATUS, per TMO
TSO, §8430

Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus
Conditions of Use
TSO, §8430(c)
Qualification
TSO, §8430(b)
Training to Inspect Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(i)

BRECKLERS, Scaffolding
See under SCAFFOLDS, per CMC

BRIECKS, Piles stabilized
CSO, §1549(a)

BRIDGES, Construction of, Structural steel erection
CS0, §1710

Logging Operations, Logging Roads & Bridges
Construction & Maintenance of
LSSO, §6276

BRIDGING, Terrestrial Poisons, Illustrations
G03-ISO, §4670

BROKEN CARGO, MATERIAL & EQUIPMENT, Repair or Stop Use
G03-ISO, §3339(a)

BROKEN FLEXIBLE CORDS, Electrical
ESO-LV, §2500.9(a)

BROMACIL, Exposure limit
G03-ISO, §5155, & Appx A
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
G03-ISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BROMINE, Exposure limit
G03-ISO, §5155, & Appx A
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
G03-ISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BROMINE CHLORIDE
Process Safety Management
G03-ISO, §5189, Appx A

BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE
Process Safety Management
G03-ISO, §5189, Appx A

BROMINE TRIFLUORIDE
Process Safety Management
G03-ISO, §5189, Appx A

BROMOFORM, Exposure limit
G03-ISO, §5155, & Appx A
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
G03-ISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BRUSH CHIPPER, Tree Work
See Also TREE WORK, Maintenance & Removal
G03-ISO, §3424(c)

BUCKET ELEVATORS / Grain Handling
G03-ISO, §5178(j)

BUCKETS, Handling of Asphalt & Pitch
CSO, §1729

BUCKETS, KETTLES & TANKERS, Tar, Asphalt Hot Mopped Roofing
Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
CSO, §1729, & Appx A

Asphalt & Pitch Kettles
CSO, §1729, & Appx A

Bucket & Kettles, Handling of
CSO, §1729, & Appx A

Hot Asphalt & Hot Pitch Baskets
CSO, §1729, & Appx A

Kettles Mount on Elevated Truck Beds
CSO, §1729, & Appx A

Specifications of Kettles
CSO, §1729, & Appx A

Covers
CSO, §1729, & Appx A

Specifications of Bakers and Galvanize-Type Frames
CSO, §1729

Fire Extinguishers
CSO, §1729

Mounted on Truck Bodies
CSO, §1729

Tar Pitches, Handling of
CSO, §1729

BUCKING & FALLING, Logging Operations
G03-ISO, §6272

Building
CSO, §1729

Escape Puts
CSO, §1729

Falling Cuts
CSO, §1729

Falling Trees
CSO, §1729
Mechanical Falling Devices
Portable Chain Saw Operations
Ripper Logs
Spring Board & Chopping Platforms
Traffic Control
Tree Jacking
Tree Pulling
Winching

BUFFING OPERATIONS

BUFFING & POLISHING MACHINES

BUILDING ACCESS & EGRESS

BUILDING MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS

Egress Requirements for Equipment Structures
Illustrations of Stabilizing Systems
Precautions
Maintenance of Equipment affecting Safety Operations
Operations

PERSONNEL FALL PROTECTION

Power Platforms & Equipment, Used in

POWERED PLATFORM INSTALLATIONS

Design Standards
Illustrations
Machinery Requirements

BUILDINGS

BUILDINGS, Containing More Than Three Dwelling Units

BUILDINGS Design Requirements, Hydrogen Facilities

BUILDINGS, Plants, Facilities

Aisles & walkways
Clearances
Traffic aisles
Warning Signs, Clearance Limits
Width
Alarm system
Clearance from outdoor electrical wiring
Crawlways
Decoration, drapes
Design Requirements, Special
Cold Storage, Processing & Manufacturing Rooms
Glass & Glazing
Live Load
Lamp Scaffolding / Parallels
Mechanical Refrigeration
Motion Picture Projection Rooms
Refrigeration, Mechanical
Warehouses, Working

Drapes, Decorative materials
Electrical panels, access to

Electrical panels, access to

Access to

Access to

Elevators

Emergency action plan, evacuation

Elevators

Emergency action plan, evacuation

Exits, means of egress

Arrangement & Distance to Signs

Exit Protection

Fixed ladders

Approved

Cages

Clearances

Design Considerations

Specific Features

See: FIRE PREVENTION

See: ELEVATORS

See: GRINDING, POLISHING & BUFFING OPERATIONS

See under METAL WORKING MACHINES

See under METAL WORKING MACHINES

See under METAL WORKING MACHINES

See under METAL WORKING MACHINES
**BULK PLANTS**, Flammable / Combustible Liquids

**BULK STORAGE**, Flammable / Combustible Liquids

**Bulk Storage of Loose Materials**—

**BULK-STORAGE PLANTS**—

**BULDOZERS**—

**BULLETIN BOARDS**—

**BULLETIN BOARDS**—

**BUNKERS & BINS**—

**BUNKERS, BINS & HOPPERS**—

**BULLDOZERS**—

**BULLETIN BOARDS**—

**BULLETIN BOARDS**—

**BUNKERS, BINS & HOPPERS**—

**BUNKERS, BINS & HOPPERS**—

**BURNS, Chemical/Thermal**—

**BUS**, Electrical—

**BUS**, Motor Vehicle—

**BUTADIENE (1,3-BUTADIENE)**—

**BUTADIENE, (1,3-BUTADIENE)**—

**BUTADIENE, (1,3-BUTADIENE)**—

See **PLANTS, Bulk, Flammable / Combustible Liquids**

See **PLANTS, Bulk, Flammable / Combustible Liquids**

See **EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES**

See also **AMUSEMENT RIDES**
Respirator selection per Table I

Reporting per §5203

Protective clothing & equipment

BUTANONE (Methyl Ethyl Ketone, MEK), Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTOXYETHANOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL ACETATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL ALCOHOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL AMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL CELLOSOLVE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL CHROMATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL GLYCIDYL ETHER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL HYDROPEROXIDE

Process Safety Management

GISO, §5189, Appx A

BUTYL LACTATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL MERCAPTAN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL PHENOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

BUTYL TOLUENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

CAB, Cranes, Hoists

Access to

Overhead Protection

GISO, §4925

CAB PROTECTION, Truck

CABINETST, Flammable storage

CARB & DRUM, Automotive Lifts

Mechanical Lifts, Definition

Control Mechanism

Design

Inspection, Operation, Maintenance

Marking / Labeling Requirements

Working Area, Under Lift

Supports, Chassis & Axle

CABLES, Cranes

CABLES, Electrical

Cable Supports

Cable Tray

Definition

Flexible Cables, High Voltage

Application / Scope

Conductor Consumption

Equipment Grounding Conductors

Fittings

Minimum Bending Radii

Marking

Splices & Terminations

Flexible Cables, Low Voltage

Conductor Identification

In Show Windows & Show C

Maintenance of Outer Sheath

Over-current Protection

Pull at Joints & Terminals

Splices

Uses Not Permitted

Uses Permitted

Metal-Clad Cables

Back
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cable Faults, Locating &amp; Testing of Cables</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2785, §2786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Reels, Handling of</td>
<td>GISO, §2781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CADMIUM, Operations Subject to GISO</td>
<td>GISO, §2782</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use**
- Elevation
- Fittings
- Grounding, Grounding Conductors
- Splices & Terminations
- Strength
- Supports

**Cable Faults, Locating & Testing of Cables**
- Testing Procedure
- Training of Employees

**Cable Reels, Handling of**
- Use of High Voltage in Testing Procedure

**CADMIUM, Operations Subject to GISO**
- Action Level / Actions
- Application of Standard
- Biological monitoring results, Reference to
- Change Rooms
- Communication of Hazard
- Compressed Air Cleaning, Use of: Prohibition
- Definitions for the purpose of §1532
- Dry Sweeping Prohibition
- Effective Dates
- Emergency
- Emergency plan (written)
- Emergency Situations
- Employee Physicals
- Exposure Controls, Engineering controls, Ventilation:
- Exposure Limits
- Exposure Monitoring
- Hazard Communication
- HEPA Vacuum Requirements
- Hygiene Areas / Practices
- Housekeeping / Cleaning of Worksite
- Labels, Hazard
- Lunchroom Facilities
- Material Safety Data Sheet, Referenced to
- Medical Surveillance
- Methods of Compliance
- Monitoring, Exposure
- Observation of Monitoring
- Permissible Exposure Limits
- Personal Protective Equipment
- Personal Protective Equipment, under Methods of Compliance,
- Protective Work Clothing
- Record keeping
- Regulated Areas
- Access
- Domination
- Removal procedures
- Reporting Requirement Pursuant to
- Reporting requirements, Carcinogens
- Respiratory Protection
- Sign, Hazard
- Shower & Hand Washing Facilities
- Substance, technical information
- Training/Hazard Information
- Warning Signs
- Warning Labels
- Ventilation Systems, Mechanical

**CADMIUM, Operations Subject to GISO**
- Application & Scope
- Action Level / Actions
- Air samples, analyzing for
- Biological monitoring results
- Change Rooms
- Communication of hazards
- Compressed air cleaning limitations
Definitions, For the purpose of §5207

Eating & Drinking Areas
GISO, §5207(j)(4)

Effective Dates
GISO, §5207(q)

Employee Physicals
GISO, §5207(l)

Exposure Controls / Engineering controls
GISO, §5207(k)

Ventilation, Mechanical
GISO, §5207(f)(3)

Exposure Monitoring
GISO, §5207(d)

Observation by Employee
GISO, §5207(o)(1)

Observation Procedure
GISO, §5207(o)(2)

Guidelines, non-mandatory
GISO, §5207, Appx B

Hazard Communication
GISO, §5207(m)

Material Safety Data Sheet
GISO, §5207, Appx A

Medical surveillance
GISO, §5207(j)

Medical questionnaires
GISO, §5207, Appx D

Methods of compliance
GISO, §5207(f)

Methods of Monitoring
GISO, §5207(o)

Observation of Monitoring
GISO, §5207(o)

Permissible exposure limit (PEL)
GISO, §5207(c)

Regulated Areas, Prohibited Activities
GISO, §5207(e)(5)

Regulated Area
GISO, §5207(e)

Access
GISO, §5207(e)(3)

Demarcation
GISO, §5207(e)(2)

Reporting requirements Pursuant to
GISO, §5207(p)

Reporting requirements, Carcinogen
GISO, §5207(o)

Accidental Incident reporting
GISO, §5207(o)

Report of Use
GISO, §5207(o)

Reduction Reporting
GISO, §5207(o)

Respiratory protective equipment
GISO, §5207(g)

Safety precautions
GISO, §5207, Appx A

Sodium chloride, Use of
GISO, §5207(m)

Cafeterias
See FOOD SERVICES

Captive, Work in Confined Space under Pressure
See Pressurized Worksite Operations

Cake Cutters (Band Knife), Food Service
GISO, §4541

CAJAS, 
See Cal/OSHA Web Page

CAL/OSHA (Division)
See Cal/OSHA, §342

Cadmium
See CARCINOGENS & under Chemical Name

Carcinogen Report of Use Requirements
GISO, §5207(o)

Accidental Incident reporting
GISO, §5207(o)

Report of use
GISO, §5207(o)

Report of Exposure
GISO, §5207(o)

Carcinogen
See CARCINOGENS & under Chemical Name

Washing Facilities
GISO, §5207(i)(3)

Ventilation Systems, Mechanical
GISO, §5207(f)(3)

CAFETERIAS
See FOOD SERVICES

CASHIER, Work in Confined Space under Pressure
See Pressurized Worksite Operations

Cafe Cutters (Band Knife), Food Service
GISO, §4541

CALIFORNIA CUT-OFF SAW S, Woodworking
GISO, §4304

See Cal/OSHA Web Page

CADDIESS (Division)
See Cal/OSHA, §342

Cadmium
See CARCINOGENS & under Chemical Name

Carcinogen Report of Use Requirements
GISO, §5207(o)

Accidental Incident reporting
GISO, §5207(o)

Report of use
GISO, §5207(o)

Report of Exposure
GISO, §5207(o)
Temporary worksites
Use requiring reporting
Compressed natural gas Tanks, Welded Piping or Welded Vaporizers
Alteration & Repair
Dichloromethane, Methylene Chloride (MC), Carcinogenic Use Reporting
Explosives, Manufacturing Operations
Fatality & Serious Injuries
Incident, per TSO
Incident Notification
Lead work, Notification of disposal of Records
Liquefied Natural Gas, Tanks, Welded Piping or Welded Vaporizers
Alteration & Repair
Methylene Chloride, Carcinogenic Use Reporting
Methylhydrazine, Carcinogenic Use Reporting
Mining Operations
Conditions, Unsafe, reporting to Employer
Incident, per MSO
Accident that increases Mining hazards
Accumulation of gas
Approaching Mine working w/ Gas or Water
Crushing of Active Mine Workings
Fatality
Fire
Ground instability
Hearing Equipment Breakage
Injury, Serious
Intake of Water, Serious
Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
Notification of Fatality, per TSO
Notification of disposal of Records
Poster, Cal/OSHA
Pressurized Worksite Operations
Tremolite, Non-Asbestiform, Exposure
Tunnel Classifications
Tunneling Operations
Fatality
Incident, per TSO
Fatality, per TSO
Fatality, per MSO
Fatality, per TSO
Notification of Fatality, per TSO
Notification of disposal of Records
Poster, Cal/OSHA
Presentation of Worksite Operations
Tremolite, Non-Asbestiform, Exposure
Tunnel Classifications
Tunneling Operations
Fatality
Tunneling Operations
Fatality
Tunnel Classifications
Recertification
CAL/OSHA POSTER
CALCIUM CARBIDE, for welding operations
Storage
Opening containers
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
CALCIUM OXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
CALCIUM STEARATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
CANCER CAUSING SUBSTANCES, CARCINOGENS, Regulated
Definition of Regulated Carcinogens per §5203
Acrylonitrile
Acrylonitrile, Non-Adhesives
Aromatic Hydrocarbons
Arsenic, Inorganic
Asbestos
Barium
1,3-Butadiene
Chromium (VII)
Coke Oven Emissions
1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane
Dichloromethane (MC)
Ethylene Dibromide (EDB)
Ethylene Oxide
Formaldehyde
Methylene chloride
4,4-Methylene (2,6-DNBP)
Methylene chloride
Non-Adhesives
See ACYCLONITRILE
See ACTINOLITE, Non-Adhesives
See ANTHROPYLLITE, NON ASBESTIFORM
See ARSENIC, Inorganic
See ASBESTOS
See BENZENE
See L-HUTADENE
See CADMUM
See CHROMIUM (VI)
See COKE OVEN EMISSIONS
See 1, 2 DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE
See METHYLENE CHLORIDE
See ETHYLENE DIOXIDE (EDB)
See ETHYLENE OXIDE
See FORMALDEHYDE
See Methylene chloride
See 4,4-METHYLENE (2,6-DNBP)
See METHYLENE CHLORIDE
See ACTINOLITE, ANTHROPYLLITE OR TREMOLITE
See TREMOLITE, Non Asbestiform
See VINYL CHLORIDE

CANCER CAUSING SUBSTANCES, CARCINOGENS, Specified

Application & Scope

2-Acetylaminofluorene
4-Aminodiphenyl
Benzidine (and its salts)
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (and its salts)
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
Ethyleneimine
Naphthalene
α-Naphthylamine
β-Naphthylamine
4-Nitrobiphenyl
N-Nitrosodimethylamine
Propiolactone, (β-propiolactone)

Change Room, Definition

Required which Wearing of Protective Clothing

Container Content identification

Definitions, For the purpose of §5209

Exposure limit, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Fume Hood/ Ventilation Requirements

Definition of

Face Velocity @ 150 fpm

Medical Surveillance

Examinations

Records

Regulated Areas

Isolated Systems

Closed System Operations

Open Vessel System Operations

Maintenance & Decontamination

Laboratory Activities

Regulated Area, General Requirements

Emergency, Specific Procedures

Hygiene Facilities & Practices

Compliance & Control

Respirator program

Reports per §5205

Signs, Information & Training

Signs

Container Contents Identification

Lettering on signs

Prohibited Statements, Information

Training & Indocitration

Training

CANDY CUTTERS/ Roller Type, Food Service

Candy Makers

Cutters

CANOPY GUARD, per MSO

CANTILEVER MASTS

CAPACITORS, Electrical

High Voltage

Application of Article 29

Discharge, means of

Grounding

Handling Precipitation

Identification, Nameplate

Means for Discharge

Over-current Protection

Special Handling Precipitation

Switching

Disconnecting Capacitors and Means for Discharge

Low Voltage

Disconnecting Means

Drainage of Stored Charge

Enclosing & Guarding

CAPACITY, RATED

See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS & EQUIPMENT
CARCINOGENS, Specified

Application & Scope

2-Acetylaminofluorene
4-Aminoazobenzene
4-Aminodiphenyl
Benzidine (and its salts)
Bis(chloromethyl) ether
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine (and its salts)
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene
Ethyleneimine
Methyl Chloromethyl Ether
Naphthalene
α-Naphthylamine
β-Naphthylamine

Change Room, Definition

Required which Wearing of Protective Clothing

Container Contents identification

Definitions, For the purpose of §5209

Exposure limit, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Face Velocity @ 150 fpm

Medical Surveillance

Examinations

Records

Respirator program

Signs, Information & Training

SCBA w/ Full Facepiece, Positive Pressure or Pressure Demand, + Auxiliary

Reports per §5203

Respirator Protection

Air Supplied Hood

Signs

Containers Contents Identification

Prohibited Statements, Information

Training

CARDBOARD BALERS

CARDBOARD MILLS

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
Corrosive Liquids, Spill Remediation, Neutralizing

Location designed for

GISO, §5185(b)

Electrolyte Dispensing

GISO, §5185(f)

Employee Instruction

GISO, §5185(b)

Emergency Operations

GISO, §5185(b)

Eye & Body Flushing & Drenching Area

GISO, §5185(b)

Handling, Battery Lifting Devices

GISO, §5185(j)

Ignition Sources, Prevention

GISO, §5185(l)

Jumper battery

GISO, §5185(o)

Mobile Equipment

GISO, §5185(i)

Personal Protective Equipment

GISO, §5185(q)

Physical Damage Prevention, Charging Equipment

GISO, §5185(i)

Smoking Prohibition

GISO, §5185(k)

Specific Gravity Readings

GISO, §5185(g)

Spill Remediation, Neutralizing Corrosive Liquids

GISO, §5185(d)

Storage Racks, Non-conductive

GISO, §5185(l)

Vent Caps

GISO, §5185(o)

Ventilation of Area

GISO, §5185(o)

CHANGING ROOMS: PER see

CHART: Load-Bearing, Cranes

CHECKING SYSTEMS: Welfare & Location Checks, Logging

CHECKLIST: Mine Entry

CHEMICAL BURNS, Protection from Hazardous Liquids

CHEMICAL HYGIENE PLAN

definitions

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY MACHINES

Extractors, General

Automatic feed & discharged

Inspections

Installation

Minimum speed

Open top & bottom discharge

Rolls

Speed control & Brake

Screw Cover Type, Guarding

Specifications

Chemical plants: Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Flammable liquids

Broker Inspection

Fire Protection / Control

Process unit location

Piping systems

Portable fire extinguishment and control equipment

Special Fire Extinguishing agent

Piping Symmetry

Pneumatic Vessels

Smoking Prohibition

Storage

Wharves

CHEMICALS

- Cancer causing

Occupational exposure to hazardous chemicals

List

Definitions

Chemical hygiene plan

National Research Council Recommendations

References

Laboratory workers

Personal Protective Equipment

Pesticides

Process Safety Management

CHEMICALS, Used in Suppression of Airborne Hazard

CHEMICAL TOILETS, Field Location

Toilet and handedness facilities

Maintenance standards

CHEMICAL PICKERS, per TSO

CHIP GUARD

CHIPPERS, BRUSH & SLASH, Woodworking Machines

CHIPPERS, Wood

CHELATE HIGH EXPLOSIVES, Prohibition

CHEMICALS, VINYL
Carcinogens as Emergency Situations

Definitions

GISO, §5210(b)

Carcinogen as

Hazardous Operations

Medical Surveillance

Methods of Compliance

Monitoring, Exposure

Permissible Exposure Limit

Records

Access to

Employee Identification Requirement

Transfer of, pursuant to §3204

Regulated Area

Reports pursuant to §5203

Respiratory Protection

Signs & Labels

Areas containing Hazardous Operations

Emergency Conditions / Operations, at

Entrances to Regulated Areas, at

Polyvinyl Chloride Container labeling

Prohibited Information, Instruction

Vinyl Chloride Container labeling

Waste Containers

Training

CHLORDANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLORINATED CAMPHENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLORINATED DIPHENYL OXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLORINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLORINE DIOXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

Process Safety Management

CHLORINE PENTAFLUORIDE, Permissible Exposure Limits

Process Safety Management

CHLOROFACETALDEHYDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROFACETONE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROFACETOPHENONE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROFACETYL CHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROBENZENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROBENZYLIDENE MALONITRILE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLORODIPHENYL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROFORM, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER, Process Safety Management

CHLORONITROPROPANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROFENXDIENNE MALONITRILE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROROMETHANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROSULFURAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROTRIFLUOROMETHANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROPENTACHLOROTETRAHYDROFURAN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROPHENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROMETHYL METHYL ETHER, Process Safety Management

CHLORONITROPROPANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROPENTACHLOROTETRAHYDROFURAN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

CHLOROPHENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

See also CARCINOGENS, Regulated

GISO, §5155 & Appx A

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1
CHLOROPROPIONIC ACID, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A
CHLOROSTYRENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A
CHLOROTOLUENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A
CHLORPYRIFOS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

CHOCK TRUCK WHEELS, During Forklift Loading
GISO, §3650(t)(22)
CHOCK RAILROAD CAR WHEELS, During Forklift Loading
GISO, §3650(t)(23)

CHOKER, Logging, Illustration
LSSO, §6402, Appx A5

CHOP SAW, Cut-Off Saw
GISO, §4304

CHRISTMAS TREEING, See CRANES, Rigging

CHRISTMAS TREES & Decorations, Fire safety
GISO, §3217

CHRISTMAS, Decorations, Temporary Electrical
ESO-LV, Article 13

APPLICATION / SCOPE
ESO-LV, §2405.1

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS
ESO-LV, §2405.2

CHROMITE ORE PROCESSING, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

CHROMIUM, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

CHROMIUM (VI), Operations subject to CSO
GISO, §5206

CHROMIUM (VI), Operations subject to SSO
SSO, §8359
CIRCUT BREAKERS

Access to
American National Standards, compliance with
Circuit Breakers
Discontinued Circuits
Removal of Conductors, Discontinued Circuits
Impedance & Other Characteristics
Damage to Circuits, Prevention
Removal of Conductors, Discontinued Circuits
Branch Circuits
High Voltage
Amperage
Branch Circuit, Over-current Protection
Circuit Breakers
Conductor, Over-current Protection
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
Over-current Protection
Isolation Requirements
Switching Requirements
Low Voltage
Cord Connectors
Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter Protection
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
Outlet Devices
Receptacle & Cord Connectors

CIRCUITS, Electrical
Automatic Circuit Reclosers
Discontinued Circuits
Removal of Conductors, Discontinued Circuits
Impedance & Other Characteristics
Damage to Circuits, Prevention
Removal of Conductors, Discontinued Circuits
Branch Circuits
High Voltage

Motor Circuits & Controllers
Reclosers, Automatic
Remote Control Signaling & Power-Limited Circuits

See ASBESTOS, Subheadings.
See ASSEMBLY, Halls or Places of
### Signal Systems

- **Signal Systems**
- **Helicopter Operations**
  - LSSO, §6270
- **Head Signals, Illustration**
  - LSSO, §6272, Appx A
- **Radio Signals, Illustration**
  - LSSO, §6273, Appx A
- **Signals, Hand, Illustration**
  - LSSO, §6274, Appx A
- **Signal Systems**
  - LSSO, §6275

### Ship Building, Repairing and Breaking Operations per SSO

- **Entering Hazardous Area**
  - SS0, Subchapter 18
- **Exception from Compliance with this Section**
  - SS0, §8397.5(d)
- **Hazardous Energy, Control of**
  - SS0, §8397.5(a)
- **Securing or Placement of**
  - SS0, §8397.5(b)
- **Servicing in Accord with**
  - SS0, §8397.5(c)
- **Operating, Testing, Servicing & Repairing**
  - SS0, §8397.5(c)

### COMPACTION EQUIPMENT

- **COMPACTION EQUIPMENT**
- **Application & Scope**
  - GISO, Article 61
- **Definitions**
  - GISO, §4350
- **Rules**
  - GISO, §4351
- **Construction of**
  - GISO, §4352
- **Modification of**
  - GISO, §4352
- **Mobile Compaction Equipment**
  - GISO, §4352
- **Operating Rules / Requirements**
  - GISO, §4352
- **Reconstruction of**
  - GISO, §4352
- **Stationary Compaction Equipment**
  - GISO, §4354

### COMPARTMENTS, Entering, Working inside of

- **COMPARTMENTS**
- **Asbestos related Work**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Definitions**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Multi-employer workplaces**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Regulated areas**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Exposure assessments and monitoring.**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Methods of compliance**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Protective Clothing**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Communication of hazards**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Competent person**
  - CS0, §1529

### WASTE DISPOSAL

- **Berrylin, per CS0**
  - CS0, §1530.1
- **Excavation**
  - CS0, §1530.2
- **Inspection by**
  - CS0, §1530.2
- **Credit under by**
  - CS0, §1530.2
- **Personalized Workplace Operations, Present During Work**
  - CS0, §1530.2
- **Mining Operations**
  - CS0, §1530.2

### COMPETENT PERSON, Definition of

- **Asbestos Activities**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Competent Person**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Shipyard Standard**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Construction Operations**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Explosives & Pyrotechnics**
  - CS0, §1529
- **Welder Working**
  - CS0, §1529

### COMPOSITION & LEATHER GOODS MACHINES

- **Chinking Machines**
  - GISO, §4511
- **Dinking Machine**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Embossing Machines**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Flushing Machine**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Hot Compressing Machine**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Hides, hair Removed from**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Roll Type Machine**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Skins, hair Removed from**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Splitting Machines (Stationary Drive)**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Splitter (Based Knot)**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Stripper (Class B)**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Tanning Drums**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Unhairing Hides & Skins**
  - GISO, §4512
- **Whitening Machine**
  - GISO, §4512

### COMPOSITION & RUBBER WORKING MACHINES

- **Bar Casters, Guillotines**
  - GISO, §4513
- **Heel Caster, Guillotine**
  - GISO, §4513
- **Reel Cutters, Circular Knives, Non-automotic**
  - GISO, §4513
- **Rolling Mills**
  - GISO, §4513
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>GISO, §4650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of</td>
<td>GISO, §4650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve protection devices, Construction</td>
<td>GISO, §4650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited uses, empty containers</td>
<td>GISO, §3301(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited uses, elevate or otherwise transfer substances</td>
<td>GISO, §3301(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump transfer operations</td>
<td>UFPV, §528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulating equipment</td>
<td>UFPV, §531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>GISO, §4650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explosives work under compressed air conditions.

Preventive work...

**COMPRESSED AIR, transfer of flammable liquids using:**

**COMPRESSED BREATHING AIR:**

**COMPRESSED GAS & AIR, equipment requirements:**

- Construction of cylinders
- Loading platforms
- Storage of cylinders, per MSO

**COMPRESSED LIQUID CYLINDERS, per MSO:**

- Storage of cylinders, per MSO

**COMPRESSED NATURAL GAS:**

- Approval of devices
- Compressors
- Contaminants, minimizing
- Cylinders
- Construction, General
- Construction, Compressed Natural Gas Systems
- Conformance, measuring
- Design, General
- Design of Compressed Natural Gas Systems
- Handling
- Loading platforms
- Marking
- Motor fuel
- Multiple cylinder units or groups
- Odorant, use
- Regulating equipment
- Safety relief devices
- Storage
- Use

**Electrical equipment & wiring:**

- Storage & dispensing apparatus

**Motor fuel tanks & cylinders:**

- Odorant, use

**Piping:**

- Alternations to
- Fire damage, inspection before return to service
- Plants, acceptance tests
- Repairs to

**Pressure vessels, using or not prohibited:**

- Prohibited Uses, Empty Containers
- Prohibited Uses, Flammable or Otherwise Transfer Substances

**Pump transfer operations:**

- Regulating equipment

**Reporting requirements:**

- Alteration or repair to tanks, piping, or vaporizers

**Safe practice violations:**

- Stacked tanks

**Storage tanks:**

- Storage inside buildings

**Tanks:**

- Aboveground storage tanks Installation
- Alternation to
- Backflow check valves
- Construction
- Construction of Natural Gas Tanks
- Contaminants, minimizing

See: PRESSURIZED WORKSITE OPERATIONS

See: AIR TANKS
Definitions

Design, General
Design of Natural Gas Tanks

Excess-flow valves

Fire damage, inspection before return to service

Fittings

Gages

Hoses

Inspections
Specifications

Inspections, Field

Underground storage tanks

Installation:

Abreastground storage tanks

Underground storage tanks

Minor fuel tanks

O Dobrual, use

Piping

Piping Systems Valving & Labeling

Pressure gages

Pressure restrictions

Repairs to

Safety relief devices

Safety relief devices for Compressed Gas Containers

Safety relief devices & valves

Shutoff valves

Prohibitions without Cal/OSHA Approval

Skid tank

Stamping on

Storage tanks

Transportation tanks

Underground tanks

Distance between tanks

Installation

Valves, Design

- Abreastground storage tanks

- Shutoff valves

Prohibitions without Cal/OSHA Approval

Transfer operation & maintenance

Transportation tanks

Uses of Containers & tanks, Safety Precautions

Vaporization within buildings

Vaporizers

Prohibitions

Aboveground to

Repairs to

AIR TANKS, Compressed Air

See also COMPRRESSORS, Air

See also UNIFIED PRESSURE VESSELS

Air Compressor Systems

Automatic Start Warning

Blocking before Repairs, per MSO

Centrifugal (radial) compressor systems

Grounding, Electrical

Permit Required for Tanks

Parking & Protecting

Exposed Tanks

Prohibited Uses of

Empting containers of liquids

Electroplating or other Activities Transferring Substances

In flammable gases, vapors

In toxic atmospheres

Portable Air Compressors

Blocking / Locking of Air Compressors

Grounding, Electrical

Guarding Fans of Air Compressors

Drawing of Compressed Air Compressors

Towing, Safety Values

Tanks, Comply UFPV

Radial Air Compressors

Stationary Internal Engines Driving Compressors

Blocking before Repairs, per MSO
**COMPRESSORS, Gas**

**COMPUTER EQUIPMENT**
- Disconnecting means
- Interconnecting cables
- Supply circuits

**CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**
- Bracing
- Caps, Rebar
- Framed Panels and Concrete Forms
- Fall Protection
- Falsework & Vertical Shoring
- Form panels, anchoring and paying
- Framing & Concrete Forms
- Impalement Protection
- Jacket Bracing Covers
- Lift-Slab Construction Operations
- Loading per Design Capacity
- Masonry Construction
- Placement of Concrete
- Plumbing Up
- Post-tensioning operations

**CONCRETE EQUIPMENT & TOOLS**
- Bull float handles
- Concrete buckets
- Concrete bins
- Concrete Mixers, skip clearing
- Concrete Mixers, guarding
- Concrete Pumps
- Mortar/Plaster/Fireproofing Mixers

See GAS COMPRESSORS & GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS

See GAS COMPRESSORS, per PrO-R-TAH

See STEEL, Erection of Structural Steel
Permitting Process
CSO, 1954

Provision of Documents to the Chief of the Division of Occupational Safety and Health
CSO, 1954

Revised
CSO, 1954

Review and Emergency Services
CSO, 1954

Training
CSO, 1954

CONNECTING RODS, Guarding for
GISO, §3996

CONSTANT PRESSURE SWITCH, Momentary Contact Devices...
GISO, §4086

Portable Tools, hand-held powered circular saws...
GISO, §3557

Portable Tools, hand-held powered circular saws, etc.
GISO, §3557

CONNECTING PRESSURE THROTTLE CONTROL
Portable Tools
GISO, §3557

CONSTRUCTION DATA / FACTS
CSO, 1954

CONSTRUCTION CRANES & DERRICKS per CSO
CSO, 1954

Application & Scope
CSO, §1610.1

Definitions
CSO, §1610.3

General Requirements
CSO, §1610.2

Design Standards
CSO, §1610.4

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1610.6

Equipment/ Rated 2,000 Pounds or Less.
CSO, §1610.8

Equipment/ Rated Over 3 Tons
CSO, §1610.9

Fall Protection
CSO, §1610.7

Ground Conditions
CSO, §1610.5

Supplemental Requirements
CSO, §1610.10

Supplemental Requirements
CSO, §1610.11

Assembly & Disassembly of Cranes/ Derricks
CSO, §1619.3

Disassembling of Booms & Jibs, Additional Requirements
CSO, §1619.5

Cranes
CSO, §1619.1

Derricks
CSO, §1619.2

Floating Cranes/Derricks
CSO, §1619.3

Overhead & Gantry Cranes
CSO, §1619.4

Pile Drivers (Dedicated)
CSO, §1619.5

Tower Cranes
CSO, §1619.6

Crane Operations
Authority to Stop/Halt Operation
CSO, §1616.2

Free Fall and Controlled Load Lowering
CSO, §1616.5

Hoisting Personnel
CSO, §1616.6

Multiple-Crane/Derrick Lifts
CSO, §1616.7

Operation of Cranes/Derricks
CSO, §1616.1

Overhead Loads
CSO, §1616.4

Work Area Control
CSO, §1616.3

Design Standards
CSO, §1616.9

Design, Construction & Testing
CSO, §1616.9

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1616.9

Equipment/ Rated 2,000 Pounds or Less.
CSO, §1616.9

Equipment/ Rated Over 3 Tons
CSO, §1616.9

Fall Protection
CSO, §1616.9

Ground Conditions
CSO, §1616.9

Supplemental Requirements
CSO, §1616.9

Inspection of
Annual/Comprehensive
CSO, §1613.6

Equipment Not in Regular Use
CSO, §1613.6

General Inspections
CSO, §1613.6

Modified Equipment
CSO, §1613.6

Periodic
CSO, §1613.6

Post Assembly
CSO, §1613.6

Repaired/Adjusted Equipment
CSO, §1613.6

Severe Service/ Damage or Excessive Wear
CSO, §1613.6

Shift, After Each
CSO, §1613.6
Wire Ropes (CSO 1613.10)

Operation Requirements
- Authority to Stop/Halt Operation (CSO 1616.2)
- Free Fall and Controlled Load Lowering (CSO 1615.2)
- Hauling Personnel (CSO 1616.5)
- Operation of Wire Ropes (CSO 1615.3)
- Overhead Loads (CSO 1616.4)
- Work Area Control (CSO 1616.3)
- Overhead & Gantry Cranes (CSO 1619.4)
- Pile Drivers (Dedicated) (CSO 1619.5)
- Power Line Safety
  - Assembly & Disassembly near Power Lines Up to 350 kV (CSO 1611.5)
  - Equipment Operations near Power Lines Up to 350 kV (CSO 1612.1)
  - Equipment Operations near Power Lines Over 350 kV (CSO 1612.2)
  - Equipment Operations near Power Lines closer than Table A Zone (CSO 1612.3)
  - Equipment Travel under or Near Power Lines (No Load) (CSO 1612.4)
- Qualification & Training
  - Operator Qualification and Certification (CSO 1618.1)
  - Maintenance and Repair Employees Qualification (CSO 1618.3)
  - Signal Person Qualification (CSO 1618.2)
  - Training (CSO 1618.4)
- Rigging Equipment
  - Improved Floow-raced Wire Ropes (CSO 1615.3)
  - Shackles, Loading in excess of rated capacity Prohibited (CSO 1615.3)
  - Wire Rope Slings (CSO 1615.3)
- Safety Devices
  - Operational Aids (CSO 1616.1)
  - Safety Devices (CSO 1616.2)
- Signals
  - General Requirements (CSO 1617.1)
  - Radios, Telephones or Other Electronic Transmission of Signals (CSO 1617.2)
  - Voice Signals - Additional Requirements (CSO 1617.3)
- Supplemental Requirements
  - Rags, Mounted Cranes/Derricks (CSO 1616.5)
  - Derricks (CSO 1619.2)
  - Floating Cranes/Derricks (CSO 1619.3)
  - Overhead & Gantry Cranes (CSO 1619.4)
  - Pile Drivers (Dedicated) (CSO 1619.5)
  - Tower Cranes (CSO 1619.6)
- Testing, Construction & Design
  - Tower Cranes (CSO 1619.6)
  - Wire Rope Selection & Installation Criteria (CSO 1617.10)

CONSTRUCTION HOIST (CSO 1605.1)

CONSTRUCTION HOIST, at Tunneling Operations (TSO 8495(a)(18))

CONSTRUCTION OF STRUCTURES, Erection of (CSO 1605.1)
Bolting
Bracing
Framed Panels and Concrete Forms
Docking / Decks
Bracing
Flooring, Fully Decked Below Work Area, Multi-floor Buildings
Flooring, Temporary, Multi-floor Buildings
Dock Jack Scafolds, Jack Docked
Stairways to apparatus docked floor, of Steel Framed Buildings

Erection Guide for Trusses & Beams
Framing & Concrete Forms
Lifting & Vertical Shoring
Falsework & Vertical Shoring
Light Commercial Construction
Loading per Design Capacity
Masonry Construction
Placement of Concrete
Pumping Up

Written documentation
Employee permission
Signs and barricades
Prohibition of construction trades
Safe work platform
Guardrails and toeboards
Securing of stressing equipment
Stressing equipment calibration
Inspection of stressing equipment
Forms, Falsework and Shoring

Precast, Hoisting & Erecting
Prefabricated Concrete, Erection of
Riding on Loads
Riveting
Temporary Supports/Flooring, Overloading Prohibited
Tilt-Up Concrete Panel Construction
Steel Frame, Light Gage Construction
Structural Steel Construction
Vertical Shoring & Falsework
Vertical Slip Form Operations
Wood Floor Construction
Wood, Structural Frame Construction
Wood, Structural Framing Systems

CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS
Application / Scope
Approvals
Definitions
Heat Illness Prevention, Outdoor

Access to Drinking Water
Maintenance of

Access to Shade
>80°, Shade Present
>80°, Shade Available

Acclimatization
Agricultural Employees High Heat Procedures
Agricultural Industry, Subject to Standard
Application & Scope
Construction Industry, Subject to Standard
Definitions
Drinking Water, Access to
Maintenance of

Emergency Response Procedures
Heat Illness Prevention Plan
High Heat Procedure
Landscape Industry, Subject to Standard
Oil & Gas Extraction Industry, Subject to Standard
Preventive Cardiomyopathy
Provision of First Aid or Emergency Response
Temperature Triggers
>80°, Shade Requirements
>80°, Shade Requirements

See STEEL ERECTION of Structural Steel

See also Entries in the Index for Specific Work Activity, Substance, Process

Application / Scope
Approvals
Definitions

Heat Illness Prevention, Outdoor

Access to Drinking Water
Maintenance of

Access to Shade
>80°, Shade Present
>80°, Shade Available

Acclimatization
Agricultural Employees High Heat Procedures
Agricultural Industry, Subject to Standard
Application & Scope
Construction Industry, Subject to Standard
Definitions
Drinking Water, Access to
Maintenance of

Emergency Response Procedures
Heat Illness Prevention Plan
High Heat Procedure
Landscape Industry, Subject to Standard
Oil & Gas Extraction Industry, Subject to Standard
Preventive Cardiomyopathy
Provision of First Aid or Emergency Response
Temperature Triggers
>80°, Shade Requirements
>80°, Shade Requirements

See also Entries in the Index for Specific Work Activity, Substance, Process
Low Voltage

Interlocks-Circuit Breakers
Interlocks-Breaker Switches
Location of Devices
Metal-Enclosed Power Switchgear

CONTROL DEVICES, Electrical Location of

CONTROLLED DECKING ZONE (CDZ)
Ship Connectors, Installation within CDZ Prohibited

CONTROLLED DESCENT APPARATUS, Boatman's Chair

CONTROLLED ACCESS ZONE, Fall Protection

CONTROL OF HAZARDOUS ENERGY
Blocking, Machinery, Per CSO
Blocking, while Repairing

Energized Equipment
Equipment, due to Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components

Lock-Out / Lock-Out per ESO

CONTROL DEVICES

Accident prevention
Tags
Signs
Padlocks / seals

Affected employees
Cleaning, Servicing & Adjusting Operation

Hazardous energy Control Process

Imitation of

Repetitive Process Machinery
Training

Use of Outside Servicing Personnel

Lockout / Tag Out, Control of Hazardous Energy, per ESO

De-Energized Equipment or Systems

Testing, Treated as Energized until Tested

Machinery, due to Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components

CONVEYORS

Agricultural Operations Conveyors at
Belt conveyors
Brakes
Cotton gin, Screw conveyors

See also under COTTON GEN

Crossbows
Full Protection, Aircraft Loading
Food machinery
Gravity conveyors, Marine Terminal Operations
Log Conveyors, Log Bunks
Marine terminal operations, Gravity conveyors
Mixing Operations

Passageway requirements

Bolt conveyors

Poly, Paper & Paperboard mills, Conveyors, Signs
Sawmill Conveyors
Screw conveyors, General Industry
Screw conveyors, Cotton gin
Tobacco Machinery

Tunneling Operations, Mechanical hazards of

COOKING APPLIANCES

COOLERS & OTHER SIMILAR LOCATIONS, Food Service

COOLING, Electrical Equipment

COOPER METAL FUME, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

COOPER SALT, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

CORD CONNECTIONS, Electrical

Cord Connected Equipment, Splicing Prohibited

Grounding Methods

Grounding, Equipment

In Show Windows & Show Cases

Maintenance of Outer Shells
Over-current Protection
Pull at Joints & Terminals, Strain Relief
Uses Not Permitted
Uses Permitted

CORDWRIGHT SAWS & SIMILAR (Class B), Woodworking

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF, Process
Definition
Complaint Procedure
Safety Committee

CORRECTING, Unsafe Conditions by Employer

CORRIDORS, serving as Exit

CORROSIVES

COTTON COMBERS, Textile Machinery

COTTON DUST

COTTON GINS & SEED COTTON, Processing Machine
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Disassembling of Booms &amp; Jibs, Additional Requirements</td>
<td>§1611.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer Procedures - General Requirements</td>
<td>§1614.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>§1614.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer or Employer Procedures</td>
<td>§1614.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Line Safety (Up to 350 kV)</td>
<td>§1614.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boom-mounted Cranes/Derricks</td>
<td>§1616.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derricks</td>
<td>§1616.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Modifications</td>
<td>§1616.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Fall and Controlled Load Lowering</td>
<td>§1616.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoisting Personnel</td>
<td>§1616.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-Crane/Derrick Lift</td>
<td>§1616.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Loads</td>
<td>§1616.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Area Control</td>
<td>§1616.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damaged Booms</td>
<td>§1617.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derricks</td>
<td>§1617.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Standards</td>
<td>§1617.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Modifications</td>
<td>§1617.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment/ Rated 2,000 Pounds or Less</td>
<td>§1617.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment/ Rated Over 3 Tons</td>
<td>§1617.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floating Cranes/Derricks</td>
<td>§1617.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>§1617.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Conditions</td>
<td>§1617.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of</td>
<td>§1617.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual/Comprehensive</td>
<td>§1617.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Not in Regular Use</td>
<td>§1617.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Inspections</td>
<td>§1617.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modified Equipment</td>
<td>§1617.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodic</td>
<td>§1617.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Assembly</td>
<td>§1617.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repaired/Adopted Equipment</td>
<td>§1617.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service/Repair/Maintenance/Precision or Excessive Wear</td>
<td>§1617.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shift, After Each</td>
<td>§1617.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Rope</td>
<td>§1617.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation Requirements</td>
<td>§1617.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authority to Stop/Release Operation</td>
<td>§1617.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Fall and Controlled Load Lowering</td>
<td>§1617.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoisting Personnel</td>
<td>§1617.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple-Crane/Derrick Lift</td>
<td>§1617.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Loads</td>
<td>§1617.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Area Control</td>
<td>§1617.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead &amp; Gantry Cranes</td>
<td>§1617.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pile Drivers (Dedicated)</td>
<td>§1617.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Line Safety</td>
<td>§1617.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly &amp; Disassembly near Power Lines Up to 350 kV</td>
<td>§1617.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Operations near Power Lines (Up to 350 kV)</td>
<td>§1617.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Operations near Power Lines Over 350 kV</td>
<td>§1617.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Operations near Power Lines closer than Table A Zones</td>
<td>§1617.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment/Truck under or Near Power Lines (No Load)</td>
<td>§1617.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification &amp; Training</td>
<td>§1617.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator Qualification and Certification</td>
<td>§1617.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and Repair Employee Qualification</td>
<td>§1617.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal Person Qualification</td>
<td>§1617.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>§1617.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding on Loads prohibited</td>
<td>§1617.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Devices</td>
<td>§1617.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Aids</td>
<td>§1617.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>§1617.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio, Telephone or Other Electronic Transmission of Signals</td>
<td>§1617.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voice Signals - Additional Requirements</td>
<td>§1617.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembling of Booms</td>
<td>GISO, §4992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barge mounted land cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations of Booms</td>
<td>GISO, §4885, Plate III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booms, Damaged</td>
<td>GISO, §5035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to Walkway Headroom</td>
<td>GISO, §4887(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocks, Access to Boom-stops, Boom-type mobile cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4887(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damaged booms</td>
<td>GISO, §4925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lift mechanisms</td>
<td>GISO, §5035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boom-type mobile cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §5035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting mechanisms</td>
<td>GISO, §5035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs &amp; Adjustments</td>
<td>GISO, §5035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair of Damaged Booms</td>
<td>GISO, §5035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booms, Damaged-See CRANES, Boom-Type Mobile Cranes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments, Boom-type mobile cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holding brakes</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Motion</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot brake pedal</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gear brakes</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blasting unit, for Hydraulic cranes and excavators</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looking device</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-setting, Holding brake</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swinging motion</td>
<td>GISO, §4945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to Walkway headroom</td>
<td>GISO, §4940(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boom-type mobile cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumpers, Buffers</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drives</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion, Swinging</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boom-type mobile cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cab, Operator</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to Overhead Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cages</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to Walkway headroom</td>
<td>GISO, §4940(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity marking</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Test &amp;/or Inspection</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial Use of After Repair</td>
<td>GISO, §4940, Plate V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates, Issuance of</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certifying Agency / Agent, Definition</td>
<td>GISO, §4940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification</td>
<td>GISO, Article 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Gear</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification of Competency, Crane Operator</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of Testing, Crane Certification</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates, Issuance of</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranes over 3 tons rated capacity</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator Certification, Mobile Cranes &amp; Tower Cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Testing</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof Load Testing</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane &amp; Accessory Gear</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derrick &amp; Accessory Gear</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing, requiring</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane’s Initial Use or After Repair</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranes over 3 tons rated capacity</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof Load Testing</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Weights</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derrick &amp; Accessory Gear, Proof Load Test &amp; Examination</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination of bulk cargo handling devices</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chains, Adjustments</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearance</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To Electrical Conductors inside Cranes</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §2561.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To High Voltage overhead lines</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §2561.3 &amp; Table 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary Structures</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passage Ways / Walkway, to</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Combustible materials, operation over

Conductors

Enclosures

Track and roadway conductor disconnecting means

Controllers

Enclosure

Controls

Enclosure, for

Complexes

Cone Certification, Certificate

Crawler mounted cranes, Side-Booms cranes

Crate Mechanism

Load Lowering Means

Construction Operations, at

Damaged Booms

Demolition, used in

Derricks

Disassembling of Booms

Disconnecting of Electrical Power

Driver’s position, Protection from Boom, Bucket

Electrical Requirements per ESO

Empty Hook, Block, Releasing / Securing During Travel

Examination Certificate, Illustration

Instances of

Certificate

Examination of Bulk Cargo Handling Devices, Testing

Examinations

See CRANES, Electrical Equipment per ESO

Excavators

Fire extinguishers

Floating cranes

Illustrations of

Life boats

Floor-operated cranes

Flexible cords and cables, use

Gantry Cranes

Brakes

Bumper/buffers

Creating, tension, protection

Guarding devices

Gantry, tower, hammerhead, or portal crane trucks

Container-handling, rubber-tired gantry cranes

Grounding

Tower cranes

Hand Signals

General Industry Crane Signaling Requirements

Hooks

See also HOISTS, Auxiliary Equipment & Operations

Hoist drums

Hoist mechanisms, Hydraulic cranes and excavators

Hooks, Mobile and Similar Equipment

Hoisting

Hoisting Operations

Hoisting Ropes

Hoisting Unit, Brakes

Holding Brakes

Foot brake pedal

Self Setting

Hydraulic cranes and excavator

See Also CRANES, Hydraulic cranes and excavator

Bucket, Boom & Supporting Mechanism

Brakes, Service

Cable

Cable Mechanism

Load Lowering

Operating Requirements

Purpose of Standards

Relief Valves, Hydraulic

Swing Lock and Swing Brake

Travel lock or brake

Illustration of work area & load hooks

Inspection Requirements

Annual
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Examinations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daily, Periodic, Minimally 4x per year</td>
<td>GISO, §5022</td>
<td>Proof load testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every 4 years, Proof Load Testing</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualified Person Conducting</td>
<td>GISO, §5007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lifting Magnets**

- Lifting of work areas & load hooks
- Lighted switches
- Load limit switches
- Load limit switches
- Drum rotation indicator
- Load indicator
- Load limitation
- Load safety devices

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Determination of</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Load determination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weight of loads</td>
<td>GISO, §4932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity marking of Cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §5007(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead loads</td>
<td>GISO, §4907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof load testing</td>
<td>GISO, §5022.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigging by Qualified Person (Rigger)</td>
<td>GISO, §5007(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loading onto haulage vehicle</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Loading onto haulage vehicle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Couplers</td>
<td>GISO, §5007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swing limits</td>
<td>GISO, §5007(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Machine house, Cape, Cab</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Machine house, Cape, Cab</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access to Mobile Cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to All Other Cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §5007(a)</td>
<td>Revolving Machine House, Cape, Cab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor machine house</td>
<td>GISO, §5007(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Maintenance**

- Manbasket
  - Automatic two-block device
  - Design criteria
  - Exception to published use
  - Free fall prohibition
  - Instrument & component requirements
  - Loading requirements
  - Operating criteria
  - Pre-lift meeting
  - Rigging
  - Scope of SWMS
  - Specifications
  - Testing of limits or crane
  - Work practices
  - Certification requirement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Marine terminal operations, use in</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Marine terminal operations, use in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cranes</td>
<td>GISO, §4999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Cranes, Boom-type</td>
<td>GISO, §4990</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Towers, Hoists and similar equipment</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile towers, hoists and similar equipment</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor controllers</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor, bridges, and swing</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating criteria</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating practices for mobile towers and similar equipment</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating practices for ships</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working rules for Cranes, Hoists &amp; Derricks</td>
<td>GISO, §4990(g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Booms**

- Application / scope
Safe Distances from high Voltage Lines  
Safe Operating Practices  
Safe Working Load Determination  
Increase  
Reduction  
Shelves  
Guards  
Nip-Points  
Safe-boom cranes mounted on Crawler  
Signals  
Illustrations  
Person  
Qualified Person  
Signal Person, Qualified  
Uniformity of  
Unauthorized use of  
Slings  
Application & Scope  
Definitions  
Identities / Markings  
Loading, Not in Excess of Recommended Safe Working Load  
Quadruple Slings, Illustration  
Rated Capacities  
Wrought iron chains  
Single leg slings, plain steel grade rope with forged core  
Single leg slings, plain steel grade rope with forged wire rope core  
Single leg slings, cable laid rope, mechanical splice only  
2-leg and 3-leg bridle slings, plain steel grade rope with forged core  
2-leg and 3-leg bridle slings, plain steel grade rope with forged wire rope core  
2-leg and 3-leg bridle slings, cable laid rope, mechanical splice only  
Stainless steel, hand tucked  
Cable laid stainless steel, mechanical joint  
Cable laid stainless steel, mechanical joint  
Cable type classifications and designations  
Carbon steel and stainless steel metal mesh slings  
Manila rope slings  
Nylon rope slings  
Polyester rope slings  
Synthetic web slings, 1,000 lbs. per inch of width  
Synthetic web slings, 1,200 lbs. per inch of width  
Synthetic web slings, 1,600 lbs. per inch of width  
Rings, Defective  
Safe Operating Practices  
Shackles  
Identifications / Markings  
Loading, Not in Excess of Recommended Safe Working Load  
Synthetic Web Slings  
Compliant with GISO, Articles 96 & 101  
Use of Slings & Pendants  
Handling materials  
Materials Requirements  
Product Requirements, Two Required  
Securing and fastening materials  
Synthetic Web Slings
CRANES & Hoisting Equipment Illustrations

Commercial Truck-Mounted Cranes

- Non-Telescoping Boom
- Telescoping Boom

Crawler Cranes

- A-Frame Derrick
- Boom Derrick
- Chicago Boom
- Gin-Pole Derrick
- Guy Derrick
- Stiff-Leg Derrick

Floating Cranes & Floating Derricks

- Barge Mounted Land Crane
- Floating Crane
- Floating Stiff-Leg Derrick
- Floating A-Frame Derrick

Hammerhead

- Combined Mobile Crane, Shipping Container
- Single-Leg Or Semi-Rubber Tired

Hydraulic Crane

- Jib Crane
- Luffing Boom Tower Crane
- Mobile Crane, with Tower Attachment
- Overhead Travelling
- Pillar Crane
- Pedestal (Whirley Type)
- Tower Cranes

- Chamber
- Empty Standing
- Hammerhead
- Luffing Boom
- Mobile Crane, with Tower Attachment
- Tower, (Whirley Type)

- Track Crane
- Track Crane Telescoping Boom
- Wall Crane
- Wheel Mounted Crane

CRANES, Hydraulic Cranes & Excavators

Application & Purpose

- Boom, Hoist & Supporting Mechanism
- Brakes, Travel
- Controls

Electrical Requirements per ESO

- General Operating Requirements

See under CRANES

See CRANES & HOISTS (Requirements per ESO)

See CRANES

See CRANES

See CRANES
CRANES, Mobile Cranes, Boom-Type

Application / Purpose

GISO, Article 93

Anti Two-Block Device

GISO, §4920

Access to Operators Position & Machine House

GISO, §4924(d)

Access to Boom Blocks

GISO, §4926(a)

Arborists, Brake & Clutches

GISO, §4926

Boat Mount Cranes

Illustrations

GISO, §4957, Plate III

Lift Buoys, rings, vests

GISO, §4957

Permanently Mounted

GISO, §4957

Boom Block, Access to

Guardrail / Grab-irons / Handholds

GISO, §4926(b)

Boom Hoist Mechanisms

GISO, §4928

Bogie, Arbors

GISO, §4929

Cab, Operator’s

GISO, §4930

Certification of Operator, Mobile & Tower Cranes

Certifying Entities

GISO, §5006.1

Exception from Certification

GISO, §5006.1(d) Exception 1-3

Operator Certification

GISO, §5006.1(b)

Operator Qualifications

GISO, §5006.1(a)

Physical Exam

GISO, §5006.1(a)(1)

Re-Certification

GISO, §5006.1(d)

Testing

Substance Abuse Test

Written Exam

GISO, §5006.1(a)(2)

Testing

Written Exam

GISO, §5006.1(a)(2)

Trainee Operation of Cranes

GISO, §5006.1(a)(2)

Chutes, Adjustments

Lever-operated controllers

GISO, §4935 (b)

Marking, Labeling of Operating controls

GISO, §4935 (a)

Start & Stop

GISO, §4935 (b)

Speed Control of internal combustion engines

GISO, §4935 (c)

To stop engines under emergency conditions

GISO, §4935 (c)

Couplers, Locomotive Cranes

Automatic Couplers

GISO, §4935 (d)

Couplings, Locomotive Cranes

GISO, §4935 (e)

Crane Booms, arbors

GISO, §4935 (f)

Crane Used in Demolition Work

GISO, §4935 (g)

Demolition Work, Use during

GISO, §4935 (h)

Drowning Hazard Protection

GISO, §4935 (i)

Electrical Requirements per ESO

See CRANES & HOISTS, Requirements per ESO

Floating Cranes & Derricks, Permanent Mount

Barge Mount Cranes

GISO, §4943

Illustrations

GISO, §4957, Plate III

Hoist Drums

GISO, §4945

Life Afloat, Vests, Buoys, Rings

GISO, §4945

Lighting, Nighttime Operations

GISO, §4945

Load Lowering Systems, Power-Controlled

GISO, §4945

Load Hoist Drums

GISO, §4945

Load Rating Chart

GISO, §4945

Load Safety Devices

GISO, §4945

Locomotive Cranes, Couplings

GISO, §4945

Locomotive Crane, Power-Controlled

GISO, §4945

Machine House, Access to

GISO, §4945

Operating Rules

GISO, §4945

Operator’s Cab

GISO, §4945

Operator Certification, Mobile & Tower Cranes

Certifying Entities

GISO, §4956(d) Exception 1-3

Operator Certification

GISO, §4956(b)

Operator Qualifications

GISO, §4956(a)

Physical Exam

GISO, §4956(a)(1)

Re-Certification

GISO, §4956(d)

Testing

Substance Abuse Test

Written Exam

GISO, §4956(a)(2)

Testing

Written Exam

GISO, §4956(a)(2)

Trainee Operation of Cranes

GISO, §4956(a)(2)

Operator Controls

Lever-operated controllers

GISO, §4956(b)

Marking, Labeling of Operating controls

GISO, §4956(b)

See CRANES
Cyanamide, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A
Precautions, Open Tanks
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Cyanogen, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A
Precautions, Open Tanks
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Cyanuric Fluoride, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclohexane, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclohexanone, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclohexene, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclohexylamine, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclohexanol, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclonite, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclopentadiene, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cyclopentane, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Cylinder Gas, Compressed, Miscellaneous Use

Cylinder Gas, Compressed, Miscellaneous Use

Cylinder Gas, Compressed, Miscellaneous Use

Cylinder Cock, Internal Combustion Engines

Cylinder Gas, Compressed, Miscellaneous Use

Cylinders, Compressed Gas & Air

Acetylene
       Approval of
       GISO, §4990(a)
       Caps
       GISO, §4990(b)
       Construction of
       GISO, §4990(c)
       Connections of Cylinders, Approved
       GISO, §4990(d)
       Carts, Hoist & Derrick, Handling of Cylinders
       GISO, §4990(e)
       Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited
       GISO, §4990(f)
       Fuel Gas
       GISO, §4990(g)
       General Precautions, per CSO
       GISO, §4990(h)

Handling of Cylinders
       Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited
       GISO, §4990(i)

Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders

Securing of Cylinders when in Use

Storage of Cylinders

Cylinders, Compressed, Miscellaneous Use

Oxygen
       Protection
       GISO, §4990(a)
       Gas cylinders, fastened or secured while in transit
       GISO, §4990(b)
       Gas cylinders, protection from sparks, hot slag, or flame
       GISO, §4990(c)
       LP-Gas vessels, protection from heat
       GISO, §4990(d)
       LP-Gas vessels, secured on mobile equipment
       GISO, §4990(e)

Prohibitions

Rolling Hazard

Portable Service, Cylinder Used in

Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders

Securing of Cylinders when in Use

In Racks / Structures

In Portable Service, in Suitable Trucks

In Suitable Trucks

Acetylene & Fuel Gas cylinders, storage of, per CSO

Bottles, Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders

Combustible Material, Away from

Dry, Protected from Moisture

Electrical circuits, near

Electrical circuits, near
Fuel Gas Cylinders, Transport
Heat, Protected from
Oil & Accelerators, Away from
Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders Separated
Securing, Protection from Falling / Tipping, in storage
Securing, Protection from Falling / Tipping, in portable service
Unintentional Electrocution, Prohibited
Ventilation Requirement
Heat, Protected from
Transport/Handling per CSO
Transporting of Cylinders, per GISO
Use of Cylinders
Use of Cylinders
Valves
Closed Before Moving
Closed When Work is Finished
Keys, Handles, on Valve Stems, Spindle
Repair / Tampering with Valves
Valve Protection / Collar or Recess
Leaking Valves, Use Prohibited
Required when Cylinders not in Use or Connected
See Exception
Not Used for Lifting
Safety Relief Devices
CYLINDERS: Respirator Supplied Air
Maintained & Tested
Breathing Air, Grade D Certified
Marked NIOSH Approval
Moisture Content
CYLINDERS, ROLLING HAZARD
CYHEXATIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
CYTHION, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
CYLINDERS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
DAMAGED / BROKEN, Cargo
DAMAGED / DEFECTIVE, Personal Protective Equipment, PPE
DAMBS, Water Retaining
Underground Protection from Water
DANGEROUS EXCAVATIONS, at Underground Mines
Access to Unintended Mine Openings, Guarded, Covered
Accumulation of Water
Dangers, inactive or abandoned mine openings, guarded
Dangerous Underground Excavations, Ground Control
Backfilled or Controlled
Surface Excavation, Dangerous, Covering up
DANGEROUS EXPOSURE PREVENTION
Allergy Dust, Fumes, Mists, Vapor & Gases
Change Room, pursuant to Article 10, GISO
Clothing
DANGEROUS OBSTRUCTIONS, Walkways
DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS
Decommissioning means
Interconnecting cables
Under Raised Floors

DATE PALMS, Operations

Concentrate products, Designer of Saddles

Date palm saddles

Design

Use of

Lanyards

Anchorages prohibitions

Fall Protection.

Inspection of Equipment

Trigger Heights, > 7 ½’

Positioning devices systems permitted for fall protection, conditions

Lanyards, placement

Lanyards, minimum length, rigging

Dead, decayed, damaged fronds

When changing work positions

Job briefing

Inspection of fall protection equipment

Ladders, Attachment to Date Palms

Lanyards, Construction of

Qualified person

Conduct Job Briefing

Inspection of Fall Protection Equipment

Positioning device, used as Fall Protection

Lanyards, placement

Lanyards, minimum length, rigging

Dead, decayed, damaged fronds

When changing work positions

Saddles

Design

Use of

Lanyards, placement

Dead, decayed, damaged fronds

DBCP, Exposure to

DDT, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DEADMA’S SWITCH, Monitory Contact Device

Kill Switch

Portable Power Drives, Post Hole Digger, Pipe Threader /Cutter

Portable Tools

DEADLINE STABILIZERS & Line Spoolers

DEBRIS, cleaning up at Construction Sites, Housekeeping

DECISIONMAKING, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DECKING/DECKS

Decking at Derrick Platforms

DECKING/DECKS, per CSL

Controlled Decking Zone (CDZ), Structural Steel Erection,

Steel Connectors, Installation within CDZ Prohibited

Flooding, Fully Decked Below Work Area, Multi-floor Buildings

Flooding, Temporary, Multi-floor Buildings

Installation, metal

Pump Jack Scuttle, Ship Deck

Stairs to uppermost decked floor, of Steel Framed Buildings

DECKING/DECKS, per PSO-D&P

DECKING/DECKS, per LSSO

Flooding for Carriage, where Employees Ride

Deck, at Sawmills

Deck surfaces, cleaning, at Sawmills

Landings, Hole near Yarding Operations

Log Decks, per LSSO

Steel Decks of Machinery, Safety Tread or other Non-slip installed on

Trucks, Frame Flooring Requirement

DECKS, SHIP, per SSO

Battery Deck, Storage, Submarines

Deck Machinery, Precautions

Deck Openings, & Open Decks

Internal Combustion Engines operated below deck, Precautions

Forgs operated on raised decks, Prohibitions

Access to Ships Decks

DECOMPRESSION CHAMBERS

Commercial diving operations, post dive procedures

Decompression chamber, location

Decompression capability

Equipment Requirements

Personalized instructions

See Also: PRESSURIZED WORKSITE OPERATION

DATE PALMS, Operations

Concentrate products, Designer of Saddles

Date palm saddles

Design

Use of

Lanyards

Anchorages prohibitions

Fall Protection.

Inspection of Equipment

Trigger Heights, > 7 ½’

Positioning devices systems permitted for fall protection, conditions

Lanyards, placement

Lanyards, minimum length, rigging

Dead, decayed, damaged fronds

When changing work positions

Job briefing

Inspection of fall protection equipment

Ladders, Attachment to Date Palms

Lanyards, Construction of

Qualified person

Conduct Job Briefing

Inspection of Fall Protection Equipment

Positioning device, used as Fall Protection

Lanyards, placement

Lanyards, minimum length, rigging

Dead, decayed, damaged fronds

When changing work positions

Saddles

Design

Use of

Lanyards, placement

Dead, decayed, damaged fronds

DBCP, Exposure to

DDT, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DEADMA’S SWITCH, Monitory Contact Device

Kill Switch

Portable Power Drives, Post Hole Digger, Pipe Threader /Cutter

Portable Tools

DEADLINE STABILIZERS & Line Spoolers

DEBRIS, cleaning up at Construction Sites, Housekeeping

DECISIONMAKING, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DECKING/DECKS

Decking at Derrick Platforms

DECKING/DECKS, per CSL

Controlled Decking Zone (CDZ), Structural Steel Erection,

Steel Connectors, Installation within CDZ Prohibited

Flooding, Fully Decked Below Work Area, Multi-floor Buildings

Flooding, Temporary, Multi-floor Buildings

Installation, metal

Pump Jack Scuttle, Ship Deck

Stairs to uppermost decked floor, of Steel Framed Buildings

DECKING/DECKS, per PSO-D&P

DECKING/DECKS, per LSSO

Flooding for Carriage, where Employees Ride

Deck, at Sawmills

Deck surfaces, cleaning, at Sawmills

Landings, Hole near Yarding Operations

Log Decks, per LSSO

Steel Decks of Machinery, Safety Tread or other Non-slip installed on

Trucks, Frame Flooring Requirement

DECKS, SHIP, per SSO

Battery Deck, Storage, Submarines

Deck Machinery, Precautions

Deck Openings, & Open Decks

Internal Combustion Engines operated below deck, Precautions

Forgs operated on raised decks, Prohibitions

Access to Ships Decks

DECOMPRESSION CHAMBERS

Commercial diving operations, post dive procedures

Decompression chamber, location

Decompression capability

Equipment Requirements

Personalized instructions

See Also: PRESSURIZED WORKSITE OPERATION
Medical Decompression chamber  GISO, §6120(b)
Special Decompression Chamber  GISO, §6260

DE-ENERGIZING EQUIPMENT, per GISO
Blocking / Locking, Repair of Handling & Earth Moving Equipment  GISO, §6095
Blocking / Locking, Repair of Dozer Trucks  GISO, §6094

DE-ENERGIZING EQUIPMENT, per ESO
Re-energizing  ESO-LV, §2320.4
Testing to Remain  ESO-LV, §2320.5
Work on, Conditions prerequisite to  ESO-LV, §2320.6

DE-ENERGIZING LINES AND EQUIPMENT, High voltage
General Requirements  ESO-HV, §2940.14
System operator  ESO-HV, §2940.14(b)(1)
No system operator  ESO-HV, §2940.14(b)(2)
Single crew  ESO-HV, §2940.14(b)(3)
Multiple crews  ESO-HV, §2940.14(b)(4)
Disconnecting means accessible to general public  ESO-HV, §2940.14(b)(5)
Deenergizing Lines and Equipment  ESO-HV, §2940.14(c)
Request to deenergize  ESO-HV, §2940.14(c)(1)
Open disconnecting means  ESO-HV, §2940.14(c)(2)
Network protectors  ESO-HV, §2940.14(c)(3)
Tags  ESO-HV, §2940.14(c)(4)
Test for energized condition  ESO-HV, §2940.14(c)(5)
Install grounds  ESO-HV, §2940.14(c)(6)

DE-ENERGIZING, per CSO
Control of Hazardous Energy  CSO, §1595
DEFECTIVE
Equipment / Machinery  CSO, §1595(a)
Ladders  CSO, §1595(a)(1)
Parts  CSO, §1595(a)(2)
DEFICIENCY
OXYGEN, Employee Exposure To  CSO, §5149

DEGASING, Operations, Ventilation and PPE Requirements
DE-ICEING & SNOW MELTING EQUIPMENT, Fixed
Application / Scope  ESO-LV, §2526.1
Disconnecting Means  ESO-LV, §2526.5
DELNAV, Airborne Contaminants, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits  GISO, §5155, & Appx A
DEMOLITION, per CSO
Asbestos, assessment requirement  CSO, §1735
Exposure to  CSO, §1735(c)
Barricades  CSO, §1735(b)
Bracing, Wall Stability  CSO, §1735(c)
Building Demolition Requirements  CSO, §1735(d)
Chutes for waste disposal  CSO, §1735(e)

Design
Enclosed, when Loading Trucks  CSO, §1736(g)
Guard Railing of Chute Openings  CSO, §1736(h)

Crane used in
Debris, disposal of  CSO, §1736(i)
Demolishing Buildings  CSO, §1736(j)
Demolition Sequence  CSO, §1736(k)
Displaced materials removal from building  CSO, §1736(l)

Disposal of Waste Material  CSO, §1736(m)

As work Progresses  CSO, §1736(n)
Barricading, When dropping debris without chute
Removal as work proceeds  CSO, §1736(o)

Chute bumper Toe Board, design and construction  CSO, §1736(p)
Chute design and use  CSO, §1736(q)

Chute openings, open spaces  CSO, §1736(r)
Debris removal without the use of a chute  CSO, §1736(s)

Gaging Railing/Bracing Chute Discharge End  CSO, §1736(t)
Gauging Chute openings, open spaces  CSO, §1736(u)
Flammable materials, storage  CSO, §1736(v)
Waste material removal  CSO, §1736(w)
Dust control
CSO, §1735(t)

Elevators for hoisting employees
CSO, §1735(r)

Engineering survey before start of Work
CSO, §1734(b)

Fall Protection
CSO, §1735(k)

Floor openings, guarding when using mechanical equipment
CSO, §1735(v)

Floor structure safe for mechanical equipment
CSO, §1735(u)

Floor Stability
CSO, §1735(f)

Floor structure safe for mechanical equipment
CSO, §1735(u)

Floor Stability
CSO, §1735(f)

Floor Structure Safe for Mechanical Equipment
CSO, §1735(u)

Floor Stability
CSO, §1735(f)

Floor Structure Safe for Mechanical Equipment
CSO, §1735(u)

Glazing, Glass Wall Openings
CSO, §1735(l)

Hazardous, Flammable, Explosive Materials
CSO, §1735(b)

Disposal of
CSO, §1736(h)

Inspections
CSO, §1734(b)

Ladder requirement
CSO, §1735(p)(2)

Walkways or ladders shall be provided
CSO, §1735(p)(3)

Lighting requirement
CSO, §1735(q)

Walking across Joists, Beams, Girders Prohibited
CSO, §1735(i)

Wall Stability
CSO, §1735(m)

Waste disposal
CSO, §1736

Barricading, When dropping debris without chute
CSO, §1736(f)

Removal as work proceeds
CSO, §1736(f)

Chute bumper/Toe Board, design and construction
CSO, §1736(i)

Chute design and use
CSO, §1736(b), (c)

Clogged Chute Clearing
CSO, §1736(c)

Chute openings, open spaces
CSO, §1736(d)

Debris removed without the use of a chute
CSO, §1736(f)

Guarding/Baricading Chute Discharge End
CSO, §1736(e)

Guarding Chute openings, open spaces
CSO, §1736(d)

Flammable materials, storage
CSO, §1736(h)

Waste material removal
CSO, §1736(g)

DEPRESSIONS, Ditches, in Roadway, Walkways, Storage Areas
GISO, §3273(b)

DERRICK or CRANE SUSPENDED PERSONNEL PLATFORM / MANBASKET
GISO, §5004

Anti Two-Block Device
GISO, §5004(a)

Design Criteria
GISO, §5004(b)

Exception to Prohibited Use
GISO, §5004(c)

Free Fall Prohibition
GISO, §5004(d)

Instrument & Component Requirements
GISO, §5004(e)

Lifting Requirements
GISO, §5004(f)

Operating Criteria
GISO, §5004(g)

Pre-Lift Meeting
GISO, §5004(h)

Rigging of
GISO, §5004(i)

Scope and Application of §5004
GISO, §5004(j)

Specifications
GISO, §5004(k)

Traveling of Hoist or Crane
GISO, §5004(l)

Trial Lift, Inspection & Proof Testing
GISO, §5004(m)

Work Practices
GISO, §5004(n)

DERRICKS IN CONSTRUCTION (C50)
GISO, §5004

Application & Scope
GISO, §5004(a)

Definitions
GISO, §5004(b)

General Requirements
GISO, §5004

Design Standards
GISO, §5004(a)

Design, Construction & Testing
GISO, §5004(b)

Equipment Modifications
GISO, §5004(c)

Equipment Rated 2,000 Pounds or Less
GISO, §5004(d)

Equipment Rated Over 3 Tons
GISO, §5004(e)

Fall Protection
GISO, §5004(f)

Ground Clearances
GISO, §5004(g)

Scope
GISO, §5004(h)

Assembly & Disassembly of Cranes/Derricks
GISO, §5004(i)

Disassembling of Booms & Jibs, Additional Requirements
GISO, §5004(j)
Employer Procedures - General Requirements
CSO, §1611.4

General Requirements
CSO, §1611.1

Manufacturer or Employer Procedures
CSO, §1611.1

Power Line Safety (Up to 350 kV)
CSO, §1611.1

Construction, Design & Testing
CSO, §1611.1

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1611.1

Crane Operations

Authority to Stop/Halt Operation
CSO, §1616.2

Free Fall and Controlled Load Lowering
CSO, §1616.2

Hiring Personnel
CSO, §1616.2

Multiple-Crane/Derrick Lifts
CSO, §1616.2

Operation of Cranes/Derricks
CSO, §1616.2

Overhead Loads
CSO, §1616.2

Work Area Control
CSO, §1616.2

Design Standards

Design, Construction & Testing
CSO, §1616.2

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1616.2

Derricks

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1619.2

Equipment Rated 2,000 Pounds or Less
CSO, §1619.2

Equipment Rated Over 3 Tons
CSO, §1619.2

Fall Protection
CSO, §1619.2

Floating Cranes/Derricks

General Requirements
CSO, §1619.1

General Requirements

Design Standards

Design, Construction & Testing
CSO, §1619.1

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1619.1

Derricks

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1619.1

Equipment Rated 2,000 Pounds or Less
CSO, §1619.1

Equipment Rated Over 3 Tons
CSO, §1619.1

Fall Protection
CSO, §1619.1

Floating Cranes/Derricks

General Requirements
CSO, §1619.1

Ground Conditions

Annual/Comprehensive
CSO, §1613.1

Equipment Not in Regular Use
CSO, §1613.1

Annual/Comprehensive
CSO, §1613.1

Equipment Modifications
CSO, §1613.1

Annual/Comprehensive
CSO, §1613.1

Inspection of:

Annual/Comprehensive
CSO, §1613.1

Equipment Not in Regular Use
CSO, §1613.1

Annual/Comprehensive
CSO, §1613.1

Modified Equipment
CSO, §1613.1

Periodic
CSO, §1613.1

Post Assembly
CSO, §1613.1

Repaired/Adjusted Equipment
CSO, §1613.1

Severe Service/Damage or Excessive Wear
CSO, §1613.1

Shut, After Each
CSO, §1613.1

Who Kept
CSO, §1613.1

Operation Requirements

Authority to Stop/Halt Operation
CSO, §1616.2

Free Fall and Controlled Load Lowering
CSO, §1616.2

Hiring Personnel
CSO, §1616.2

Multiple-Crane/Derrick Lifts
CSO, §1616.2

Operation of Cranes/Derricks
CSO, §1616.2

Overhead Loads
CSO, §1616.2

Work Area Control
CSO, §1616.2

Overhead & Gantry Cranes

Pile Drivers (Dedicated)
CSO, §1619.5

Tower Cranes
CSO, §1619.5

Qualification & Training

Operator Qualification and Certification
CSO, §1618.1

Maintenance and Repair Employee Qualification
CSO, §1618.1

Signal Person Qualification
CSO, §1618.1

Safety Devices
CSO, §1618.1

Riding on loads prohibited
CSO, §1618.1

Operational Aids
CSO, §1618.1
Safety Devices

CSO, §1615.1

CSO, §1615.1

Radio, Telephone or Other Electronic Transmission of Signals

CSO, §1617.2

Voice Signals - Additional Requirements

CSO, §1617.3

Supplemental Requirements

CSO, §1619.3

Barge Mounted Cranes/Derricks

CSO, §1619.3

Derricks

CSO, §1619.2

Floating Cranes/Derricks

CSO, §1619.3

Overhead & Gantry Cranes

CSO, §1619.4

Pile Drivers (Fixed), (Rigged), (Salvaged)

CSO, §1619.1

Tower Cranes

CSO, §1619.1

Testing, Construction & Design

CSO, §1620

Wire Rope Selection & Installation Criteria

Inspections

CSO, §1621.10

DERRICKS, per ESO

Electrical Operations involving Derricks & Hoisting Equipment

See CRANES & Hoisting Equipment

See under CRANES

Access to Shafts, Bearings and Blocks

GISO, §4885

Adjustments and Repair of

GISO, §4960

Barge Mounted derricks, illustrations

GISO, §4885 Plate II

Bearings, access to

Permanently Mounted

GISO, §4885 Plate III

Blocks, access to

GISO, §4960

Certification Of

GISO, §4960

Definitions

GISO, §4960

Derrick Signals, Communication

GISO, §4964

Examination certificate

GISO, §4885 Plate V

Examination, Proof Load Test & Fire extinguisher

GISO, §4997

Floating A-frame derricks

GISO, §4960

Floating derricks, illustrations

GISO, §4885 Plate II

Illustrations of

GISO, §4885 Plate II

Inspections

GISO, §4960

Licensing of Certifying Agent

See Cal/OSHA, §1481.06

Loads

GISO, §4997

Handling loads, employee safety

GISO, §4997

Proof load testing

GISO, §5023

Rigging by Qualified Person (Rigger)

GISO, §4997(a)

Safe working load

GISO, §4997(a)

Determination

GISO, §4997

Increase of

GISO, §5023

Reduction of

GISO, §5023

Non-Permanent Operations, Rating Chart

GISO, §4960

Handling Rules

GISO, §4960

Towing, Proof Load Test & Examination

GISO, §5022

Maintenance, preventive

GISO, §5033

Operating practices

GISO, §5033

Operating Rules for Derricks

GISO, §5033

Driver’s Position

GISO, §5033

Fire extinguisher

GISO, §4997

Footing, Rebolting

GISO, §4997

Handling Loads

GISO, §4997

High Voltage Lines, Accident Prevention

GISO, §5022

Latest Snatches

GISO, §4997

Overhead Loads

GISO, §4997

Testing, Construction & Design

GISO, §4960

Tower Cranes

GISO, §4960
Diacetyl-containing
Enclosed process
Fixed Obstructive Lung Disease
Medical guidelines
OSHA Method
OSHA reliable quantitation limit (OSHA RQL)
Other artificial butter flavoring
Program reviewer
Reliable quantitation limit (RQL)
Spirometric Reference Values

Diacetyl Control Program, Written
Employee Notification, of Exposure Assessment
Engineering Controls & Work Practices
Program Evaluation
Written Diacetyl Control Program

Exposure assessment
Employee Notification, of Exposure Assessment
General Requirements
Initial Monitoring
Periodic Monitoring

Information & Training
Alertness Training
Additional Training
Frequency of Content

Labeling Containers in the Workplace
In Line of Labelling

Laboratory Analysis, Protocol
Medical Review of Employees
Worker's Compensation Claims

Medical Surveillance
PLHP written Opinion
Questionnaires, Respiratory Health

Monitoring, Exposure Assessment
Employee Notification, of Exposure Assessment
General Requirements
Initial Monitoring
Periodic Monitoring

Posting, Report of Use Notification
Questionnaires, Respiratory Health
Record keeping
Regulated Areas
Report of Employee Diagnosis to Cal/OSHA
Report of Use

Cal/OSHA Notification of Included in Report
Posting of Report

Respirator Protection
Selection Table

Sampling Protocol
Training
Alertness Training
Additional Training

Workers' Compensation
Work Practices & Engineering Controls
Written Diacetyl Control Program
Program Evaluation

DIACETYL PEROXIDE
Process Safety Management

DIAZINON, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DIAZOMETHANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DIBENZOYL PEROXIDE
Process Safety Management

DIBORANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DIBROM, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

1, 2 DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE (DPCP) (Nemagon)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regulations</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application &amp; Scope</td>
<td>GISO §5155 &amp; Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO §5212(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure to, as Airborne Contaminant</td>
<td>GISO §5212(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping / Cleaning</td>
<td>GISO §5212(j)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene Facilities &amp; Practices</td>
<td>GISO §5212(j)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Surveillance</td>
<td>GISO §5212(j)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of Compliance</td>
<td>GISO §5212(j)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limit</td>
<td>GISO §5212(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respirators</td>
<td>GISO §5212(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective Clothing &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>GISO §5212(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record keeping</td>
<td>GISO §5212(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulated Areas</td>
<td>GISO §5212(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation of Monitoring</td>
<td>GISO §5212(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIBUTYLAMINETHANOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(i)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIBUTYL PEROXIDE</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIBUTYL PHENYL PHOSPHATE</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIBUTYL PHOSPHATE</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIBUTYL PHTHALATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROACETYLENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROBENZENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROBUTENE</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROETHANE</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROETHYLENE</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROETHYL ETHER</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROETHYLENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROETHYLYN</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROETHYL ETHER</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DICHLOROETHYL ETHER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</strong></td>
<td>GISO §5212(x)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Also: CARCINOGENS, Specified
DIELECTRIC & INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT

Application / Scope

Governing & Grounding

Remote Controls

DIELDRIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DIIES, Design, Construction, Setting & Feeding of

DIIES, Design, Construction, Setting & Feeding of

DIESEL ENGINES, per CSG

Exhaust Retracts, Definition

Access to Vehicle not Obstructed

Engine Performance

Isolation of Exhaust Retracts

Fire Hazard, Effectively Shielded

Hot Surfaces of Exhaust System, Operator Shielding from

Obstruction of Operator's View

Exhaust Stack Requirements

Maintenance of Exhaust Retracts

Visibility Testing Applied to Exhaust Retrofit

Operated Inside Structures, Sheds, Culverts and Others

Confined Space Requirements

Control of Exhaust Fumes

Ventilation Requirements

DIESEL ENGINES, per MSO

Fueling of Diesel Engines, Underground

Permitted Use of Diesel Engines, Underground

Prohibition of Engine Near Mine Opening

Prohibition of Engines Underground

Use in Underground Mining permitted

DIESEL ENGINES, per PSO

Stationary Engines per PSO-R,T&H

Worksites Subject to PSO-D&P

Application / Scope of §6684

Battery Covers, to Prevent Inadvertent Contact

Combustible materials, prohibitions

Cylinder Cocks

Electrical Accessories for ICE

Emergency Stop Device, Air and Gas Compressors

Emergency Stop Device, Drilling Equipment

Exhaust System Maintenance

Fireplaces

Ignition Systems, prohibitions

Overspeed (Runaway) Protection, Air and Gas Compressors

Overspeed (Runaway) Protection, Diesel Engines

Overseas (Runaway) Protection, Oil & Gas Drilling & Servicing Machinery

Power Controls

Precautions

Safety Precautions

Starters for Internal Combustion Engines

DIESEL ENGINES, per TSO

Application for Diesel Engine Permit

Processing Time

Carbon Dioxide, Testing

Carbon Monoxide, Testing

Diesel Engine Permitted in Writing

Diesel Fuel, Sculpture (Sulfur) Content

Fresh Air Flow Where Diesel Engine is Operating

Monitoring exhaust

Prohibition, Except Diesel

Location, Heritage

Nitrogen Dioxide, Testing

Nitrogen Dioxide, Exposure

Tumbling, Air Compressors

Application for Diesel Engine Permit

Diesel Engine, Testing

Carbon Monoxide, Testing

Diesel Engine Permitted in Writing

Fresh Air Flow Where Diesel Engine is Operating

Prohibition, Except Diesel

Location, Heritage

Nitrogen Dioxide, Testing

Nitrogen Dioxide, Exposure

Tumbling, Air Compressors

Application for Diesel Engine Permit

Carbon Dioxide, Testing

Carbon Monoxide, Testing

Diesel Engine Permitted in Writing

Fresh Air Flow Where Diesel Engine is Operating

Prohibition, Except Diesel

Location, Heritage

Nitrogen Dioxide, Testing

Tumbling, Air Compressors

Diesel Engine OVERSPEED (RUNAWAY) PROTECTION

Definition

Overspeed (Runaway) Protection, Diesel Engines

Air Monitoring for LEL
Emergency Shut Off Device (Air Intake Shut Off Valve)

Prohibition for Restarting

Prohibition from Operating above 10% LEL

Requirements when not Air Monitoring

Safety Zone, 50 feet from Well Bore

Overspeed (Runaway) Protection, General Industry

Overspeed (Runaway) Protection, Oil & Gas Drilling & Servicing Machinery

DIESETTING

DIETHANGLAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

DIETHYL ALUMINUM CHLORIDE

Process Safety Management

DIETHYLAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

DIETHYLMETHYLAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL, DIOXANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL, DIMETHYL ETHER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

DIETHYLENE TRIAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

DIETHYL ACETATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

DIETHYL AMINE

DIETHYL PHTHALATE

DIETHYLZINC

DIFLUORODIBROMOMETHANE

DIGLYCIDYL ETHER

DIISOBUTYL KETONE

DIISOPROPYLAMINE

DIISOPROPYL PEROXYDICARBONATE

DIKES

DIKES & DRAINAGE

DIMETHYLACETAMIDE

DIMETHYLAMINE

4-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

DIMETHYLANILINE

DIMETHYLDICHLOROSILANE

DINITOLMIDE

DINITROBENZENE

DINITROCHLOROBENZENE

DINITROTOLUENE

DINITRO-A-CRESOL

DINITROBENZENES

DINITROCHLOROBENZENES

DINITROAMINODIACETIC ACID
**Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits**

**DINING MACHINE**, Leather & Composition Goods

**DIOXANE**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIOXATON**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIPhenylAMINE**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL METHYL ETHER**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIP Propyl KETONE**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIP TANKS**

Dipping / Immersion Tanks, Open-Surface

- Construction of
- Cure Tank System
- Dry Tank Covers
- Dry Tank Liquids
- Handling of
- Heating of
- Salvage of
- Storage

Electrical & Other Sources of Ignition

Electronic Apparatus

Fire Protection

Flow Control

Hardening & Tempering Tanks

Hazard Determination

Heat Exchanger Liquids Used, Storage & Handling

Maintenance of

Operations & Maintenance

Roll Coating

Salvage Tanks, Use of

Sources of Ignition

Static Electricity, Precautions

Venetian

Dipping / Immersion Tanks, Open-Surface

Ventilation & Personal Protective Equipment

Application

Classification of Tanks

Cleaning Equipment, Spray

Control Methods, Other

Control Requirements

Degreasing Equipment, Spray

Degreasing Equipment, Vapor

Hood Classifications

Personal Protective Equipment

Pull-Off System Requirements

Ventilation Rate

Diquat, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DISASTERS**

See EMERGENCIES

**DISC SANDERS**, Woodworking

**DISCHARGE LOCATIONS**, Drain, Trap & Blowout

**DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION**

See ACCESS, To Information

**DISCONNECTING MEANS, Electrical**

Accessorial Attachments

Appliances, General

Fixed Appliances

High Voltage

Motor Driven Appliances

Portable Appliances

Stationary Appliances

De-icing and snow melting equipment, Outside

Disconnecting Means

Marking of

Insight of Motor location

Marked, Labelled

Opacible

Plug of Cord-Connected Equipment

**DISCONNECTING CAPACITORS AND MEANS FOR DISCHARGE, High Voltage**

**DIPHOSPHATE**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DISSOLVING AGENTS**

**DISSOLUTION TOWERS**

**DISRUPTED FLUIDS**

**DISTRIBUTION & TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS**

**DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURED GAS**

**DIVIDER WALLS**

**DIVING BOARDS**

See also FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

**DIPPING MACHINE**, Leather & Composition Goods

**DIOXANE**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIOXATON**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIPhenylAMINE**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIPROPYLENE GLYCOL METHYL ETHER**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIP Propyl KETONE**, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DIP TANKS**

Dipping / Immersion Tanks, Open-Surface

- Construction of
- Cure Tank System
- Dry Tank Covers
- Dry Tank Liquids
- Handling of
- Heating of
- Salvage of
- Storage

Electrical & Other Sources of Ignition

Electronic Apparatus

Fire Protection

Flow Control

Hardening & Tempering Tanks

Hazard Determination

Heat Exchanger Liquids Used, Storage & Handling

Maintenance of

Operations & Maintenance

Roll Coating

Salvage Tanks, Use of

Sources of Ignition

Static Electricity, Precautions

Venetian

Dipping / Immersion Tanks, Open-Surface

Ventilation & Personal Protective Equipment

Application

Classification of Tanks

Cleaning Equipment, Spray

Control Methods, Other

Control Requirements

Degreasing Equipment, Spray

Degreasing Equipment, Vapor

Hood Classifications

Personal Protective Equipment

Pull-Off System Requirements

Ventilation Rate

Diquat, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

**DISASTERS**

See EMERGENCIES

**DISC SANDERS**, Woodworking

**DISCHARGE LOCATIONS**, Drain, Trap & Blowout

**DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION**

See ACCESS, To Information

**DISCONNECTING MEANS, Electrical**

Accessorial Attachments

Appliances, General

Fixed Appliances

High Voltage

Motor Driven Appliances

Portable Appliances

Stationary Appliances

De-icing and snow melting equipment, Outside

Disconnecting Means

Marking of

Insight of Motor location

Marked, Labelled

Opacible

Plug of Cord-Connected Equipment

**DISCONNECTING CAPACITORS AND MEANS FOR DISCHARGE, High Voltage**
DIVING OPERATIONS, Commercial

Application / Scope

GISO, Article 153

Post Diving Procedures

GISO, §6070

Specific Operations

GISO, §6070.1

Post Dive Procedures

GISO, §6070.2

DIVING OPERATIONS, Scientific Purposes

DIVINYL BENZENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limits

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY & HEALTH (CAL/OSHA)

Reporting

Accident Reporting, Injury & Fatality

GISO, §5203.10

Air tanks

Accidents involving tanks, Explosions, Incidents

GISO, §5203.10

Blasting accidents

Blasting Activities, per CSO

CSO, §1906(a)

Boilers

B&FPV, §370(b)(3)

Compressed natural gas Tanks, Welded Piping or Welded Vaporizers

Alteration & Repair

UFPV, §526

Dichloromethane, Methylene Chloride (MC), Carcinogen Use Reporting

GISO, §5203

Explosives, Manufacturing Operations

GISO, §5203

Fire

MSO, §6960(a)(1)

Instantaneous explosive gases

CMU, §5620(a)(2)

Dredging Operations

GISO, §5203

Fire

MSO, §6960(a)(1)

Ground instability

MSO, §6960(a)(8)

Hoisting equipment failures

MSO, §6960(a)(3)

Injury, Serious

MSO, §6960(a)(9)

Inrush of water

MSO, §6960(a)(5)

Overwinding

MSO, §6960(a)(4)

Notification of Fatality, per TSO

TSO, §8420(c)

Poster, C
al/OSHA

See Cal/OSHA, §340

Pressurized Worksite Operations

GISO, §6075(a)

Tremolite, Non-Asbestiform, Exposure

GISO, §5208.1(l)

Tunneling Operations

TSO, §8420(c)

Tunnel Classifications

TSO, §8422(a)

Reclassification

TSO, §8422(e)

DOCK PLATES & LOADING RAMPS

GISO, §3337
Access to or From Wharves, Floats, Barges, and/or Boats

- CSO, §1603
- Hand Rail
- Illumination
- Jacob’s Ladder (Chain Ladder/ Ropes)

Barges, Access Ramp, Assemble Strength

- CSO, §1603(b)
- Barges, Flood Ladder to surface of Water, Water Safety

Catwalks over Water

- CSO, §1603(b)

Drowning Danger

- CSO, §1602(a)

Exception, w/ Fall Protection Measures

- CSO, §1602(a)

Life lines, Tag lines

- CSO, §1602(a)(3)

Lifesaving Boats

- CSO, §1602(a)(3)

Personal Flotation Devices (PFD)

- CSO, §1602(a)(1)

Ring Buoys

- CSO, §1602(a)(2)

Mining Operations, per MSO

- GISO, §4314

DRUGS, NARCOTICS

- MSO, §6973(c)

DRUM SANDER, Woodworking

- GISO, §3448

DRUNKEN SAW, Wobble Saw, Woodworking

- GISO, §4323

DRY CLEANING & LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

- GISO, Article 67

Boilers

- GISO, §4493

Clothes Tumbler, Shaker, Batch Type

- GISO, §4486

Dampening Machines

- GISO, §4488

Drying Box, Cabinet

- GISO, §4487

Drying Tumblers

- GISO, §4485

Extractors

- GISO, §4482

Ironer, Flatwork Type

- GISO, §4489

- Body Type

- Press Type

- Rotary Type

Marking Machine

- GISO, §4480

Operating Rolls

- GISO, §4484

Press Vessels

- GISO, §4489

Shaker, Batch Type Tumblers

- GISO, §4486

Working Machines

- GISO, §4488

Wringers, Power

- GISO, §4483

DRYERS, Electrical grounding

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

DRYING CANS

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

DRYING FACILITIES, Clothing, per TSO

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

EMERGENTIERS, Electrical Requirements

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

Application / Scope

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

Controllers, Motor

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

Disconnecting Means

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

Identification, Sign Requirements

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

MOTOR CONTROLLERS

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS

- ESO-LV, §2395.45

- Application / Scope

- Controllers, Motor

- Disconnecting Means

- Identification, Sign Requirements

- MOTOR CONTROLLERS

- SIGNAL REQUIREMENTS

- Multiple Driving Machines
Multiple Disconnecting Means

Multiple Controllers

Warning Signs

DUMP, Log Dump

DUMP-BINS, Food Service

DUMPING, Loading & Hauling, per MSO

Parts Subject to Wear

DUMPING, Location, Surface & Underground, per TSO

DUMP TRUCKS, Control of Hazards During Repair, per CSO

DURSAN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed Permissible Exposure Limits

DUST, Control of per CSO

Haulage, Earthmoving, to Maintain Visibility

Respiratory Protection, During Dusty Operations

DUST, Control of per MSO

Dust, Smoke & Gases after Blasting

Dust, Smoke & Gases, Secondary Blasting

Mechanical Ventilation

Misting System

Mocking & Transferring Rock

Mocking & Transferring Rock, Dust Control

Radiation Hazards, Underground

Rock Drilling, Dust Control

Rock Drilling Requirements

While Drilling

DUST, Control of per TSO

DUST, Suppression of

DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES, per CSO

Dust Control at Worksite

Dust Exposure, Concrete / Masonry Operations

Exhaust systems

Flammable Vapors, Control of

General requirements

Internal combustion engines

Mechanical ventilation systems

Respiratory protection equipment

Rock Drilling Operations

DUST, Control of per GISO

Combustible Dust

Control of Glass

Cement dust

Dust Exposed, Harmful exposure

Control of

HVAC Systems

Mechanical ventilation Systems

Respiratory Protection

Exposure Limit

Listed Permissible Exposure Limits

DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES, per GISO

Woodworking, dust collection systems

DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES, per GISO

Application / Purpose

Definitions

Abrasive Blasting Operations, Protective Equipment

Ventilation & Personal Protection

Abrasive, Organic

Enclosure, Blast-Cleaning

Personal Protective Equipment

Administrative Controls of harmful exposure

Airborne Contaminants

Application / Scope

Definitions

Ceiling Limns

Exposure Computations

Exposure Limits

Permissible Exposure Limits

Listed Permissible Exposure Limits

Short-Term Limits

Medical Surveillance

Monitoring, Workplace

Permissible Exposure Limits

For Chemical Contaminants, Listed

Biological Safety Cabinets

Ventilation Requirements

Application / Scope

Definitions

See also DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES, per CSO

See also DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES, per GISO

DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES, per GISO

See also COTTON DUST

See also DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES, per GISO
Acoustic Calibration of Audiometers
Acoustic, Age Corrections to
Audiometric Measuring Instruments
Audiometric Test Evaluation

Audiometric Testing Program

Audiogram Requirements per §5097
Audiology Technician Certification Requirement
Baseline Requirement
Baseline Requirements, Employee Notification
Baseline Requirements, Employee Noise Exposure Limits
Employee, Testing at no cost to
Employee Responsibility
Employee Notification of Testing Results
Testing Performed By
Testing Results, Employee Notification of

Audiometric Test Rooms
Definitions
Exposure Computation
Exposure Limits

General Requirements
Hearing Conservation Program
Hearing Protector Attenuation, Estimating
Hearing Protectors
Monitoring, Exposure
Personal Protective Equipment, Noise Protection
Posting, Noise Standard in Article 105
Record Keeping
Training Program

Hearing Conservation Program
General Training Requirements
Access to Information & Training Material

EAR PROTECTION Hearing Protection, per CSO
EAR PROTECTION Hearing Protection, per TSO
Hearing Protector Ammunition

EARTHMOVING, General Requirements, per CSO

Air Task Service
Audible or Visual warning, Aiming
Back-Up Alarms & Warning
Blocking / Locking, Control of Repairs of
Brakes, Performance criteria
Cab Shield, Haulage vehicles
Cab protection
Cab ShielD

cavity
Control of Hazardous Energy during Repair, per CSO
Dust Control
Employees, on foot, exposed to Vehicle Traffic
Equipment, Construction & Maintenance
Equipment Control
Down Hill
Fenders
Fueling
Hazard Signals, Emergency
Hear Shields
High Visibility Apparel Requirement
Impeaching visibility
Lights
Operating Levers
Operation of
Private Roadways & Off-Highway Controls
Repair
Rollover Protective Structures
Scarbots
Operating & Use
Spotters in Lieu of Back-Up Alarms & Warning
Trip Handles for rollers
Warning Methods & devices, backing vehicle
Wash Shields

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES, per GISO

Bulk Cargo Moving Vehicles

Definitions Applicable to Article 25

Brake & Parking Brake Requirement

Definitions, Age Corrections to

Definitions, App B

GISO, §5095(a)
GISO, §5100, Appx D
GISO, §5095(b)

GISO, §5097(b)(1)
GISO, §5097(b)(2)

GISO, §5100, Appx E
GISO, §5097(c)(2)

GISO, §5097(c)(8)
GISO, §5097(c)(3)

GISO, §5097(c)(8)
GISO, §5097(c)(8)

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5097
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097

GISO, §5100
GISO, §5097
Seatbelts
Deflector Guards
Earthmoving Equipment Operated by a Fixed-Wired Controller, Rated Capacity
Brakes & Warning Devices
Internal Combustion Engines, Use of
Warning Devices, Audible
Wheel Guards
Warning Devices, Audible

EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES, per TSO
Administrative Controls In Lieu of Backup Alarm
Backup Alarm, Automatic
Driver Location Means of Access
Driver’s Seat
Forklift, Elevating Employee
Haulage ways, per TSO
Lights, Head lights & Tail Lights
Over Head Protection
Prohibition, Employee Riding on
Role-Over Protection, Exemption for

EARTHQUAKES

EDC (Ethylene Dibromide)

EGRESS, for Buildings, per PSO-R,T&H

ELBOW SANDERS, Woodworking

ELECTRICAL ARC FLASH, Protection from
Flame Resistant Apparel, High Voltage Electrical Work
Flame Resistant Apparel, Low Voltage Electrical Work

ELECTRICAL BACK UP POWER SYSTEMS, Emergency
Accessibility
Application / Scope
Emergency Illumination
Sign Requirements
Switch Location
Tests & Maintenance
Wiring Methods

ELECTRICAL BONDING, Grounding Electrical Equipment & Installations

See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
Bonding in Hazardous Locations
ESO-LV §2395.76
Bonding of Other Enclosures
ESO-LV §2395.75
Bonding Service Equipment
ESO-LV §2395.73
Cable armor, sheath, trays, other enclosures
ESO-LV §2395.74
General Requirement
ESO-LV §2395.72
Enclosures
ESO-LV §2395.81
Equipment Bonding Jumpers
Attachment
ESO-LV §2395.79
Insulation
ESO-LV §2395.75
Material
ESO-LV §2395.71
Proper Bonding of Metallic Flexible Circuit
ESO-HV §2881(c)
Liquefied Hydrogen (LH) Systems, Bonding Container & Associated Piping
GISO §5490
Mine & Tunnel Installations, Bonding & Equipment Conductors
ESO-HV §2917
Receptacle, Grounding to Box
ESO-LV §2395.71
Traps & other enclosures
ESO-LV §2395.85
ELECTRICAL BOXES, including Cabinets & Fittings
Conductors Entering
ESO-LV §2395.71
Covers & Canopies
ESO-LV §2395.74
Guarding of
ESO-LV §2395.72
Openings in Boxes, Cabinets, etc. shall be closed
ESO-HV §2714(c)
Pull Boxes
Conductors Entering Boxes, Cabinets or Fittings
ESO-LV §2395.71
Construction & installation Requirements
ESO-HV §2753
Covers & Canopies
ESO-LV §2395.74
Size of Pull Boxes & Raceway Entrance Locations
ESO-LV §2395.74
ELECTRICAL BRANCH CIRCUITS
High Voltage
Ampacity
ESO-HV §2734
Branch Circuit, Over-current Protection
ESO-HV §2735
Circuit Breaker
ESO-HV §2735
Conductor, Over-current Protection
ESO-HV §2735
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
ESO-HV §2735
Over-current Protection
ESO-HV §2735
Isolation Requirements
ESO-HV §2735
Spacing Requirements
ESO-HV §2735
Low Voltage
Cord Connections
ESO-LV §2360.4
Ground-Fault Circuit Interrupter Protection
ESO-LV §2360.3
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
ESO-LV §2360.2
Outlet Devices
ESO-LV §2360.4
Receptacle & Cord Connectors
ESO-LV §2360.4
ELECTRICAL CABINETS
Conductors Entering
ESO-LV §2360.1
Covers & Canopies
ESO-LV §2360.4
ELECTRICAL CABLE
Cable Supports
ESO-LV §2360.4
Cable Trays
ESO-LV §2360.4
Definition
ESO-LV §2360.4
Flexible Cables, High Voltage
Application / Scope
ESO-HV §2781.4
Conductor Construction
ESO-HV §2781.4
Equipment Grounding Conductors
ESO-HV §2781.4
Fittings
ESO-HV §2781.4
Minimum Bonding Radii
ESO-HV §2781.4
Shading
ESO-HV §2781.4
Splices & Terminations
ESO-HV §2781.4
Flexible Cables, Low Voltage
Conductor Identification
ESO-HV §2781.4
In Show Windows & Show C
ESO-HV §2781.4
Maintenance of Outer Sheath
ESO-HV §2781.4
Over-current Protection
ESO-HV §2781.4
Pull or Joint & Terminals
ESO-HV §2781.4
Splices
ESO-HV §2781.4
Uses Not Permitted
ESO-HV §2781.4
Uses Permitted
ESO-HV §2781.4
Metal-Clad Cables
Branch
ESO-HV §2781.4
Elevation
ESO-HV §2781.4
Fittings
ESO-HV §2781.4
Grounding, Grounding Conductors
ESO-HV §2781.4
Splices & Terminations
ESO-HV §2781.4
Strength
ESO-HV §2781.4
Supports
ESO-HV §2781.4
Use
ESO-HV §2781.4
Metal raceways
ESO-HV §2781.4
Securing on elevated locations

Underground high-voltage Cables, work on or near

Application of §2943
Grounding De-energized Cables
Manholes, Vaults, & Similar Structures
Trenches & Excavations
Work Conditions

7500 Volts or Less, Working with
De-Energized Cables, Conductors or Equipment, Working on
Grounding De-Energized Conductors or Equipment

Vertical suspension of Cables

Conductor, suspended by
Maximum Suspended Weight of Cable
Wire or Messenger, Suspension
Wire mesh holding devices to support

ELECTRICAL CABLE TRAYS, Continuous Rigid Cable Supports

High Voltage
Construction
Definition
Grounding
Insulation
Use

Low Voltage
Equipment Grounding Conductors
Hazardous (Classified) Locations
Industrial Establishments
Uses Not Permitted
Wiring Methods

ELECTRICAL CAPACITORS

High Voltage
Application of Article 29
Discharge, means of
Disconnecting Capacitors
Enclosing & Guarding
Grounding
Guarding
Handling Precaution
Identification / Nameplate
Means for Discharge
Over-current Protection
Special Handling Precaution
Switching

Low Voltage
Disconnecting Means
Draining of Stored Charge
Enclosing & Guarding

ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS

High Voltage
American National Standards, compliance with
Closing rating
Discharge and snow melting Equipment, Disconnecting Means
Fixed electric space heaters
Indicating type
General Requirements, High Voltage
General Requirements, Low Voltage
Grounding of Enclosures
Identification / Marking of Interlocks

Low Voltage
Industrial Control Assemblies
Mechanical Interlocks
In Loss of Mechanical Interlocks
Stored Energy Mechanism, Equipped with

Interlocking rating
Isolation
Labeling
Manual tripping, Means of
Mechanical position indicator
Mechanical Protection of
Modification of

Overcurrent protection
Position Indicating

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS & EQUIPMENT

See also ELECTRICAL DISCONNECTING MEANS / CUTOUTS

ELECTRICAL INTERRUPTING DEVICES
Switches, used as
ESD-LV §2390.83
Portable switchboards on stage
ESD-LV §2309.96
Position, indicating
Overcurrent protection
ESD-LV §2390.83
Ratings
ESD-LV §2309.13
Release free
ESD-LV §2309.16
Safe location,
ESD-LV §2340.27
Switches, used as
Trip free
ESD-LV §2309.18
Unintended operation, prevention
Used As Switches
ESD-LV §2340.27
Voltage, Rand Minimum
ESD-LV §2309.18

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

See also ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS

Alternating Current Circuits & Systems, Conductor Grounding
ESD-LV §1760.38
Amplify of
Circuits, Branch & Feeder Circuits
Conductors
ESD-HV §2700

Approval Requirement
Back-Feeding, Proceutions
Back Feed Voltages, protection from
Breaking radius of
Branch-circuit conductors
Light fixture wires not to be used as
Conductors suspended by its Conductors
ESD-HV §2801

Conductors of Different Systems, Separation Requirement
Conductors in Multiple
Conductors on Poles
Conductor Terminations
ESD-LV §2375.7

Construction site, at
Assured equipment grounding conductor program
Identification of Tested Equipment & Test Dates
Inspection of Equipment in AEGCP
Qualified person(s) to implement
Testing Requirement
Test Intervals
Written program
ESD-LV §2405.4(d)

Cranes, Electrical Conductors
ESD-LV §2561.11

Definition

Determining agent
Electrical Conductors Use in, Prohibited unless Approved for
ESD-LV §2561.11

Different Systems, Conductors Separation Requirement

Discontinued circuits
Removal
ESD-LV §2340.24

Exposed wiring, use of
Accidental contact, guarding against
Flexible Cords & Cables
Conductor Identification
In Show Windows & Show C
Maintenance of Outer Sheath
Over-current Protection
Pull-at Joints & Terminals
Splices
Uses Not Permitted
Uses Permitted
ESD-LV §2500.23

General Requirements, Low Voltage

General Requirements, High Voltage

Grounding Conductors
Alternating-current circuits and systems
Branch-circuit Grounding to boxes, Continuity
Connections depending on order prohibitions
Continuity, Branch-circuit Grounding to boxes
Disconnecting means
Flexible cords and cables, Identification
Identification
Marking of
Polarity of
Use of
ESD-LV §2500.23

High-voltage Stations / Switchyards, Work on / near Conductors at
Insulation of Conductors, Low Voltage
ESD-LV §2500.23

Identification of Tested Equipment & Test Dates

Inspection of Equipment in AEGCP

Qualified person(s) to implement

Testing Requirement

Test Intervals

Written program

Cranes, Electrical Conductors

Definition

Determining agent

Different Systems, Conductors Separation Requirement

Discontinued circuits
Removal
ESD-LV §2561.11

Exposed wiring, use of
Accidental contact, guarding against
Flexible Cords & Cables
Conductor Identification
In Show Windows & Show C
Maintenance of Outer Sheath
Over-current Protection
Pull-at Joints & Terminals
Splices
Uses Not Permitted
Uses Permitted
ESD-LV §2500.23

General Requirements, Low Voltage

General Requirements, High Voltage

Grounding Conductors
Alternating-current circuits and systems
Branch-circuit Grounding to boxes, Continuity
Connections depending on order prohibitions
Continuity, Branch-circuit Grounding to boxes
Disconnecting means
Flexible cords and cables, Identification
Identification
Marking of
Polarity of
Use of
ESD-LV §2500.23

High-voltage Stations / Switchyards, Work on / near Conductors at
Insulation of Conductors, Low Voltage
ESD-LV §2500.23
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Type</th>
<th>Required Information</th>
<th>Code Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Fuses</td>
<td>Location, Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reclosers, General Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irrigation Machines</td>
<td>Locking Device, on High Voltage Disconnecting Means</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2568.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusion Taps</td>
<td>Location, Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Controllers</td>
<td>Durability</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Motors</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service Switch</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2530.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Service Entrance</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2380.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warning Methods</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2571.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency Illumination</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2571.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signs &amp; Outline Lighting Installations</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2571.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applications / Scope</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2571.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tests &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2571.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wiring Methods</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2571.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accessibility</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arrangement of Devices in Assemblies</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clearance for Cable Conductors Entering Enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Door Stops &amp; Cover Plates</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal-Enclosed Power Switchgear</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas Discharge from Interrupting Devices</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grounding Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frames</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial Control Assemblies</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection Windows</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interlocks-Circuit Breakers</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interlocks-Interrupter Switches</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Location of Devices</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal-Enclosed Power Switchgear</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alternating current circuits and systems</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2395.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appliance Grounding</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2395.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arcing or suddenly moving parts</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2590.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Also: ESO-LV, §2395.23

See also specifically names of electrical equipment.
Service Entrance Equipment

- Attachment
- Insulation
- Material
- Receptacle grounding terminal, connecting to box

Equipment Grounding

- Electric Equipment > 150V to ground
- Equipment Connected by Extension Cord
- Fixed Equipment / Permanent
- Load-side Equipment

Exposure to Physical Damage, Protection

- Nonelectrical Equipment
- Permanently Wired
- Support, Equipment

Identification of Electrical Equipment

- Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder
- Motors / Appliances, Disconnect
- Open / Closed, Clear Indication
- Ratings, Series Combination
- Voltage, Current, Current, Wattage

Installation of Electrical Equipment

- Collector Rings
- Enclosures
- General
- Grounding
- High-Voltage Portable Main Power Supply
- Over-current Protection
Power Cable Connections to Mobile Machines

Qualified Person, Work on Equipment & Systems

Service Equipment, Bonding of

Testing

Qualified Person, Work on Equipment & Systems

Underground high-voltage Equipment, work on or near

Receptacle grounding terminal, connecting to box

Testing

Grounding De-energized Conductors or Equipment

Equipment, Bonding of

Service Equipment, Bonding of

Grounding De-energized Equipment

Method of, Vents, & Similar Structures

Trenches & Excavations

Use of Electrical Equipment

Working Space

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, in Classified Space

Scopes and General Requirements

Reference: Title 24, California Electrical Code

Category 1 & 2 Liquids Above Flash Points

Classified Area, Limited

Electrical Equipment &Wiring Specification & Installation

Extent of Classified Areas

Intrinsically Safe Equipment, Hazardous Locations (Classified)

Positive Pressure, With Make-up Air

Pressurizing or purging of classified areas

Storage/Handling of Category 1, 2, 3 or 4 Liquids

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & LIGHTING, per TSO

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT & PRACTICES, per MSO

Electrical Equipment & Installations

Maintenance & Repair of

Federal Electrical Standard

ELECTRICAL FEEDERS & BRANCH CIRCUITS

Anchorage

Definite

Circuit Breakers

Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits

Isolation requirements

Over-current Protection

Switching Requirements

ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, Lamps & Receptacles

Attachment Plug (Cap)

Cord Connectors

Damp & Wet Locations, Approved for

Deteriorating Environment, Prohibited use in

Live Parts

Location of Lamps

Minimum Voltage

Outdoor Lamps

Portable Hand-lamps

Receptacles

Attachment Plugs

Grounding Type

Lamp Holders, Screw Type

Non-Grounding Type

Non-Interchangeable

Naked Plugs
### Wet & Damp Locations

**ELECTRICAL GROUNDING**

**See also** ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application / Scope</th>
<th>High Voltage Grounding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers, Cord &amp; plug-connected Appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit breakers, metallic enclosures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothes dryer, Grounding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Defined

**Wet & Damp Locations**

- **Common grounding electrode**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Conductor**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Connections**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Application / Scope, High Voltage Grounding**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Connection to

- **Circuit**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Equipment**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Systems**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Construction sites**
  - Assured equipment grounding conductor program.
    - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
    - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Cord & plug-connected Appliances

- **Effective grounding**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Equipment & Installations**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Electric Equipment & Installations**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Electric Equipment, > 150V to ground**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Electric organs, generators and motor frames**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Conductors

- **Alternating-current circuits and systems**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Concrete foundation or footing, in or near**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Lightning rods, use as**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Multi-Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Pipe / Rod Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Pipe, Water Pipe Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Plate Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Rad and pipe electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Underground gas piping system**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Waste pipe electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Elevators, Metal Car Frames

- **Equipment Grounding**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Electrodes, Grounding

- **Alternating-current circuits and systems**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Concrete foundation or footing, in or near**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Lightning rods, use as**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Multi-Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Pipe / Rod Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Pipe, Water Pipe Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Plate Electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Rad and pipe electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Underground gas piping system**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Waste pipe electrodes**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Electrodes, Grounding

- **Electric Equipment, > 150V to ground**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Electric organs, generators and motor frames**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Exposed noncurrent-carrying metal parts, Fixed equipment

- **Exposed noncurrent-carrying metal parts, Cord & Plug-connected Equipment**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

#### Miscellaneous

- **Exposed noncurrent-carrying metal parts, Fixed equipment**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Exposed noncurrent-carrying metal parts, Cord & Plug-connected Equipment**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Protection**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Generators**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5

**Wet & Damp Locations**

**ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURES**

**See** ELECTRICAL ENCLOSURES

- **Exposed noncurrent-carrying metal parts, Fixed equipment**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Exposed noncurrent-carrying metal parts, Cord & Plug-connected Equipment**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Protection**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
- **Generators**
  - See also ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS
  - ESO-LV, §2510.5
Portable Vehicle-mounted

Grounding Conductors, Use & Marking of

Grounding Connections

Grounding Path

Grounding of Supports, Enclosures & Equipment

Grounding of Systems & Circuits

Grounding of Systems & Circuits-General

Hand-held motor-operated tools

Illicitly used Locations, Equipment used in

Bridge, Clippers, Electric

Insulated Tools, De-energized, Grounding Exception

Lamps, Portable hand lamps

Lawn mowers, Electric

Load-side equipment

Grounded circuit conductor for grounding equipment, prohibited

Lightning rods, Prohibition for Use as

Metal frame of building as electrodes

Methods of Grounding Fixed Equipment

Motion Picture, Studios & Similar, Grounding Requirements

General Requirements

Substations Grounding

Neutral System

Impedance of Grounded Neutral Systems

Solidly Grounded

Non-electrical Equipment, High Voltage

Non-electrical Equipment, metal parts, Low Voltage

Path, to Ground, Requirements

Pipe Electrodes

Resistance

Pole Lines

Antennas, 3-30 MHz, Work on

Conductors, Electrically, Considered Energized

Open Wire, Non-working

Vertical Power Conduct

Substation Grounding

Temporary Grounding, Bonds

Temporary Grounding, of Suspended Strands

Suitable Grounding

Temporary Grounding, of Suspended Strands

Tools, Electric, Stationary, Fixed & Hand Held

Tools, Used in wet & conductive locations

Underground High-Voltage Cables, Conductors or Equipment

Work near or on Cables, Conductors or Equipment

Grounding De-energized Cables, Conductors or Equipment

Residences, Yards, & Similar Structures

Certified Space Regulations, Metallic

Work Conditions

7500 Volts or less, Working with

In Excess of 7500 Volts, Working with

De-Energized Cables, Conductors or Equipment, Working on

Grounding De-Energized Conductors or Equipment

Washing Machine

Wet scrubbers, Electric

X-ray & Associated Equipment, Mobile

Application / Scope

Devices

Pantries

Grounding Connections

Grounding Path
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dead-front construction</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2510.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding</td>
<td>Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-interchange Ability</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2395.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirted Plugs, 500 volts or over</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2395.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pools</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary wiring identification</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disconnecting means</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damp Locations</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gases, Fumes, Liquids or Other Temperatures, Excessive</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-interchange Ability</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2510.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary wiring identification</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirted Plugs 300 volts or over</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pools</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wye Locations</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding</td>
<td>Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disconnecting means</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damp Locations</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gases, Fumes, Liquids or Other Temperatures, Excessive</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-interchange Ability</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2510.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary wiring identification</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skirted Plugs 300 volts or over</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pools</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wye Locations</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cooling of Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overheating Protection</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification of Electrical Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motors / Appliances, Disconnect</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open / Closed, Clear Indication</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratings, Series Combination</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification Label, Electrical Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connections, Electrical</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability of Marking</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marking</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose of Service, Feeder, Circuits</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage, Current, Wattage</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of Electrical Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection / Examination of</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation, Examination, &amp; Use of</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of Electrical Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labeling, Identification of Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motors / Appliances, Disconnect</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open / Closed, Clear Indication</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratings, Series Combination</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physical Hazards, Protection Electrical Equipment from

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use of Electrical Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overheating Protection</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(u)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable, Electrical</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector Rings</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Voltage Portable Main Power Supply</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(aa)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-current Protection</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(ab)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Cable Connections to Mobile Machines</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(ac)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualified Person, Work on Equipment &amp; Systems</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.13(ad)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electrical utility facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access and workspace requirements</td>
<td>ESO-HV, Article 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuits</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2715.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2715.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systems</td>
<td>ESO-HV, Article 50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Electronic News Gathering (Eng) Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident Prevention, Operation of ENG Vehicles</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Training</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead power lines accident prevention</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Inspections</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variances</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employer's responsibility, Provide Safety Devices &amp; Safeguards</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosures, Mechanical Protection</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2980.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enclosures, for High Voltage Installations

- Fenced
- Locked
- Metal Enclosures
- Oil-filled cases
- Outdoor wiring, terminal enclosures

Vaults

- Ceiling Access
- Doors
- Drainage
- Fire Protection
- Foreign Pipes & Accessories
- Materials Storage
- Strength
- Unauthorized Access
- Ventilation, Adequate
- Ventilation Ducts
- Ventilation Openings
- Walls
- Oil-Filled Equipment Vaults
- Oil-Filled Equipment, Oil Volume Limit

Separate Buildings

- Signs, Warning
- Underground Vaults

Application of §2943

Grounding De-energized Cables

- Manholes, Vaults, & Similar Structures

Work Conditions

1500 Volts or Less, Working with

In Excess of 1500 Volts, Working with

De-Energized Cables, Conductors or Equipment

- Grounding De-Energized Conductors or Equipment

- Contained Space Regulations, Mandated

- See: ELECTRICAL GROUNDING

Enclosures, Mechanical Protection

- Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder
- Motors / Appliances, Disconnect
- Overcurrent Protection
- Ratings, Series Combination

Inspection, Examination, Test, Safety Devices, tools, and equipment

- Instructed to

Inspectors Integrity

Integrated Electrical Systems

- Labels, Information
- Location of Over-current Devices

Interconnecting and Identifying Equipment

- Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder
- Electrical Marking
- Motors / Appliances, Disconnect
- Open / Closed, Clear Indication

Labels, Information

- De-energized Marking
- Manufacturer’s information

Locking, Securing Requirements

- Locks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance of ESO-LV, §2340.1</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marking Durability of Marking</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.1(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manufacturers Identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ratings Identified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Execution of Work</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Protection, Enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal Enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting &amp; Cooling of Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near Mechanical Execution of Work, Quality Observers</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-Filled conduits</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor wiring, terminal enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Openings in Boxes, Cabinets, etc., shall be closed</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Procedures, Work Procedures, Safe Overcurrent Protection</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcing or Suddenly Moving Parts</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Breakers</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Breakers Used as Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disconnecting Means for Panels</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panels</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation on load side of switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe location</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Lines, Accident Prevention Requirements General Requirements Grounded Conductors Location of Devices, Accessible / Protected Location of Devices</td>
<td>ESO-HV 2946.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overheating Protection of Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective Devices, Location of</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualified Person, Low Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualified Electrical Worker, High Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof Top Installations</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Work Conditions, Employer’s responsibility Separate Building, Installations inside Signs, Warning</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of §2943 Grounding De-Energized Cables Manholes, Vaults, &amp; Similar Structures</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(v)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Conditions 7500 Volts or Less, Working with</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Excess of 7500 Volts, Working with De-Energized Cable, Conductors or Equipment, Working on Grounding De-Energized Conductors or Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation Openings, Restricted Vaults</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Wiring (Bare), High Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV 2340.21(z)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearances over Driveways</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulators</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space between Bare Parts / Surfaces</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Wiring, Low Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV, Article 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor Supports</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2420.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposed Wiring, Uses Permitted</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Nonmetallic Tubing</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Wells, Floors, Cross Members, etc.</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions from Physical Damage</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Wiring, High Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV, Article 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearances from Buildings</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearances from Ground</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduits on Poles</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Outdoor Lamps</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workmanlike Manner, Neat, Quality</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Procedures, Safe</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL INTERRUPTING DEVICES, Low Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panelboards</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2484.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe location</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2340.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL INTERRUPTING DEVICES, High Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV, Article 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Breakers</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding of Enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification / Marking of Isolation</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratings</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disconnecting (Isolating) Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution Cables &amp; Static Expulsion Type</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrupter Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fused Interrupter Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load Interrupter Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolating Devices for Inspections &amp; Repairs</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-Filled Cables</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Current Rating</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosure</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fault Closing Rating</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrupting Rating, Location</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location, Voltage Rating</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Fuses</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backwires, General Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL, MINIMUM APPROACH DISTANCES</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, High Voltage Electrical Safety Orders</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, Low Voltage Electrical Safety Orders</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Approach-Distance, High Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2945, Appendix A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Approach-Distance, DC Systems</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2945, Appendix A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL MOTORS, &amp; Motor Circuits &amp; Controllers</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Restarting</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller Design</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>Electrical References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL, Service &amp; Service Entrance Equipment Application</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2305.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back-Feeding, Precautions</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2320.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back-Feed Voltages, protection from Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV §2940.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolation Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-HV §2731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switching Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-HV §2725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL, Stock, Protection from</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2526.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL, Shorts, Free From</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2564.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL, Snow Melting &amp; De-Icing Equipment, Fixed Application / Scope</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2562.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interconnection, Multicar Controllers</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2562.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification, Sign Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2562.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL, Switchboards &amp; Panelboards Application / Scope</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2484.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busbars &amp; Conductors, Support &amp; Placement</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2484.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2484.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTRICAL, Switches, High Voltage Disconnecting (Isolating) Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2320.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fused Interrupter Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2320.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrupter Switches</td>
<td>ESO-LV §2320.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See All Other Section References Identified with ESO-LV
ELECTRICAL, Transformers & Transformer Vaults, Low Voltage

Application / Scope

Location, Vaults

ELECTRICAL UTILITY, Facilities

Access and workspace requirements

ELECTRICAL VAULTS, High Voltage

General Requirements

Ceiling Access

Doors

Drainage

Fire Containment

Foreign Pipes & Accessories

Metal Storage

Strength

Un-Authorized Access

Underground vaults

Vents, Adequate

Vents on Doors

Vents on Openings

Wall Material

Oil-Filled Equipment Vaults

Oil-Filled Equipment, Oil Volume Limit

Separate Buildings

Signs, Warning

Underground Vaults

Application of 57041

Grounding De-energized Cables

Metallic Vaults, & Similar Structures

Trenches & Excavations

Work Conditions

7500 Volts or Less, Working with

In Excess of 7500 Volts, Working with

De-Energized Cables, Conductors or Equipment

Grounding De-Energized Conductors or Equipment

ELECTRICAL VAULTS, Low Voltage

Application / Scope

Location

ELECTRICAL, Wiring

Back-Feeding, Precautions

Back-Feeding Voltages, protection from

Electrical, Wiring Methods

Exposed wiring, use of

Open Wiring (Bare), High Voltage

Application / Scope

Clearances over Ditches

Insulators

Spacing Between Bare Parts / Surfaces

Open Wiring, Low Voltage

Conductor Supports

Exposed Wiring, Use Permitted

Flexible Nonmetallic Tubing

Penetrations of Walls, Floors, Cross Members, etc.

Protection from Physical Damage

Outdoor Wiring, High Voltage

Circuit Feedback

General Requirements

Insulated Conductors

Outdoor Lighting

Overhead Lines

Raceways, Above Ground

Raceways (or Ducts) Below Ground

Risers

Terminal Enclosures

Outdoor Wiring, Low Voltage

Application / Scope

Clearance from Buildings

Clearance from Ground

Conductors on Poles

Location of Outdoor Lamps

Temporary Wiring, High Voltage

Application / Scope

Rae Conductors. Prohibition

Branch Circuits

Cord & Cable Protection

See ELECTRICAL, Wiring Methods, High Voltage or Low Voltage
General Requirements
- ESO-LV, §2320.5
- ESO-HV, Article 2945
  - Access & Workspace Requirements
    - ESO-LV, §2320.7
    - Lock-out / Block-out
    - ESO-LV, §2320.4
  - General Provisions
    - ESO-HV, §2945, Appendix C
  - Glove, Protective Equipment
    - ESO-HV, §2940.6
  - Insulating Equipment
    - ESO-HV, §2940.6(a)
  - Insulating / Protective Equipment
    - ESO-HV, §2940.6
  - Live Wire Tools
    - ESO-HV, §2940.6
  - Material Handling
    - ESO-HV, §2940.8
  - OSHA Safety
    - ESO-HV, §2945
  - Mechanical Equipment
    - ESO-HV, §2940.7
  - Metal Tower Construction
    - ESO-HV, §2941.1
  - Minimum Approach Distances
    - ESO-HV, §2940.2
  - Outside High Voltage Lines, Work on or near
    - ESO-HV, §2941
  - Protection from Back-feed Voltages
    - ESO-HV, §2940.9
  - Protection From Flames and Electric Arcs
    - ESO-HV, §2940.11
  - Making connections
    - ESO-HV, §2940.12
  - Hazardous energy control procedures
    - ESO-HV, §2940.13
  - De-energizing lines and equipment for employee protection
    - ESO-HV, §2940.14
  - Grounding for the protection of employees
    - ESO-HV, §2940.15
  - Testing and test facilities
    - ESO-HV, §2940.16
  - Disconnecting capacitors and means for discharge
    - ESO-HV, §2940.17
  - Series-overvoltage
    - ESO-HV, §2940.18
  - Voltage Determination
    - ESO-HV, §2940.19

ELECTRICAL WORKER: Medical Services & First Aid per Sections 2320.10 and 2940.10
- ESO-LV, §2320.10
- ESO-LV, §2320.11

ELECTRICAL WORK PROCEDURES: High Voltage
- ESO-HV, §2931
- ESO-HV, §2940
- ESO-HV, §2941
- ESO-HV, §2942
- ESO-HV, §2943
- ESO-HV, §2944

ELECTRICAL WORKSPACES
- Access to
  - ESO-HV, §2940.1
  - ESO-HV, §2941

- Electrical railway facilities
  - ESO-HV, §2945
- Electrical utility facilities
  - ESO-HV, §2945
- Emergency Rescue Lines (repelling): Minimum Strength
  - ESO-HV, §2940.11
- Entrance
  - ESO-HV, §2940.11
- First Aid & Medical Services: High Voltage
  - ESO-HV, §2940.10
- First Aid & Medical Services: Low Voltage
  - ESO-LV, §2320.10
- Illumination
  - ESO-HV, §2940.4
- Minimum depth around equipment
  - ESO-HV, §2940.11
Outdoors enclosures
Passageway, work space not to be used as when energized parts exposed
Suitable space
 Unguarded live parts, elevation

**ELECTRICAL X-Ray Equipment**
Application / Scope
Control

**ELECTRIC ARCS FLAMES Protection from**
Flame resistant Apparel, High Voltage Electrical Work
Flame resistant Apparel, Low Voltage Electrical Work

**ELECTRIC COMPANIES, Electric Utilities**
Access and work area requirements

**ELECTRICAL LINES**
Clearances to overhead lines

Outdoors Wiring, Low Voltage

Application / Scope
Clearance from Buildings
Clearance from Ground
Conductors on Poles
Location of Outdoor Lamps

Overhead, Accidents Prevention
Emergency Rescue Lines (Repelling), Minimum Strength
Notification to the Operators of High-Voltage Lines
Responsibility for Safeguards
Special Exemptions
Warning Signs Requirement

Power Lines, Overhead Clearance, per TelSO
Tree Trimming Operation, Line Clearance

**ELECTRIC MATERIAL LIFTS**
Automatic transfer devices, with

**ELECTRIC POWER, On Vessels / Ships**

**ELECTRIC SHOCKS**
Protection from, per CSO

**ELECTRIC WELDERS**
Disconnecting Means

Arc Welders
Resistance Welders
Over-current Protection

**ELECTRODES**
Grounding

Alternating current circuits and systems

Concrete foundation or footing, in or near
Lightning rods, Prohibitions for Use of
Main Electrodes
Pipe / Rod Electrodes
Plate Electrodes
Resistance of

Metal Frame of Building as
Pipe & Rod Electrodes
Pipe, Water Pipe Electrodes
Plate electrodes
Resistance

Underground gas piping system
Underground anchors

**ELECTROLYTIC CELLS**

Application / Scope

**ELEVATOR**

Application

**ELEVATOR & Hoist**

Application

**ELEVATOR & Platform**

Application
Receptacles for Portable Equipment

**ELECTROLYTIC SYSTEMS**

ESO-LV, §2583.5

Electrolyte & Electro-stripping Systems

ESO-LV, §2580.1

Wiring Methods

ESO-LV, §2580.6

**ELECTROLYTIC NEWS GATHERING (ENG) EQUIPMENT**

ESO-LV, Article 82

Electroplating & Electro-stripping Systems

ESO-LV, §2580.1

Wiring Methods

ESO-LV, §2580.6

**ELEVATED LOCATIONS, Guarding of**

GISO, §3210

Elevated Locations, w/ Fall Protection, Specified

GISO, §3210(b), Exception (5)

ELEVATORS

ESO-HV, Article 40

Employee Training

ESO-HV, §2982

Overhead power lines accident prevention

ESO-HV, §2981

Potential, Step Potential & Touch Potential, Illustration

ESO-HV, §2980, Figure 1

Safety Inspections

ESO-HV, §2983

Variances

ESO-HV, §2305.3

**ELEVATOR SAFETY ORDERS**

ElevSO, Subchapter 6

Administrative Regulations (Group I)

ElevSO, Group I

See also **PERSONNEL HOIST**

ElevSO, §1637

See also **GRAIN HANDLING**

GISO, §5178

**ELEVATORS, GRAIN & GRAIN HANDLING FACILITIES**

Application / Scope

GISO, §5178(a)

Bucket Elevator, Inside

GISO, §5178(j)

Contractors

GISO, §5178(l)

Elevator, Inside Bucket Elevator

GISO, §5178(j)

Emergency Escape

GISO, §5178(m)

Emergency Action Plan

GISO, §5178(o)

Entry into Storage Structure

GISO, §5178(b)

Attendant/2nd Employee, during entry

GISO, §5178(b)(5)

Authorization to Enter, Written

GISO, §5178(b)(1)

Body Harness w/ Lifeline Requirement

GISO, §5178(b)(5)

Deenergizing of Equipment Prior to Entry

GISO, §5178(b)(2)

Energy Sources, Solid, Liquid, or Gas

GISO, §5178(b)(3)

Filter Collectors

GISO, §5178(f)

Grain Dryers: Bulk, Continuous Flow/ Equipment

GISO, §5178(i)

Grain Stream Processing Equipment

GISO, §5178(h)

Grate Openings

GISO, §5178(e)

Hot Work

GISO, §5178(c)

Housekeeping / Cleaning

GISO, §5178(d)

Preventive Maintenance

GISO, §5178(g)

Record keeping

GISO, §5178(k)

Training

GISO, §5178(n)

**ELEVATOR SAFETY ORDERS**

Application / Scope

GISO, §5178(a)

Excluded Devices

GISO, §5178(d)

Group II Elevator installations

GISO, §5178(a)(i)

Group III Elevator installations

GISO, §5178(a)(ii)

Group IV Elevator installations

GISO, §5178(a)(iii)

Authority for Standard

GISO, §5178(n)

**ELEVATORS, GRAIN HANDLING**

Application / Scope

GISO, §5178(a)

Excluded Devices

GISO, §5178(d)

Group II Elevator installations

GISO, §5178(a)(i)

Group III Elevator installations

GISO, §5178(a)(ii)

Group IV Elevator installations

GISO, §5178(a)(iii)

Authority for Standard

GISO, §5178(n)

**ELEVATORS, GRAIN HANDLING**

Contract signed before 10/25/1998

GISO, §5178(a)

Cable Driven Passenger & Freight Elevators

GISO, §5178(e)

Alarm Systems

GISO, §5178(f)

Beltline & Bumpers, Car & Counterweight

GISO, §5178(g)

Capacity & Loading

GISO, §5178(h)

Car, Elevator

GISO, §5178(i)

**ELEVATORS, GRAIN HANDLING**

Contract signed before 10/25/1998

GISO, §5178(a)

Cable Driven Passenger & Freight Elevators

GISO, §5178(e)

Alarm Systems

GISO, §5178(f)

Beltline & Bumpers, Car & Counterweight

GISO, §5178(g)

Capacity & Loading

GISO, §5178(h)

Car, Elevator

GISO, §5178(i)
Electrical Installations shall be per CCR, Title 24

Wiring in Hoistways, Machine Rooms & Machinery Spaces

**Application / Scope**

- ElevSO, §3112

- Identifications, Sign Requirements

- ElevSO, §3012(a)

**Controllers, Motor**

- ElevSO, §3024

- ElevSO, §3025

- ElevSO, §3027

**Disconnection Means**

- ElevSO, §3028

- ElevSO, §3029

- ElevSO, §3030

- ElevSO, §3031

**Identification, Sign Requirements**

- ElevSO, §3032

- ElevSO, §3033

- ElevSO, §3034

- ElevSO, §3035

**Interconnection, Multicar Controllers**

- ElevSO, §3036

- ElevSO, §3037

- ElevSO, §3038

- ElevSO, §3039

**Motor Controllers**

- ElevSO, §3040

- ElevSO, §3041

- ElevSO, §3042

- ElevSO, §3043

**Sign Requirements**

- ElevSO, §3044

- ElevSO, §3045

- ElevSO, §3046

- ElevSO, §3047

**Single-Car & Multicar Installations**

- ElevSO, §3048

- ElevSO, §3049

- ElevSO, §3050

- ElevSO, §3051

**Escalators**

- Access to Machine Rooms & Spaces

- ElevSO, Article 13

- Angle of Inclination

- ElevSO, §3090(c)

- Brakes

- ElevSO, §3090(a)

- Combplates

- ElevSO, §3090(b)

- Construction Requirements

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Design

- ElevSO, §3090(c)

- Driving Machine, Motor

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Electrical Work

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Factors of Safety

- ElevSO, §3100

- Floor Openings, Protection of

- ElevSO, §3101

- Guarding in Machine Space

- ElevSO, §3102

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3103

- Lighting

- ElevSO, §3104

- Operating

- ElevSO, §3105

- Rated Load

- ElevSO, §3106

- Rated Speed

- ElevSO, §3107

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3108

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3109

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3110

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3111

- Tension or Guards

- ElevSO, §3112

**Hand Elevators**

- Access to Machine Rooms & Spaces

- ElevSO, Article 13

- Angle of Inclination

- ElevSO, §3090(c)

- Brakes

- ElevSO, §3090(a)

- Combplates

- ElevSO, §3090(b)

- Construction Requirements

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Design

- ElevSO, §3090(c)

- Driving Machine, Motor

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Electrical Work

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Factors of Safety

- ElevSO, §3100

- Floor Openings, Protection of

- ElevSO, §3101

- Guarding in Machine Space

- ElevSO, §3102

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3103

- Lighting

- ElevSO, §3104

- Operating

- ElevSO, §3105

- Rated Load

- ElevSO, §3106

- Rated Speed

- ElevSO, §3107

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3108

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3109

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3110

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3111

- Tension or Guards

- ElevSO, §3112

- Hand Elevators

- Access to Machine Rooms & Spaces

- ElevSO, Article 13

- Angle of Inclination

- ElevSO, §3090(c)

- Brakes

- ElevSO, §3090(a)

- Combplates

- ElevSO, §3090(b)

- Construction Requirements

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Design

- ElevSO, §3090(c)

- Driving Machine, Motor

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Electrical Work

- ElevSO, §3090 (a)

- Factors of Safety

- ElevSO, §3100

- Floor Openings, Protection of

- ElevSO, §3101

- Guarding in Machine Space

- ElevSO, §3102

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3103

- Lighting

- ElevSO, §3104

- Operating

- ElevSO, §3105

- Rated Load

- ElevSO, §3106

- Rated Speed

- ElevSO, §3107

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3108

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3109

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3110

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3111

- Tension or Guards

- ElevSO, §3112

**Hydraulic Elevators**

- Buffers, Bumpers, Car & Counterweight

- ElevSO, §3064

- Cylinders, Plunger, Piping Design

- ElevSO, §3065

- Door Openings, Protection of

- ElevSO, §3066

- Guarding in Machine Space

- ElevSO, §3067

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3068

- Illumination

- ElevSO, §3069

- Operations

- ElevSO, §3070

- Ratings

- ElevSO, §3071

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3072

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3073

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3074

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3075

- Trusses or Girders

- ElevSO, §3076

- Hydraulic Elevators

- Buffers, Bumpers, Car & Counterweight

- ElevSO, §3064

- Cylinders, Plunger, Piping Design

- ElevSO, §3065

- Doors & Gates

- ElevSO, §3066

- Enclosures

- ElevSO, §3067

- Guide Rail, Supports & Fastenings

- ElevSO, §3068

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3069

- Illumination

- ElevSO, §3070

- Operations

- ElevSO, §3071

- Ratings

- ElevSO, §3072

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3073

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3074

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3075

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3076

- Trusses or Girders

- ElevSO, §3077

- Hydraulic Elevators

- Buffers, Bumpers, Car & Counterweight

- ElevSO, §3064

- Cylinders, Plunger, Piping Design

- ElevSO, §3065

- Doors & Gates

- ElevSO, §3066

- Enclosures

- ElevSO, §3067

- Guide Rail, Supports & Fastenings

- ElevSO, §3068

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3069

- Illumination

- ElevSO, §3070

- Operations

- ElevSO, §3071

- Ratings

- ElevSO, §3072

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3073

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3074

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3075

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3076

- Trusses or Girders

- ElevSO, §3077

- Hydraulic Elevators

- Buffers, Bumpers, Car & Counterweight

- ElevSO, §3064

- Cylinders, Plunger, Piping Design

- ElevSO, §3065

- Doors & Gates

- ElevSO, §3066

- Enclosures

- ElevSO, §3067

- Guide Rail, Supports & Fastenings

- ElevSO, §3068

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3069

- Illumination

- ElevSO, §3070

- Operations

- ElevSO, §3071

- Ratings

- ElevSO, §3072

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3073

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3074

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3075

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3076

- Trusses or Girders

- ElevSO, §3077

- Hydraulic Elevators

- Buffers, Bumpers, Car & Counterweight

- ElevSO, §3064

- Cylinders, Plunger, Piping Design

- ElevSO, §3065

- Doors & Gates

- ElevSO, §3066

- Enclosures

- ElevSO, §3067

- Guide Rail, Supports & Fastenings

- ElevSO, §3068

- Handrails

- ElevSO, §3069

- Illumination

- ElevSO, §3070

- Operations

- ElevSO, §3071

- Ratings

- ElevSO, §3072

- Safety Devices

- ElevSO, §3073

- Specifications

- ElevSO, §3074

- Step Treads

- ElevSO, §3075

- Step Wheel Tracks

- ElevSO, §3076

- Trusses or Girders

- ElevSO, §3077
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Operation of Doors &amp; Gates</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Machines, Hydraulic</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric Wiring, Pipes &amp; Ducts</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposed Equipment, Guarding of</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gates</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guards, Rail, Supports &amp; Fasings</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevators</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic Driving Machines</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loading &amp; Loading Machines</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine Rooms / Spaces</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3050(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine, Supports, Foundations</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil, Level, Hydraulic System</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Devices</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation of Hydraulic Elevators</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping &amp; Fittings, Supply</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platform &amp; Car Frames</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guards, Cables &amp; Covers</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoistway Enclosures</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaces Below Hoistways</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inclined Elevators, Pursuant to Articles 7 &amp; 8</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Compliance with Articles 7 &amp; 8</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3084, Exception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inclined Stairway Chair</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3084, Exception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections, Qualifications for Certification</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation Elevators</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack &amp; Pinion Elevators, Special Purpose Personnel Elevators</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving Walks</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material Lifts, w/ Automatic Transfer Devices</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automatic Transfer Devices</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access / Work Space</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Devices, Operating &amp; Safety Devices</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Requirements</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Wiring &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating &amp; Safety Devices</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation Elevators</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rack &amp; Pinion Elevators, Special Purpose Personnel Elevators</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rail, Car, and Counterweight</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.17(d)</td>
<td>Car Safeties and Governors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.4(d)</td>
<td>Clearance, Car Top to Overhead Structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.20(a)</td>
<td>Drive Machine of Special Purpose Personnel Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3009(b)</td>
<td>Definition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.11(d)</td>
<td>Guides, &amp; Masts, Car Securely of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.19</td>
<td>Limitation of Load, Speed and Platform Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087</td>
<td>Exception of Section 3085.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.19, Exception</td>
<td>Exception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, Article 12.5</td>
<td>Reciprocating Conveyors, Vertical or Inclined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087</td>
<td>Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.1</td>
<td>Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.3</td>
<td>Electrical Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.4</td>
<td>Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.5</td>
<td>Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.6</td>
<td>Guarding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.7</td>
<td>Counterweights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.8</td>
<td>Maintenance &amp; Servicing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3087.9</td>
<td>Safety Consideration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088</td>
<td>Screw Column Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, Article 10</td>
<td>Sidewalk Elevators, Hand &amp; Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3073</td>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3074</td>
<td>Elevators with Sidewalk Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3075</td>
<td>Elevators without Sidewalk Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3076</td>
<td>Equipment for Elevators with Sidewalk Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3077</td>
<td>General Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3078</td>
<td>Machinery for Elevators with Sidewalk Door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3079</td>
<td>Types of Sidewalk Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085</td>
<td>Car Safeties &amp; Governors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.12</td>
<td>Buffers, Car &amp; Counterweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.13</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.14</td>
<td>Guides, &amp; Masts, Car Securely of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.3</td>
<td>Horizontal Car &amp; Counterweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.4</td>
<td>Pits, Runby &amp; Top</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.10</td>
<td>Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.11</td>
<td>Guide Rails &amp; Guide Fastenings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.15</td>
<td>Car Enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.16</td>
<td>Car Doors or Gates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.17</td>
<td>Car Safeties &amp; Governors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.18</td>
<td>Capacity &amp; Data Plates/Signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.19</td>
<td>Limitation of Load, Speed and Platform Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.20</td>
<td>Drive Machine of Special Purpose Personnel Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.21</td>
<td>Suspension, Ropes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.22</td>
<td>Emergency Signal &amp; Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.23</td>
<td>Loading Devices, Buffers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.24</td>
<td>Machinery, Overhead, Beams &amp; Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.25</td>
<td>Machinery, Drive, &amp; Sheaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.26</td>
<td>Operating Devices &amp; Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.27</td>
<td>Overhead Machinery, Beams &amp; Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.28</td>
<td>Platform Area, Limitation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.29</td>
<td>Screw Type Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.30</td>
<td>Sheaves &amp; Driving Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.31</td>
<td>Signs, Capacity &amp; Data Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.32</td>
<td>Special Limitation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.33</td>
<td>Suspensions, Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.34</td>
<td>Vertical &amp; Inclined Wheelchair Lifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.35</td>
<td>ELEVATORS, Special Access Elevators &amp; Lifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3085.36</td>
<td>Approval of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088</td>
<td>Screw Column Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.1</td>
<td>Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.2</td>
<td>Car Doors or Gates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.3</td>
<td>Car Enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.4</td>
<td>Car Safeties &amp; Governors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.5</td>
<td>Clearances, Car &amp; Counterweight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.6</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.7</td>
<td>Guide Rails &amp; Guide Fastenings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.8</td>
<td>Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.9</td>
<td>Counterweights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.10</td>
<td>Locking Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.11</td>
<td>Machinery, Overhead, Beams &amp; Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.12</td>
<td>Machinery, Drive, &amp; Sheaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.13</td>
<td>Operating Devices &amp; Controls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.14</td>
<td>Overhead Machinery, Beams &amp; Supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.15</td>
<td>Platform Area, Limitation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.16</td>
<td>Screw Type Elevators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.17</td>
<td>Sheaves &amp; Driving Machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.18</td>
<td>Signs, Capacity &amp; Data Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.19</td>
<td>Special Limitation of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.20</td>
<td>Suspension, Repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ElevSO, §3088.21</td>
<td>Vertical &amp; Inclined Wheelchair Lifts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wheelchair Lifts, Vertical & Inclined

ELEVATORS: Group III, Installations signed on or after 10/25/1998 but before 5/1/2008

Bumpers & Bumpers
Capacity & Loading
Car Door or Gate
Car & Counterweight Guide-Rail

Electric Contacts
Power Operation
Supports & Fastenings

Dumbwaiters, Hand & Power

ElevSO, §3000(f)

Electrical Installations shall be per CCR, Title 24, Part 3
ElevSO, §3120.2

Electric Elevators, Hoistways, Hoistway Enclosures

Buffers & Bumpers
Capacity & Loading
Car Door or Gate

Electric Contacts
Power Operation

Car & Counterweight Guide-Rail

Electric Wiring, shall be per CCR, Title 24, Part 3
ElevSO, §3120.2

Clearances, Runbys

Car, Bottom & Top

Counterweights

Control Equipment

Counterweights

Counterweights, Location & Guarding of

Doors, Car

Driving Machines & Sheaves

Emergency Operation

Gates, Car

Guarding of

Exposed Equipment

Hoistway Access Switches

Hoistway-Door Locking Devices

Hoistway-Landing Openings, Protection of

Hoistways, Door Entrance, Construction of

Hoistways, Protection of Spaces Below

Doors

Power Operation

Layout Data

Machine Rooms & Machine Room Spaces

Machinery & Sheave Beams & Supports

Operating Devices & Control Equipment

Pits

Power Operated, Doors & Gates

Railings, Car & Counterweight

Signal Devices

Speed Governor

Suspension Ropes & Connections

Terminal Stops

Welding Requirements

Engineering & Type Tests

Escalators

Access to

Balustrades

Brakes, per ASME A17.1-1998, §904

Construction Requirements

Devices, Operating & Safeties

Driving Machines, per ASME A17.1-1996, §904

Electrical Work

Fire Protection, Machine spaces & Supports

Floor Openings, Protection of
Lighting, Access & Electrical Work

Motors, per ASME A17.1-1996, §804

Operating Devices

Outdoor Escalators

Safety Devices

Speed

Hand Elevators

Hand Power Man Platforms

Hydraulic Elevators

Control Equipment

Counterweight Ropes, Rope Connections, & Sheaves

Electrical Requirements

Elevators, Escalator & Related Construction

Hydraulic Machines & Related Construction

Layout Data

Mechanical Equipment

Operating Devices

Pit Protection, Supports & Machine Space

Valves, Supply Piping & Fittings

Inclined Elevators

Inspections, Periodic & Acceptance

Material Lifts & Dumbwaiters With

Moving Walks

Automatic Transfer Devices

Access to

Brake

Construction Requirements

Devices, Operating & Safety

Driving Machine, Motor & Brake

Electrical Work

Pit Protection, Supports & Machine Space

Floor Openings, Protection of

Lighting

Motor

Operating Devices

Outdoor Moving Walks

Rated Speed

Safety Devices

Seismic Requirements for Elevators, Escalators & Moving Walks

See also Moving Walks

Power Sidewalks

Rack & Pinion Elevators

Scissor Column Elevators

Elevators Covered by ASME A17.1-2004

General Requirements

Platform Lifts

Inclined

Vertical

Elevators Covered by ASME A18.1-2003

General Requirements

Platforms Lifts

Inclined

Vertical

Access, California Staff

Construction shall comply with ASME A17.1-2004, §6.1

Design shall comply with ASME A17.1-2004, §6.1

Installation shall comply with ASME A17.1-2004, §6.1

General Requirements

Elevators Covered by ASME A17.1-2004

See also ElevSO, §3000(h)

Acceptance Inspections & Testing

Alterations

Application of

Automated Guided Vehicles, People Movers

Construction Conveyances

Conveyances Covered by ASME A17.1-2004

Electric Conveyances

Electrical Installations shall be per CCR, Title 24, Part 3

Electric Conveyances

Electrical Conveyances Covered by ASME A18.1-2003

General Requirements

Inclined

Vertical

Elevators

See also ElevSO, §3000(h)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Periodic Inspections</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Use/Limited Application Conveyances</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance, Repair &amp; Replacement</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Platforms, Hand-Power</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manlifts</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving Walks</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reciprocating Conveyors, Vertical &amp; Inclined</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scissor Gate Prohibitions</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.7(a)(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw Column Elevators</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seismic Requirements</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static Controls</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing, Acceptance</td>
<td>ElevSO, §3141.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELEVATORS, Electrical Requirements per ESO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application / Scope</th>
<th>Section/Clause</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Controllers, Motor</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disconnecting Means</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification, Sign Requirements</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interconnection, Multicar Controllers</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Controllers</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Requirements</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-Car &amp; Multicar Installations</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Driving Machines</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Disconnecting Means</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicar Controllers</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning Signs</td>
<td>ElevSO-LV, §2562.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELEVATORS, Observation**

| Car & Counterweight Safeties | ElevSO, §3113(a) |
| Enclousures of Hoistways | ElevSO, §3010(a)(1), Exception |
| Hoistway Access Switch | ElevSO, §3021(k)(1), Exception |

**ELEVATORS, Rack & Pinion**

| Group III Elevators | ElevSO, §3093 |
| Group II Elevators | ElevSO, §3093 |

**ELEVATORS, Special Purpose Personnel Elevators**

| Special Purpose Personnel Elevators | ElevSO, §3095.12(b) |
| Car Safety & Governors | ElevSO, §3095.15 |
| Clearances, Car Top to Overhead Structure | ElevSO, §3095.43 |
| Drive Machine of Special Purpose Personnel Elevators | ElevSO, §3095.46 |
| Limits, & Means, Car Security of | ElevSO, §3095.40 |
| Lift of Load, Special Load Area | ElevSO, §3095.13 |
| Exception of Section 3095.19 | ElevSO, §3095.15 |

**ELEVATORS, Special Access Elevators & Lifts**

| Group II Installations, Contract signed before 10/25/1998 | ElevSO, §3093.10 |
| Application / Scope | ElevSO, §3093.11 |
| Brake Circuit, Opening of | ElevSO, §3093.12 |
| Brakes & Buffer Supports | ElevSO, §3093.13 |
| Capacity | ElevSO, §3093.14 |
| Capacity, Plate, Sign | ElevSO, §3093.15 |
| Plate Specifications | ElevSO, §3093.16 |
| Car | ElevSO, §3093.17 |
| Control & Operating Circuits | ElevSO, §3093.18 |
| Doors & Gates | ElevSO, §3093.19 |
| Enclosures | ElevSO, §3093.20 |
| Fastening Suspension Ropes | ElevSO, §3093.21 |
| Frames & Platforms | ElevSO, §3093.22 |
| Guides & Guide Rails | ElevSO, §3093.23 |
| Horizontal Clearances | ElevSO, §3093.24 |
| Lighting in Car | ElevSO, §3093.25 |
| Number of Car Compartments | ElevSO, §3093.26 |
| Operation of Car | ElevSO, §3093.27 |
| Top Clearance | ElevSO, §3093.28 |

**Clearances**

| Car, Horizontal | ElevSO, §3093.4 |
| Car, Top | ElevSO, §3093.5 |
| Lift of Load | ElevSO, §3093.6 |
| Number of Compartments | ElevSO, §3093.7 |

**Access to**

| Fastening Suspension Rope | ElevSO, §3093.8 |
| Guarding of | ElevSO, §3093.9 |
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, per TelSO
First Aid
TelSO, §8616(d)
For Joint Power & Tele-com Man Holes
TelSO, §8616(d)
Supplies
TelSO, §8616(d)
Training, First Aid & CPR
TelSO, §8616(d)

EMERGENCY PLAN & OPERATIONS, Underground Mining
Emergency Alarm System, Underground
TelSO, §8513
Emergency Telephone
TelSO, §8510
Evacuation & Refuge Stations
TelSO, §8514
Maps
TelSO, §8517
Use of Rescue Equipment
TelSO, §8519
Mine Rescue Stations
TelSO, §8520
Mine Rescue Training & Procedures
TelSO, §8521
Refuge Stations
TelSO, §8522

EMERGENCY PLAN & PRECAUTIONS, per TSO
Emergency Plan
TSO, §8426
Protection Against Water or Gas
TSO, §8427
Telephone System
TSO, §8428

EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEMS, Electrical
Accessibility
ESO-LV, §2571.1
Application / Scope
ESO-LV, §2571.25
Emergency Illumination
ESO-LV, §2571.16
Sign Requirements
ESO-LV, §2571.30
Switch Location
ESO-LV, §2571.21
Tests & Maintenance
ESO-LV, §2571.4
Wiring Methods
ESO-LV, §2571.9

EMERGENCY RESPONSE, Hazardous Waste
Application & Scope
GISO, §5192(a)(1), (2)
Definitions
GISO, §5192(a)(3)
Animal Disposal, Infected w/ Aerosol Transmissible Diseases
GISO, §5192.1(d)
Compliance Guidelines
GISO, §5192, Appx C
Containers, Handling
GISO, §5192(j)
Decontamination
GISO, §5192(k)
Drums, Handling
GISO, §5192(j)
Emergency Response Planning
GISO, §5192(q)
Emergency Response to Releases
GISO, §5192(q)(1)
Elements, Plan
GISO, §5192(q)(2)
Medical Surveillance & Consultation
GISO, §5192(f)
Procedure, Emergency Response
GISO, §5192(q)(3)
Medical Support Personnel
GISO, §5192(q)(4)
Speciaлизи с Empleíos
GISO, §5192(q)(5)
Training of Responders
GISO, §5192(q)(6)
Refresher Training
GISO, §5192(q)(7)
Trainers
GISO, §5192(q)(8)
Engineering Control
GISO, §5192(g)
Food Handling
GISO, §5192(n)(4)
Handling Drums and Containers
GISO, §5192(j)
Informational Program
GISO, §5192(i)
Lighting / Illumination
GISO, §5192(m)
Medical Surveillance
GISO, §5192(f)
Monitoring
GISO, §5192(h)
New Technology Programs
GISO, §5192(o)
Non-potable water
GISO, §5192(n)(2)
Personal Protective Equipment
GISO, §5192(g)
Level of Protection
GISO, §5192(g), Appx B
Test Methods
GISO, §5192, Appx A
Potable water
GISO, §5192(n)(1)
RCRA Operations
GISO, §5192(p)
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Operations
GISO, §5192(p)
Safety & Health Program
GISO, §5192(b)
Sanitation at Temporary Workplaces
GISO, §5192(n)
Showers and change rooms
GISO, §5192(n)(7)
Site Characterizations & Analysis
GISO, §5192(q)(1)
Site Control
GISO, §5192(q)(2)
Sleeping Quarters, Temporary
GISO, §5192(n)(5)
Technology Programs, New
GISO, §5192(o)
Toile Facilities
GISO, §5192(n)(6)
General

Safe Work Practices
Written safe work practices
Surveillance of the surrounding area
Multi-employer workplaces

Training of employees

Availability of attendants

Rescue Equipment

Evaluating Personal Hazards

Removing Covers

Hazardous Atmospheres
Calibration of Test Instruments

Timing of air

Ventilation and Monitoring

Specific Ventilation Requirements

Air Supply

Source of ignition

Open Flames

Ready entry and exit

Fire suppression systems and respiratory protective equipment

ENCLOSURES, for Damp or Wet Locations

Cabinets, Circuit Boxes, Fitting, Boxes, etc.

Switches, Circuit Breakers, & Switchboards

ENCLOSURES, for Electrical Installations, High Voltage

Fused or Switched Enclosures

Indoor Electrical Installations

Locked Rooms, Vaults, & Enclosures

Metal Enclosures

Outdoor Electrical Installations

Reef Installations

Separate Buildings

Accessible to Qualified Person

Flammable Gas or Oil Containment

For Electrical Service Supply

Underground Vaults

Dimensions

Vents Containing Oil-Filled Equipment

Vents - General Requirements

Warning Signs

ENCLOSURES, Mechanical Protection, Electrical

Cabinets, Boxes, & Fittings

Conductors Entering

Covers & Canopies

ENDLESS BELT-TYPE MANLIFTS, Prohibited

ENERGIZED EQUIPMENT / SYSTEMS

Batteries & Batteries

Conditions prerequisite to Work on

Conductive measuring tapes, Ropes & Similar Prohibited

Guarding of

Re-energizing after de-energizing

Test for

Authorized Person

Back-feeding or Interconnection Prohibition

Making Connections

Minimum Approach Distance

Personal Protective Equipment

Insulated Tools

Rubber Gloves

ENERGIZED PARTS, Guarding of

Service Entrance Equipment

ENERGIZING, (also Re-Energizing) Equipment or Systems

ENG

ENGINEER, CALIFORNIA REGISTERED (also Registered Professional Engineer or Responsible Engineer)

Electrical Connection, Article 29

Building Floor Form, Occupation of Area Underneath

Falsework and Vertical Shoring, Design of

Falsework and Vertical Shoring, Inspection of

Hinging and Eroding of Precast, Precast Pans

Life-slip Operations

Employee Prohibition during Jacking Operation

Project Structural Engineer of Record, Definition
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hand Protection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENT: Protection of Equipment from the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anticipated Loads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Principles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturers Recommendations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPMENT BONDING JUMPERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable armor, sheath, trays, other enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATERIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPMENT, Miscellaneous, per CSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Space Heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools, Power Operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Heating Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side-boom Cranes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Nailers &amp; Staplers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Burning Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete &amp; Masonry Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nailers &amp; Staplers, Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEED BURNING EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securing of hoses, cables on elevated locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Space Heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools, Power Operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Heating Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side-boom Cranes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Nailers &amp; Staplers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Burning Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete &amp; Masonry Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nailers &amp; Staplers, Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, Miscellaneous, per CSO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scoring of hoses, cables on elevated locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Space Heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools, Power Operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Heating Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side-boom Cranes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Nailers &amp; Staplers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Burning Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete &amp; Masonry Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nailers &amp; Staplers, Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEED BURNING EQUIPMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securing of hoses, cables on elevated locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Space Heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools, Power Operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Heating Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side-boom Cranes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Compressors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic Nailers &amp; Staplers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Burning Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete &amp; Masonry Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nailers &amp; Staplers, Pneumatic</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, per ESO**

- **Approved**
  - Atmospheric Protection
  - Barricading Opened Enclosures, Energized Parts
- **Bracing, Electrical Continuity**
- **Climbing of Electrical Equipment**
  - **Effective Grounding**
  - Examination of Equipment
- **Examination of Equipment**
- **Identification of Electrical Equipment**
  - **Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder**
  - **Motors / Appliances, Disconnect**
  - **Open / Closed, Clear Indication**
  - **Ratings, Series Combination**
- **Identification Label, Electrical Equipment**
  - **Connections, Electrical**
  - **Durability of Marking**
  - **Manufacturer’s Information**
  - **Marking**
  - **Purpose of Service, Feeders, Circuits**
  - **Voltage, Current, Current, Wattage**
- **Inspection of Electrical Equipment**
  - **Inspection / Examination of**
  - **Installation, Examination, & Use of**
  - **Installation of Electrical Equipment**
  - **Intrinsically Safe Equipment, Hazardous Locations**
- **Labeling, Identification of Equipment**
  - **Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder**
  - **Motors / Appliances, Disconnect**
  - **Open / Closed, Clear Indication**
Ratings, Series Combination

Liquids, Deteriorating Agents, Protection Equipment from

Lock-out / Tag-out

Maintained Free from Recognized Hazard

Cooling of Electrical Equipment

Mounting of Electrical Equipment

Overheating Protection of Electrical Equipment

Physical Damage, Protection Electrical Equipment from

Portable Electrical Equipment

Collector Rings

Enclosures

Grounding

High-Voltage Portable Main Power Supply

Over-voltage Protection

Power Cable Connections to Mobile Machines

Qualified Person, Work on Equipment & Systems

Re-Energizing Procedure

Testing

Training

Use of Electrical Equipment

Working Space

EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, per GISO

Anchoring

Blocking For Repair

Cleaning

Control of Hazardous Energy, due to Breakage/ Loosening/Falling Parts/Components

Controls, Process Machines

Covered, to Minimize Hazard from Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components

Damaged, Broken

Damage Prevention, to Minimize Hazard

De-Energizing

Defective Parts, Prohibited Use

Design

Designed to Minimize Hazard from Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components

Employers Responsibility, Safe Condition of

Energy control procedures

Guarded, to ensure worker safety

Guarding Moving Parts of

Inspection & Maintained

Intended Use, Only used for

Jewelry Wearing prohibited

Location, Safe

Lighting of

Maintenance of

Mobile Compactor Equipment

Modifications

Process Control

Process Machine Power Control

Qualified Person, Maintain, Repair

Safe Condition

Safety Operated

Scenes, to Minimize Hazard from Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components

Stationary Compactor Equipment & Bales

Unequal Equipment Use Prohibited

EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, per LSSO

Inspections

Guarding of

EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS, per TelSO

Aerial Splicing Platforms

Aerial Tram, Flame-proof boxes are Restricted

Cable Reels, Handling of

Clearance to High-Voltage Power Lines

Daily Visual Inspection of Equipment

Daily Testing of Breaks & Operating Systems

Defective Tools & Equipment, Removed from Service

Equipment Requirements

Flame-proof boxes, Restricted use

Fluffs, Pole climbers

Gaff Length
ETHYL ETHER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table A-1

ETHYL FORMATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table A-1

ETHYLIDENE NORBORNENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table A-1

ETHYL MERCAPTAN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table A-1

ETHYL MORPHOLINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table A-1

ETHYL NITRITE
Process Safety Management for Acutely Hazardous Substances
See ETHYLENE OXIDE

ETHYL SILICATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table A-1

ETO
See ETHYLENE OXIDE

EXCAVATIONS
Access & Egress
Adhering structures, Stability of
Application & Scope of Article 6, C30
Definitions
Atmospheric, Testing of
Internal Combustion Engines operated in Shafts
Ramparts, Mobile equipment approaching Excavation
Railer Stretcher, Emergency Rescue Equipment
Reaching & Slipping
Reaching Systems
Design of Reaching systems
Breaking Apparatus, Emergency Rescue Equipment
Cave-in Protection
Cables
Competent Person
Classify Soils, Shell
Protective Systems
Dangerous Excavations, at Underground Mine Sites
Access to Unattended Mine Opening limited, Guarded, Covered
Accumulation of Water
Dangerous Underground Excavations, Ground Control
Surface Excavations, Dangerous, Covering up
Definitions
Emergency Rescue Equipment
Employee Protection in excavations
Equipment used for Protective Systems
Excavators, Hydraulic
Equipment used for Protective Systems
- - -
- - -
- - -
- - -
- - -
- - -
- - -
- - -
Breaks, Trolley
Breaks, Service
Cables
Boom Mechanism
Load Lowering
Operating Requirements
Purpose of Standards
Relief Valves, Hydraulic
Swing Lock and Swing Brake
Travel lock or brake
Exploration Shafts, Defined
Entering & Inspection Conditions
Falling Loads, Exposure to
Falling Rock or Soil, Protection from
Exposure to Falling Loads
Fall protection
Gas Testing
General Requirements
Hazard, Safety & Line, Emergency Rescue Equipment
Hazardous Atmosphere
Atmospheric, Testing of
Emergency Rescue Equipment
Internal Combustion Engines operated in Shafts
Testing, Hazardous Atmosphere
High Voltage Apparel, Exposure to Traffic
High Voltage Tower construction
Inspection
Internal Combustion Engines, Inside Pipelines, Culverts, Shafts
Combined Space Requirements
EXPANSION TANK, Boilers

FEEDWATER HEATERS, Protection of

EXPANSION TANKS

EXPLOSIONS

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPLOSIVES

EXPANSION TANKS

EXPANSION TANKS, Boilers

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPANSION TANKS, Defined

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE

EXPOSURE
Misc. Blasting Agents

Narcotics, Under Influence of

Non-Electric Blasting Equipment

On-site Mixed Water Gels, Sprays, Emulsions

Open Flame, Prohibited near

Parallel Blasting Circuit, Illustration

Parallel - Series Blasting Circuit, Illustration

Permits, Valid

Power Lines, Near or Under

Porcelain Loading

Power & Light Circuits, Blasting Procedure

Primers & Capped Fuses, Making

Radio Transmissions, Near Electric Blasting

Rail transportation of Explosives

Placards on railway cars

Ungrounded Railway System

Secondary Blasting

Safety Fuse, Use of

Secondary Blasting general industry safety orders

Series Blasting Circuit, Illustration

Smokeless propellants

Smoking & Open Flame, Prohibition near Explosives

Static Electricity

Storage of Explosive Materials

Ammonium Nitrate

Application & Scope

Bulk Storage

Container Storage

Storage of

Structures, Storage

Blasting Agents

General Storage Requirements

Quantity and distance table

Storage within Magazines

Permits

Quantity & distance table, Explosive Materials

Quantity & distance table, Blasting Agents / Ammonium Nitrate

Underground storage

Well service industry

Sturdy, Operations during Lightning / Dust Storms prohibited

Detection system

Prohibited during

Warning Protocol

Switches, Auxiliary

Switches, Firing

Tamping Poles and devices

Tools, non-sparking material

Transport & Training

Transportation of Blasting Agents

Transporting of Explosive Materials

Aircraft

Blasting

Leverage

Manual transportation

Permits

Placards on Trucks

Rail transportation

Truck transportation by

Truck Terminals

Underground transportation

Rail transportation

Truck transportation by

Boat Transport

Well Service Industry

Underwater Blasting

Underground Blasting Operation

Explosives Used for

Makeup or Primer House

Transportation, General

Transportation, Blasting & Lowering

Underground storage

Underground use

Use of Explosives

See: EXPLOSIVES, Handling & Use of
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>§5242</td>
<td>Water Gels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5311</td>
<td>Well Service Industry, Explosives for Loading or Assembling of Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5312</td>
<td>Propellant Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5313</td>
<td>Storage of Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5314</td>
<td>Transportation of Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5349</td>
<td>Application &amp; Scope Arming of Explosive Charges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5355</td>
<td>Loading or Assembling of Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5355.1</td>
<td>Propellant Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5355.2</td>
<td>Storage of Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5355.3</td>
<td>Transportation of Explosives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5302</td>
<td>Wires, Leading, Permanent &amp; Temporary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(a)</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting Avalanche control coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(b)</td>
<td>Blaster in charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(c)</td>
<td>Blaster in charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(d)</td>
<td>Competent ski mountaineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(e)</td>
<td>Person in training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(f)</td>
<td>Blaster in charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(g)</td>
<td>Blaster in charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(h)</td>
<td>Blaster in charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(i)</td>
<td>Blaster in charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5351(j)</td>
<td>Blaster in charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5352</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(a)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(b)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(c)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(d)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(e)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(f)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(g)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(h)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(i)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5353(j)</td>
<td>Blasting caps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5354</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5355</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5356</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5357</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5358</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5359</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5360</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5361</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>§5362</td>
<td>EXPLOSIVES, Avalanche, Snow, Blasting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transporting

Compressed Air Worksite, Blasting in
Coyote Hole Blasting
Definitions
Disposal of Explosive Material
Dust Storms, Operations During
Excavation Blasting under Compressed Air
Lightning Storms, Operations During
Narcotics, Under Influence of
Permits, Valid
Secondary Blasting general industry safety orders
Underwater Blasting
Underground Blasting Operation
Explosives Used for
Makeup or Primer House
Transportation, General
Transportation, Blasting & Lowering
Use of Explosives
Water Gels
Well Service Industry, Explosives for
Application & Scope
Loading or Assembling of Explosives
Propellant Devices
Storage of Explosives
Transportation of Explosives

EXPLOSIVES, Firing of
Personnel Safety during Firing of Explosives
Security Personnel in Blast Area
Surplus Explosives, Safety Stowed
Time of Blasting, Set by Blaster-in-Charge
Warning Signal Requirement

EXPLOSIVES, Handling & Use of
Alcohol, Under Influence of
Blasting Mat, General Requirement
Blasting Mat, use required near or below Power lines
Blasting Procedures With Power & Light Circuits
Capped Fuses & Primers, Making
Compressed Air, Blasting in Caisson
Coyote Hole Blasting
Determining Cord, Use of
Electric Blasting Devices & Machines
Electricity, Firing with
Firing Switches
Auxiliary Switches
Wires, Leading, Permanent & Temporary

Firing of Explosives ( Blasting Operations)
Personnel Safety during Firing of Explosives
Security Personnel in Blast Area
Surplus Explosives, Safety Stowed
Time of Blasting, Set by Blaster-in-Charge
Warning Signal Requirement

Firing Systems, Recommended Arrangements
General Requirements
Lightning Storms, Blasting During
Loading of Explosives
Makeup House, Underground Blasting
Manufacturing & Processing of Explosive Materials

Change Rooms & Washing Facilities
Containers
Equipment / Building, Opening of
Explosives Operations
Facility, Plans of
Food, Consuming of
Intra-line Separation, Operating Buildings
Operating Buildings & Equipments
Reporting Requirements
Safety requirements
Scope of article
Testing of Explosive Materials
Training & Instruction of Employees
Washing Facilities & Change Rooms

Potable Water in Adequate Supply
General Requirements
Snow avalanche blasting
GISO, §5293

Non-Electric Blasting Systems
GISO, §5298

Open flame, prohibition near
GISO, §5276

Parallel Blasting Circuit, Illustration
GISO, §5299

Parallel – Series Blasting Circuit, Illustration
GISO, §5299

Power & Light Circuits, Blasting Procedure
GISO, §5299

Power Lines, Near or Under
GISO, §5279

Preservative Loading
GISO, §5277

Primes & Capped Fuses, Making
GISO, §5297

Radio Transmission, Near Electric Blasting
GISO, §5306

Rail transportation
GISO, §5257

Railway transport
GISO, §5270

Placards at terminals
GISO, §5270

Placard at terminals
GISO, §5270

Pneumatic Loading
GISO, §5280

Primers & Capped Fuses, Making
GISO, §5297

Radio Transmissions, Near Electric Blasting
GISO, §5306

Rail transportation
GISO, §5257

Railway transport
GISO, §5270

Placards at terminals
GISO, §5270

Placard at terminals
GISO, §5270

Parallel Blasting Circuit, Illustration
GISO, §5299

Parallel – Series Blasting Circuit, Illustration
GISO, §5299

Power & Light Circuits, Blasting Procedure
GISO, §5299

Power Lines, Near or Under
GISO, §5279

Preservative Loading
GISO, §5277

Primes & Capped Fuses, Making
GISO, §5297

Radio Transmission, Near Electric Blasting
GISO, §5306

Rail transportation
GISO, §5257

Railway transport
GISO, §5270

Placards at terminals
GISO, §5270

Placard at terminals
GISO, §5270
When Using a Welder, Cutter, or Molten Metal

**FAIRS & SIMILAR EVENTS**

See **CIRCUSES, FAIRS, CARNIVALS & SIMILAR EVENTS**

**FALLING OBJECTS**

See also **GUARDRAILS**

**FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS**, per CSO

---

**Anchorages**

- CSO, §1670(i)

**Approval of Equipment**

- CSO, §1670(f)

**Body Belts Prohibition of Personal Fall Restraint Systems**

- CSO, §1670(b)

**Controlled Access Zones**

- CSO, §1671.2(a)

**Eave Barriers**

- CSO, §1724(e)

**Guard Railings**

- CSO, §1724(e)(1)

**Securing of**

- CSO, §1724(e)(2)

**Excavations, Fall protection at**

- CSO, §1541(l)(1)

**Pits, Wells, Shafts, Barricaded or Covered**

- CSO, §1541(l)(2)

**Remote Locations**

- CSO, §1541(l)(2)

**General, Construction Activities**

- CSO, §1669

**Fall Arrest Systems**

Subjected to In-Service loading, Use Prohibited

- CSO, §1670(h)

**Fall Restraint Systems**

- CSO, §1670(d)

**Positioning Devices**

- CSO, §1670(c)

**Power Poles, Towers or Similar Structures, Elevated Locations on, per ESO**

- CSO, §1670(a), Note (1)

**Power Poles, Towers or Similar Structures, Working From, per TelSO**

- CSO, §1670(a), Note (2)

**Reinforcing Steel, Rebar, Work over**

- CSO, §1711(i)

**Reinforcing Steel and Post-Tensioning in Concrete Construction**

- CSO, §1724(f)

**Roofing Operations**

General Requirements

- CSO, §1670(i)

**Roofing Safety**

New Production-Type Residential Construction

- CSO, §1731

Specific Roofing Activities, fall protection

- CSO, §1731(c)

Specific Roofing Activities, training

- CSO, §1731(c)

**Safety Belts, Use of**

- CSO, §1670(i)

**Safety monitoring, Controlled Access Zone**

- CSO, §1670(i)

**Safety Note**

- CSO, §1670(i)
Slopes, Working On >40°, Fall Protection Required
Specifications
CSO, §1670(a)
See also CSO, Appendix 29

Unconventional methods, plan
When required
CSO, §1671.1

Wire Ropes, used as Guard Railing
Used as Catenary Line and Guard Rail
Used as Catenary Line

Wire Ropes Center, Lifelines w/

FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per ESO

Fall Protection System, High Voltage
ESO-HV, §2940.6(b)
Fall Protection System, Low Voltage
ESO-LV, §2320.8(a)

Linemen's Body Belts & Lanyards, High Voltage
ESO-HV, §2940.6(c)
Linemen's Body Belts & Lanyards, Low Voltage
ESO-LV, §2320.8(b)

Power Poles, Towers or Similar Structures, per ESO-LV
ESO-LV, §2320.8

Holes Used for Placing Electric Poles, per ESO-HV
ESO-HV, §2940.8(g)

FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per GISO

Aerial Devices
GISO, §3648(o)

Aircraft Loading, Conveyors, or Belt Loaders, Specified
GISO, §3648(o), Exception (2)

Date palm operations, Fall Protection for
Job briefing
GISO, §3458(e)
Inspection of fall protection equipment
GISO, §3458(f)

Definition
Elevated Locations
GISO, §3210(a)
Elevated Locations, w/ Fall Protection, Specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (5)
Elevating Work Platforms
GISO, §3642(a)
Floor Openings
GISO, §3212(a)

Flumes, Patrol, w/ Alternate Protection
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (6)

Guardrails, Elevated Locations, Required at
Alternative to Guardrail
GISO, §3210(a)
Crystal Rooms, Access to
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (1)
Elevating Locations, Required
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (1)
Elevating Work Platforms
GISO, §3642(a)
Exceptions
Aircraft Loading, Conveyors, or Belt Loaders, Specified
GISO, §3648(o), Exception (2)
Aircraft Wheel Well, Work in on, Specified
GISO, §3648(o), Exception (3)
Conveyors, or Belt Loaders, for Aircraft Loading
GISO, §3648(o), Exception (4)
Elevating Locations, w/ Fall Protection, Specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (5)
Flumes, Patrol, w/ Alternate Protection
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (6)
Mobile Vehicles, Equipment, Specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (7)
Open sides of Storage Platforms less than 4’ wide, specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (8)
Portion of Loading or Storage Platforms, Specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (9)
Portable Scaffold, or Land Platforms, or Guards impractical
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (10)
Workstands, Portable or Fixed, w/ Guards impractical
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (11)

General Requirements
Interlocking, revolving drums
GISO, §4238(a)
Openings for Ladderway access
GISO, §3210(d)
Scaffolding, Towers, Guardrail Requirements
Specifications for Stairs
GISO, §3622(f)(7)
Stairways
GISO, §3622(f)(7), Figure E-1

Illustration
Design
Ladderway
GISO, §3209

Life lines
GISO, §3209

Outdoor Advertising Signs
GISO, §3416

Portion of Loading or Storage Platforms, Specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (10)

Portable Scaffold, or Land Platforms, or Guards impractical
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (10)

Illustration, Design
GISO, §3209

Ladderway
GISO, §3209

Life lines
GISO, §3209

Mobile Vehicles, Equipment, Specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (7)

Open sides of Storage Platforms less than 4’ wide, specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (8)

Outdoor Advertising Signs
GISO, §3416

Portion of Loading or Storage Platforms, Specified
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (10)

Portable Scaffold, or Land Platforms, or Guards impractical
GISO, §3210(b), Exception (10)
FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per MIO
Bin, Bunkers, Other Storage Containers, Ferry use
Life Lines & Safety Belts
MSO §6981(a)
- Damaged Life Lines
- Replacing Damaged Life Lines
- Securing of Life Lines
- Size of Life Lines
FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per PSO-D&P
Fall Protection Requirements, Derrick / Mast Work
PSO-D&P §6580
FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per TelSO
Linemen’s Fall Protection Equipment
TelSO §8615(g)(4)
Prohibition of Use of Body Belts
TelSO §8615(g)(5)
Qualified Telecommunication Worker
TelSO §8615(g)(2)
On Poles, Towers, and Similar Structures
TelSO §8615(g)
Climbing or Changing Location
TelSO §8615(g)(2)
Fall Protection Systems
TelSO §8615(g)(3)
Point-to-Point Travel
TelSO §8615(g)(2)
Working at elevation
TelSO §8615(g)(1)
FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, Window Cleaning
GISO §3284
FALLING & BUCKING, Logging
LSSO §6281
Escape Paths
LSSO §6278
Falling Cuts
LSSO §6279
Falling Trees
LSSO §6275
Mechanical Falling Devices
LSSO §6284
Portable Chainsaw Operations
LSSO §6283
Spring Boards & Chopping Platforms
LSSO §6277
Ripping Logs
LSSO §6282
Traffic Control
LSSO §6276
Tree Jacking
LSSO §6285
Tree Pulling
LSSO §6286
Warning Cry
LSSO §6280
FARM LABOR VEHICLES
GISO §3700
Licensing of Drivers
GISO §3701(b)
Seatbelts
GISO §3702(h)
FARMS, Water Hazards
GISO §3448
FATALITIES & SERIOUS INJURIES, Reporting
TelSO §8613
Testing Procedure
TelSO §8613(b)
Training of Employees
TelSO §8603(a)
Use of High Voltage in Testing Procedure
TelSO §8613(a)
FEEDERS & BRANCH CIRCUITS, Electrical
ESO-HV §2700
Defined
ESO-HV §2734
Ampacity
ESO-HV §2735
Circuit Breakers
ESO-HV §2736
Identification of Multi-wire Branch Circuits
ESO-HV §2737
Isolation requirements
ESO-HV §2738
Over-current Protection
ESO-HV §2739
Switching Requirements
ESO-HV §2740
FEES
See Cal/OSHA, §343
Aerial Passenger Tramway Inspections
See Cal/OSHA, §344.18
Amusement rides Inspections
GISO §3916
Boiler Inspections
See Cal/OSHA, §344
Elevator Inspections
See Cal/OSHA, §344.18
FIRE PROTECTION OF TANKS
FENAMIPHOS, Hazardous Substances List
See Cal/OSHA, §339
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO §5155, & Appx A
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO §5155, Table AC-1
FENCE
GISO §3324
Sliding Gate, Horizontal
GISO §3324
-
FIRE & EXPLOSION PREVENTION, per PSO-R,T&H

Atmospheric Vents

Cleaning Agents

Drainage

Fire Protection & Fire Fighting Equipment

Flammable Waste, Gas or Vapors

Hot Work Procedures & Permits

Smoking, Matches & Lighters

Spontaneous Ignition

Static Electricity

Steam Hose

Transfer of Flammable Liquids by Air Displacement

FIRE EXTINGUISHER, per GISO

Portable

Accessible

Carbon tetrachloride

Charged, Maintained

Chlorobromomethane

Distribution

Fully Charged

General Requirements

Inspection, Maintenance & Testing

Maintenance, Testing & Inspecting

Selection

Service station, Fire extinguisher requirement

Testing, Hydrostatic

Testing, Inspecting & Maintenance

Training & Education

Wet and Per Requirements

Fixed Extinguishing Systems

Application / Scope

Carbon Dioxide, Extinguishing Systems

Dry Chemical Systems

Halon, Extinguishing Systems

FIRE EXTINGUISHER, per CSO

Asphalt & Tar Roofing Operations

General Requirements

FIRE FIGHTERS, Protective Clothing & Equipment

Application

Definitions

Alarm Device, Personal

Body Protection

Clothing, Protective

Ear & Neck Protection

Employees’ duties

Eye & Face Protection

Face Protection

Foot Protection

Hand & Wrist Protection

Head Protection

Neck Protection

Personnel alert devices

Protective Clothing

Protective Devices

Body protection

Definitions

Ear protection

Eye protection

Face protection

Foot protection

Head protection

Hand protection

Neck protection

Protective Clothing

Respiratory Protection

Wildland Fire Fighting Requirements

Wildland Fire Fighting Requirements

FIRE HOSE & Standpipe Systems

FIRE PROTECTION
Fire Protection Equipment, Materials, Maintenance of

Fire Protection Plan

Fire Prevention & Control, per CSO

Accessibility of Devices
Automatic sprinklers
Classes of fires, defined
Class of Fires, Illustration

Construction Site, General
Disposing Flammable / Combustible Liquids
Exit surveys, construction priority,
Fire Fighting Equipment
Fire Alarm Devices
Fire Control
Fire Extinguishers,
Extinguishers defined
Extinguishing
Extinguishers, defined
Extinguishing, Illustration
Method of Extinguishing, Illustration
Type of Illustration

Firefighting equipment

See also under Fire Extinguishers

Fire protection program, development of
Firewalls, construction priority
Flammable & Combustible
Dispensing liquids
Fire control devices
Inside storage
Outside storage
Refueling areas
Service areas
Use limitations

General Requirements
Hotels
Inside Storage
Internal combustion engine-powered equipment

Exhaust to be he away from combustible materials.

LPG-Flammable Liquids

See also under Flammable

LPG-Gas Containers, Repairs & Alterations
Outside Storage
Portable Fire Fighting Equipment
Propene Containers, Repairs & Alterations
Refueling & Service Areas
Repairs & Alterations to LPG-Flammable Liquids
Service & Refueling Areas
Standpipes
Temporary Buildings
Use of Flammable Liquids
Water Supply

FIRE PREVENTION & CONTROL, per MSD
  Combustible Liquids & Gases, Surface Storage
  Fire Doors & Fire Bullhorns
  Fire Fighting Equipment
  Fire Prevention & Control, General Requirements
  Fire Prevention, Underground
  Heating Devices, Underground
  Mine Exit Promotions
  Mine Housekeeping
  Surface Structures Over or Near Mines (Openings)

FIRE PREVENTION & CONTROL, per MSO

combustible liquids & gases surface storage
Fire Doors & Fire Bulkheads
Fire Prevention, Underground
Mine Exit Promotions
Mine Housekeeping
Surface Structures Over or Near Mines (Openings)

FIRE PREVENTION & CONTROL, per PSO-D&P

Cleaning with Light Oils Prohibited
Electrical Equipment & Wiring per ESO
Fire Prevention & Fire Fighting Equipment
  Evacuation Plans
  Inspection, testing of Fire Fighting Equipment
  Recharging of Fire Fighting Equipment
  Record Keeping
Fixed Equipment Restrictions near Walls
Flammable Gases or Vapors, Hazardous Areas
  Control of Sources of Ignition
  Burning, Controlled
  Control Hazards Associated with
  Flares, use of, control of waste vapors or gases
  Flares, use of, location
  Employees Entry Restrictions
  Prolonged Escape of Unburned Gasses Prevention
  Remote Ignition, Controlled
  Release of Gases & Vapors Prevention
  Remote Ignition, Failure
  Smoking Restrictions
  Testing for Releases before Employee Entry

FIRE PREVENTION & CONTROL, per PSO-R,T&H

Atmospheric Vents
  Cleaning Agents
  Drainage
  Fire Protection & Fire Fighting Equipment
  Flammable Waste Gases or Vapors
  Hot Work Precautions & Permits
  Smoking, Matches & Lighters
  Smoke Machine Ignition
  Static Electricity
  Steam Hose
  Transfer of Flammable Liquids by Air Displacement

FIRE PREVENTION & CONTROL, per TSO

Cal/OSHA Reporting, of Fires
  Combustible Framing Sheds, Location to Tunnel Opening
  Combustible Structures over Shaft & Tunnel Openings
  Combustible Structures over Shaft & Tunnel Openings
  Combustible Structures over Shaft & Tunnel Openings
  Combustible Structures over Shaft & Tunnel Openings
  Combustible Structures over Shaft & Tunnel Openings
  Construction of Shaft & Tunnel Openings, Non-combustible Materials
  Disposal, Waste, Rags
  Excavation, Underground Use
  Fire Extinguishers, at Appropriate Locations
  Fire Extinguishers, at Underground Belt Conveyors
  Fire Protection, Provided per
  Flammable / Combustible Liquids, Leaks
  Flammable Material Storage
  Hydraulic Equipment, Fire-Resistant Hydraulic Fluid
  Lubricating Oils, Greases & Rope Dressings
  Non-combustible materials, construction of shaft & tunnel openings
  Oily Waste, Rags
  Open Flames, Prohibition Signs, Posting of
  Petroleum Fueled Lamps Prohibited
  Signs, Smoking Prohibition Signs, Posting of
  Smoke, use of, Similar Materials, prohibition
  Volatile Solvents, Underground use of
  Waste, Rags, Storage Limit & Disposal
  Waste Material Prompt Removals
  Welding, Cutting & Other Hot Work, Cylinder Quantity Limit Under Ground
  Welding, Cutting & Other Hot Work, over Tunneld Shaft or Deep Excavation
Welding, Cutting & Other Hot Work per CSO, Articles 4 & 32

FIREPROOFING MIXERS

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

FIREWORKS, Manufacturing Operations of Explosive Materials

APPLICATION & SCOPE

Change Room & Washing Facilities

Explosives Operations

Facility, Plans of

Food, Consuming of

Intra-line Separation, Operating Buildings

Operating Buildings & Equipments

Reporting Requirements

Testing of Explosive Materials

Training & Instruction of Employees

Washing Facilities & Change Rooms

FIREPROOFING MIXERS

GISO, §3363(a)

FIREPROOFING MIXERS

GISO, §5157(k)(1)(D)

FIREPROOFING MIXERS

GISO, §5158(e)(2)

FIRE PROOFING MIXERS

GISO, §1698

FIRE PROOFING MIXERS

GISO, Article 112

FIREWORKS

Manufacturing Operations of Explosive Materials

GISO, §119

Application & Scope

Change Room & Washing Facilities

Explosives Operations

Facility, Plans of

Food, Consuming of

Intra-line Separation, Operating Buildings

Operating Buildings & Equipments

Reporting Requirements

Testing of Explosive Materials

Training & Instruction of Employees

Washing Facilities & Change Rooms

FIREWORKS

Transportation of Explosive Materials

Air Transportation

General Transportation Requirements

Manual Transportation

Railway Transport, Placarding

Truck Transport, Placarding

Water Transportation

FIRING of EXPLOSIVES

Personnel Safety during Firing of Explosives

Security Personnel or Blue Area

Surplus Explosives, Safety Stored

Time of Blasting, Not to Be Blasted-in-Change

Warning Signal Requirement

FIRST AID

General Requirements, per CSO

Availability of First Aid Services

Basket Litter

Emergency Call Systems

Emergency Washing Facilities

First Aid Kit Contents

Informing of Employees of Emergency Procedures

Preparation for Obtaining Emergency Medical Services

Training

Written Plan

FIRST AID

General Requirements, per GISO

Availability of Medical Personnel

Blankets

Body Wash Facility Requirement

Effective Provision for Care

Electrical Workers, Medical Services & First Aid per Sections 2320.10 and 2940.10

Eye wash facility, Requirements for Eye Wash

First Aid Kit

Training, First Aid / CPR

Written Plan

FIRST AID

General Requirements, per SSO

Access to

Advice and Consultation

Basket Stretcher

Eye wash, Facility, Requirements for Eye Wash

First Aid Kit

First Aid Supplies

First Aid Kit

STRETCHERS / BLANKETS

Telephone Communication System

Training, First Aid / CPR

Washing, Means of

FIRST AID

General Requirements, per SSO

Access to

Advice and Consultation

Basket Stretcher

Eye wash, Facility, Requirements for Eye Wash

First Aid Kit

First Aid Supplies

FIRST AID

Operation Specific

Agricultural Operations

Confined Spaces, Permit-Required

Confined Space, Not Permit Required

Construction Operations subject to CSO

Electrical Workers, Medical Services & First Aid per Sections 2320.10 and 2940.10

First Aid Kit

Training

Dive Team Training and Experience

Electrical Workers, Medical Services & First Aid per Sections 2320.10 and 2940.10

First Aid Kit

Washing, Means of

FIREWORKS

Transportation of Explosive Materials

Air Transportation

General Transportation Requirements

Manual Transportation

Railway Transport, Placarding

Truck Transport, Placarding

Water Transportation

FIRING of EXPLOSIVES

Personnel Safety during Firing of Explosives

Security Personnel or Blue Area

Surplus Explosives, Safety Stored

Time of Blasting, Not to Be Blasted-in-Change

Warning Signal Requirement

FIRST AID

General Requirements, per CSO

Availability of First Aid Services

Basket Litter

Emergency Call Systems

Emergency Washing Facilities

First Aid Kit Contents

Informing of Employees of Emergency Procedures

Preparation for Obtaining Emergency Medical Services

Training

Written Plan

FIRST AID

General Requirements, per GISO

Availability of Medical Personnel

Blankets

Body Wash Facility Requirement

Effective Provision for Care

Electrical Workers, Medical Services & First Aid per Sections 2320.10 and 2940.10

Eye wash facility, Requirements for Eye Wash

First Aid Kit

Training, First Aid / CPR

Written Plan

FIRST AID

General Requirements, per SSO

Access to

Advice and Consultation

Basket Stretcher

Eye wash, Facility, Requirements for Eye Wash

First Aid Kit

First Aid Supplies

FIRST AID

Operation Specific

Agricultural Operations

Confined Spaces, Permit-Required

Confined Space, Not Permit Required

Construction Operations subject to CSO

Electrical Workers, Medical Services & First Aid per Sections 2320.10 and 2940.10

First Aid Kit

Training

Dive Team Training and Experience

Electrical Workers, Medical Services & First Aid per Sections 2320.10 and 2940.10

First Aid Kit

Washing, Means of
First Aid Kit

Pamphlet Operations (LSSO)

Logging & Sawmill Operations, per LSSO

Cardio Pulmonary Training

Communication Requirements

First Aid Materials

Training

Marine Terminals, per GISO

Signs

Location of Aid Station

Location of Telephones

Telephone Numbers, Medical Services, Transportation

Minery Operations, per MISO

First Aid Supplies / Equipment

First Aid Training

Medical Treatment, Advance Arrangements

Surface Operations, Trained Individuals

Underground Mining, Trained Individuals

Oil & Gas Well Drilling & Production, per PSO-D&P

First Aid & Medical Services

Emergency Medical Services

Emergency Transportation

First Aid

Oil & Gas Refinery, Transport & Handling, per PSO-R,T&H

Emergency Medical Services

First-Aid Supplies / Equipment

First-Aid Training

Medical Treatment, Advance Arrangements

Surface Operations, Trained Individuals

Underground Mining, Trained Individuals

Permanent Amusement Rides

Access to

Advice and Consultation

Basket Stretchers

Eye Wash, Flushing, Drenching Facilities

First Aid Providers

First Aid Supplies

Flushing, Drenching Facilities, for body and eyes

Stretchers

Tunneling Operations, per TSO

Care of the Injured

Emergency Medical Services

Emergency Transportation

First Aid

Inspection of First Aid Kit & Materials, Weekly

Medical Attendant, Qualified

Training, First-Aid

Work Stoppage Requirement

FIST GRIPS, Wire Rope Clips

Construction Hoist

Gating of Hoist

Rego Fastening, Construction Operations

Elevators, Passenger & Freight, Prohibited Use of

Grand Railing, Used with Wire Rope as, Steel Railing, Specification

General Use

Honing Applications

Rego Fastening, End Attachments

Manufacturer's Recommendation, U-Bolt w/Thimble Terminations, per TSO

Manufacturer's Recommendation, For Clips w/Thimble Terminations, per TSO

Minery Terminal, Slings, Bridles, Ratings for Wire Ropes & Wire Rope Slings

Minery Terminal, Slings, Bridles, Number & Spacing of U-Bolt Wire Rope Clips

Minery Operation Incidents, Hoisting Rope Accompaniment, Number Used

Rigging, Visual Inspections, qualified person

First-Class Hoists, Hoist Rope Attachment

Rigging, Visual Inspections, frequency

Rego Fastening, Construction Operations

Slings, Job built, Specifications of use

Suspended Scaffolds, Securing of Wire rope with

Tunneling Operations, Honing

Manufacturer's Recommendations, wire rope fastenings

Manufacturer's Recommendations, For Clips w/Thimble Terminations

Manufacturers Recommendations, U-Bolt w/Thimble Terminations

Manufacturers Recommendations, For Clips w/Thimble Terminations

FITTINGS, Flammables / Combustible Liquids

Fixed Electric Heating Equipment, for pipelines and vessels

See under PIPING, VALVES & FITTINGS
High Visibility Safety Apparel, Flaggers, warning garments

High Visibility Safety Apparel, Flaggers, during hours of darkness

High Visibility Safety Apparel, Flaggers, proper type

Number of Flaggers

Traffic Control & Barricades, Public Streets & Highways

FLAGGERS, per GISO

Flagging Piping of Explosives, Precautions

FLAGGERS in lieu of back-up alarm & auto-brakes

Construction Safety Orders, Flagging & Earthmoving Equipment Requirements

Timed Traffic Orders, Roadway & Earthmoving Equipment Requirements

FLAGS, per TSO

FLAGGERS in lieu of back-up alarm & auto-brakes

Construction Safety Orders, Haulage & Earthmoving Equipment Requirements

Tunnel Safety Orders, Haulage & Earthmoving Equipment Requirements

FLAGS, per TelSO

FLAGGERS in lieu of back-up alarm & auto-brakes

Construction Safety Orders, Haulage & Earthmoving Equipment Requirements

Tunnel Safety Orders, Haulage & Earthmoving Equipment Requirements

FLAMES AND ELECTRICAL ARCS, Protection from, High Voltage, per ESO

Assessing the Workplace for Flames and Electric-Arc Hazards

Protection Against Burns Injury

Blasting/ Firing of Explosives, Precautions

FLAMES, Electrical Equipment Producing

Separation from combustible material

FLAMES, Open, in Man Holes

Procedural Requirements, open flames

Procedural Requirements, fuel tank

FLAMMABLE ATMOSPHERE

Flame-actuated tool use prohibited

FLAMMABLE & COMBUSTIBLE LIQUIDS, per CSO

Defined. Containers, Cabinets, Cans, and Cabinets

Disposal of Residue

Fire Control for Flammable/Combustible Liquids Storage

Grounding of Containers, Spraying Operations

Protected From Ignition

Storage in Inside Storage Rooms

Storage, in Inside Storage Rooms

Storage, in Inside Storage Buildings

Storage, in Places of Assembly, Shops & Buildings Containing More Than Three Dwelling Units

Storage Rooms, Design & Construction of

FLASHABLE GASES OR VAPORS, Hazardous Areas

Control of Sources of Ignition

Ignition Sources, Control

FLASHABLE LIQUIDS, General Requirements

Class IA Flammable Liquids Use Requirements when Used as Cleaner

Containers, Covered

Labeling / Marking of Containers

Spraying Liquids for cleaning Purposes

Tablet Gages, Stanchion Requirements

Ventilation Requirements when used as cleaner

FLASHABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

Definitions

Aboveground Tanks, Inside Installation

Bulk Plants

Chemical Plants Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Container & Portable Tank Storage

FLASHABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

Definitions

Aboveground Tanks, Inside Installation

Bulk Plants

Chemical Plants Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Container & Portable Tank Storage

FLASHABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

Definitions

Aboveground Tanks, Inside Installation

Bulk Plants

Chemical Plants Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Container & Portable Tank Storage

FLASHABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

Definitions

Aboveground Tanks, Inside Installation

Bulk Plants

Chemical Plants Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Container & Portable Tank Storage

FLASHABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

Definitions

Aboveground Tanks, Inside Installation

Bulk Plants

Chemical Plants Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Container & Portable Tank Storage
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dip Tanks</td>
<td>GISO 40206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilleries</td>
<td>GISO 40206-1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment in Classified Space</td>
<td>GISO 40206-1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope and General Requirements</td>
<td>GISO 3579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference: Title 24, California Electrical Code</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category 5 &amp; 6 Liquids Above Flash Points</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified Area, Limited</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment &amp; Wiring Specification &amp; Installation</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extent of Classified Areas</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internally Safe Equipment, Hazardous Locations (Classified)</td>
<td>GISO A.00.07.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positive Pressure, With Make-up Air</td>
<td>GISO A.00.07.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preventing or purging of classified areas</td>
<td>GISO A.00.07.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage/Handling of Category 1, 2, 3 or 4 Liquids</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable Liquids</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84 (a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labeling / Marking of Containers</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon &amp; Branes</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, Vats &amp; Containers</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable Vapors</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygens</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping, Flammable / Combustible Liquids</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans, Bulk</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans, Industrial</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans, Processing</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reification, Flammable / Combustible Liquids</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Stations, Automotive &amp; Marine</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spray Coating Operations</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage, in Container &amp; Portable Tank</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application /Scope</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design, Construction &amp; Capacity of</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabins</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Rooms</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Control</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Storage Rooms in Buildings</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Buildings</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Assembly Occupancies</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Multi-Unit Buildings, 3 or More</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Office, Educational, Educational Buildings</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Warehouses</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Purpose Warehouses</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable, Combustible Liquid</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Tanks</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Plant Warehouses</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside Buildings</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, Flammable Liquid Storage</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Storage Tanks</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves, Flammable / Combustible Liquids</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastage</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMMABLE VAPORS, per CGS</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronal Metals, Heating, Welding, Cutting of</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of Hazard</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Ignition Prohibitions</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMMABLE VAPORS, per GISO</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition of ignition sources near Pt or Stump</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition of ignition sources near anywhere</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pit or Stumps</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking prohibition</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMMABLE WASTE GASES &amp; VAPOUR</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning, Controlled</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Hazards Associated with</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard control</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plans, use of</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Ignition, Controlled</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Ignition, Failure</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees Entry Restriction</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of Gases &amp; Vapour Prevention</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Ignition, Controlled</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing for Releases before Employees Entry</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAMMABLE WASTE GASES &amp; VAPOUR, Fire Prevention</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLANGES, Abrasive/Grinding Wheel</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrations of Wheel Guarding</td>
<td>GISO 3579-10.84 App A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Illustrations of Wheel Guarding
Illustrations, Wheel Mounting
Illustrations, Wheels, & Adapters
Portable Abrasive Wheels
GISO, §3579, Appx B
GISO, §3580 & 3581
GISO, §3582, Appx C

Illustrations of Wheel Guarding
GISO, §3579, Appx B

Illustrations, Wheel Mounting
GISO, §3580, & Tables

Illustrations, Wheels, & Adapters
GISO, §3583, Appx C

FLARES, at Oil & Gas Well Operations
Burning of Waste Gaseous/Vapor
Employee Entry Restricted
Location of
Remote Ignition, Safe & Reliable Means
Prolonged Release of Gaseous/Vapor Prevention

FLARES, at Refineries
Burning of Waste Gaseous/Vapor
Employee Entry Restricted
Location of
Remote Ignition, Safe & Reliable Means
Prolonged Release of Gaseous/Vapor Prevention

FLAREBACKS, per GISO

FLAREBACKS, per PSO-D&P

FLEAS, INSECTS, VERMIN, Protection from entering worksite

FLESHING MACHINE, Leather & Composition Goods

FLEXIBLE CORDS & CABLES, Electrical
Appliances
Conduit, Flexible
Conductor Identification
Continuous Length
Fused Wiring, Subdivisions for
Grounding conductor, identification
Maintenance of Outer Sheath
Motion picture projectors, professional type
Over-current Protection
Permanent Equipment
Prohibited uses
Pull at Joints & Terminals
Repair, Splices
Show Windows & Show Cases, Used In
Splices
Taped, Spliced
Temporary wiring, protection
Uses Not Permitted
Uses Permitted

FLOATATION DEVICES, Work Over or Near Water
Drowning Danger
Exception, w/ Fall Protection Measures
Lifejackets, Personal Flotation Devices (PFD)
Life lines, Tag lines
Lifesaving Boats
Ring Buoys

FLOAT SCAFFOLDS
See also SCAFFOLDS

FLOATING CRANES
See under CRANES

FLOODS & FLOOD CONTROL
Electric transformers protection
Storage Tanks, Protection from Flooding

FLOOR HOLES
General Requirements

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in Elevation of

FLOOR OPENINGS, Guarding of, per CISO

FLOOR OPENINGS, Guarding of, per GISO

FLOOR OPENINGS, Guarding of, per PSO

FLOOR OPENINGS, Guarding of, per T&H

FLOOR HOLES, Guarded by

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in Elevation of

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in

FLOOR LEVELS, Changes in
Openings safety
Structural steel erection
Temporary flooring
Wood framing systems floor openings
Floor Form
Crowning, free from trip hazard
Cover of Holes, Removal of
Clear Floor Space, about Electrical Panels
Holes
Lid Loads, Rating
Limits
Openings, Guarded
Construction
Construction
Cover of Holes, Removal of
Hole Guarding
Trip & Trips Hazard, Free from
Trash, Free of
Asbestos containing
Derrick & Masts, Access & Exit
Underground mining, Filling Requirements
FLOORS. Maintain Safe Load Limits, Piling Materials
FLOORS OF PITS & QUARRIES
FLOTATION DEVICES. Devoting Hazard Control
FLUES. Escorting of, per GISO
FLUORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
FLUORINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Process Safety Management for Acutely Hazardous Substances
FLOORS, Maintained & In Good Repair
Asbestos Containing

FLOOR SISTERS. Enclosure for
FLEMS. Panel of, or Abnormal Fall Protection
FLYING PARTICLES OR SUBSTANCES
FLYWHEELS, Guarding for
FOAM-WATER SPRINKLER SYSTEMS, Fixed Extinguishing Systems
FOLDERS, Cuttle or Swing Folder, Textile
FONOFOS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
FOOD and BEVERAGE CONSUMPTION AREAS
Areas & Locations for Consumption
Prohibited Areas & Locations
Mining Operations, Alcoholic & Drugs Prohibition
Blasting or Pyrotechnic Operations, Alcohol & Drugs Prohibition
Waste Disposal Containers
FOOD FLAVORING. Containing Diacetyl, Occupational Exposure to
Access to Records
Application & Scope
Definitions, Specific to Section 5197
Selected Terms in Subsection (b):
American Thoracic Society Guidelines
CSPS Guidelines
Diacetyl-containing
Enclosed process
Fixed Obstructive Lung Disease
Medical guidelines
OSHA Method
OSHA reliable quantitation limit (OSHA RQL)
Other artificial butter flavoring
Program review
Reliable quantitation limit (RQL)
Spirometric Reference Values
Diacetyl Control Program, Written
Employee Notification of Exposure Assessment
Engineering Controls & Work Practices
Exposure Assessment
Written Diacetyl Control Program
Employee Notification of Exposure Assessment
General Requirements
Initial Monitoring
Periodic Monitoring
Additional Monitoring
Hazard communication

General Requirements
- Label, Contents of MSDS, Contents of MSDS & Required labels
- Written Haz-Com Program

High Lift Trucks, Use in Structural Wood Construction

Housekeeping
- Change Rooms
- Eye-wash facilities
- Showers & Assure Use

Medical surveillance
- After Exposed in an Emergency
- Disease questionnaire
- Examination by a physician
- Medical removal, Employee
- Physician’s written opinion

Methods of compliance
- Engineering Controls & Work Practices
- Exception

Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL)
- Short-Term Exposure Limit (STEL)
- Time Weighted Average (TWA)

Recordkeeping
- Availability of records
- Exposure determinations
- Exposure measurements
- Medical surveillance
- Record retention
- Respirator fit testing

Respiratory protection
- Respirator program
- Respirator selection

FORMAMIDE, Exposure limits
- Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

FORMIC ACID, Exposure limits
- Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

FORMOS, Concrete

FOOTWORK, Falsework & Vertical Shoring

FOUNTAINS, Swimming Pools & Similar Installations
- Application / Scope
- Ground-Pit Circuit Interrupters Requirement
- Lighting Fixtures, Lighting & Ceiling Fans
- Pumps
- Swimming Pools

Framing
- Framed Panels, Securing of Structural, Wood

FREEZERS, COOLERS
- Bread Coolers
- Doors, Walk-In
- Grounding, Electrical, Cord- & Plug-connected

FREON, Exposure limits

FRICHTION DRIVES

FRONT-END LOADERS
- See Also APPLIANCES, per ESO

Grounding, Electrical, Cord- & Plug-connected

Hazard communication

GISO, §§5217(m)(1)

Label, Contents of MSDS, Contents of MSDS & Required labels
GISO, §§5217(m)(3)

Written Haz-Com Program
GISO, §§5217(m)(2)

Written Haz-Com Program
GISO, §§5217(m)(6)

General Requirements
GISO, §§5217(m)(1)

Label, Contents of MSDS, Contents of MSDS & Required labels
GISO, §§5217(m)(2)

Written Haz-Com Program
GISO, §§5217(m)(6)

Formamid
- Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §§5217(m)(2)

Formic Acid
- Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §§5217(m)(2)

Forms, Concrete
CSO, §1713(b)

Formwork
CSO, §1717

Foundations
CSO, §1541(i)(1)

Fountains
ESO-LV, Article 79

Application / Scope
ESO-LV, §2569.51

Swimming Pools
ESO-LV, §2569.31

Lighting & Ceiling Fans
ESO-LV, §2569.6

Pumps
ESO-LV, §2569.30

Receptacles
ESO-LV, §2569.5

Underwater Equipment
ESO-LV, §2569.20

Framing
CSO, §1713

Framed Panels, Securing of Structural, Wood
CSO, §1713, (c)(1)

Freezers, Coolers
See Also APPLIANCES, per ESO
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Cooler, Bread
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Doors, Walk-In
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Grounding, Electrical, Cord- & Plug-connected
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Freezer, Walk-In
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Freon
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Flooring, Electrical, Cord- & Plug-connected
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Friction Drives
See Also APPLIANCES, per ESO
ESO-LV, §2569.7

Front-End Loaders
See Also APPLIANCES, per ESO
ESO-LV, §2569.7
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
- Ethylene Dibromide Exposure
- Fruit picking poles, Electrically Conductive
- Fumigation

FUEL DISPENSER
- Emergency Power Cutoff

FUEL GAS, ACETYLENE, & OXYGEN, per CSO
- Connections & Hoses
- Fire extinguisher to be present
- General Precautions
- Generation of Acetylene
- Handling
- Header, & Definition of
- Hose & Connections
- Hose Piping System, Prohibition
- Manifold, & Definition of
- Oil Free, Oxygen Cylinders & Fittings
- Oxygen Cylinders & Fittings, Oil Free
- Pressure Regulators
- Storage & Use of Cylinders
- Training, Safety instructions for employees

FUEL GAS CYLINDERS, per GISO
- Connections & Hoses
- Emergency Power Cutoff

FUEL HOUSES
- Exit Requirement

FUELING, Internal Combustion Engines
- Motor Fuel Dispensing, Bararded Locations
- Motor Fuel Dispensing, Bararded Locations (Classified)
- No Smoking Signs, at Service Station

FUELS
- Internal Combustion Engines
- Fueling
- Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations

FULL REVOLUTION CLUTCH
- Protection

FUMAZONE
(1,2 Dibromo-3-Chloropropane)
- Exposure Limits
- Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

FUME HOODS, Laboratory-Type Hoods
- Application / Scope
- Definitions
- Operator Qualifications
- Special Requirements
- Testing, Face Velocity @ 100fpm
- Ventilation Rates

FUME HOODS, Maintenance of

FUMAZONE
(1,2 Dibromo-3-Chloropropane)
- Sec. 1, 2 DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE

FUMAZONE
(1,2 Dibromo-3-Chloropropane)
- Exposure Limits
- Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

FUME HOODS, Laboratory-Type Hoods
- Application / Scope
- Definitions
- Operator Qualifications
- Special Requirements
- Testing, Face Velocity @ 100fpm
- Ventilation Rates

FUME HOODS, Maintenance of

FUMAZONE
(1,2 Dibromo-3-Chloropropane)
- Sec. 1, 2 DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE

FUSE HOUSING, Protection

FUMAZONE
(1,2 Dibromo-3-Chloropropane)
- Exposure Limits
- Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

FUME HOODS, Laboratory-Type Hoods
- Application / Scope
- Definitions
- Operator Qualifications
- Special Requirements
- Testing, Face Velocity @ 100fpm
- Ventilation Rates
G

GAS, Pole climbers

Gaff Lengths
Inspections of Pole Climbers
Safety Caps for Gaffs
Tie, Gaff Covers, Width
Pole-climber Use, Wood Poles only

GAGE GLASSES, Tubular, Leakage & Split Control

GANTRY CRANES

Bumpers/buffers
Energy absorbing capacity
Crushing injuries, protection
Guarding, Wheels, rails
Multiple Gantry crane on a runway

GANTRY TRUCKS (Straddle Carriers)

Access to
Brakes
Guarding, Wheels

GARAGES, Repair & Storage, Hazardous Locations (Classified)

Commercial, as hazardous location
Grounding of electrical equipment

GARBAGE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT, Food Service

GARBAGE TRUCKS & REFUSE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Application & Scope
Definitions
Collection Equipment
Hoist & Tilt-Frame Collection Equipment

GARNETT MACHINE

GAS, Compressed Gas Equipment

Construction of Cylinders
Connections of Cylinders, Approved
Crane, Hoist & Derrick, Hoisting of Cylinders
Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited

Handling of Cylinders
Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited
Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders
Sticking of Cylinders Prohibited
Prying of Cylinders from Frozen Ground

Leaking Cylinders, Regulators, Valves, Hose, Piping
Marking / Labeling of Cylinders
Portable Service, Cylinder Used in

Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders
Secured in Suitable Trucks

Securing of Cylinders when in Use
In Racks / Structures

Storage of Cylinders
Barriers, Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders
Combustible Materials, Away from
Valve Protection Required

List of Acronyms

GAFFS, Pole climbers
GAFF Lengths
Inspections of Pole Climbers
Safety Caps for Gaffs
Tie, Gaff Covers, Width
Pole-climber Use, Wood Poles only

GAGE GLASSES, Tubular, Leakage & Split Control

GANTRY CRANES

Bumpers/buffers
Energy absorbing capacity
Crushing injuries, protection
Guarding, Wheels, rails
Multiple Gantry crane on a runway

GANTRY TRUCKS (Straddle Carriers)

Access to
Brakes
Guarding, Wheels

GARAGES, Repair & Storage, Hazardous Locations (Classified)

Commercial, as hazardous location
Grounding of electrical equipment

GARBAGE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT, Food Service

GARBAGE TRUCKS & REFUSE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

Application & Scope
Definitions
Collection Equipment
Hoist & Tilt-Frame Collection Equipment

GARNETT MACHINE

GAS, Compressed Gas Equipment

Construction of Cylinders
Connections of Cylinders, Approved
Crane, Hoist & Derrick, Hoisting of Cylinders
Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited

Handling of Cylinders
Dropping of Cylinders Prohibited
Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders
Sticking of Cylinders Prohibited
Prying of Cylinders from Frozen Ground

Leaking Cylinders, Regulators, Valves, Hose, Piping
Marking / Labeling of Cylinders
Portable Service, Cylinder Used in

Rolling & Carrying of Cylinders
Secured in Suitable Trucks

Securing of Cylinders when in Use
In Racks / Structures

Storage of Cylinders
Barriers, Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders
Combustible Materials, Away from
Valve Protection Required

List of Acronyms
Dry, Protected from Moisture

Heat, Protected from

Oil & Accelerators, Away from

Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders Separated

Securing, Protection from Falling / Tipping

Unintentional Enclosures, Prohibitions

Ventilation Requirement

Use Content only as Intended by Supplier

Acetylene, Contact with Unalloyed Copper

Purging of lines, Parts, Equipment

Safety Relief Devices

GAS COMPRESSORS & GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS, per PSO-D&P

Gases & Vapor Testing

GASEOUS SYSTEMS, Fixed Extinguishing Systems

GASES & FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

GASES, DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES

GASES, FUMES, DUSTS, MISTS & VAPORS, Control of

GASES, FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

GASES, GASOLINE, Petrol, Exposure Limits

GASOLINE, Petroleum

GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS, per GISO

GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS & GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS, per PSO-D&P

GAS STATIONS

See GAS COMPRESSORS & GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS, per PSO-D&P

See also FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

See also GAS COMPRESSORS & GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS, per PSO-D&P

See also DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES

See DUSTS, FUMES, MISTS, VAPORS & GASES

See RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

See also SERVICE STATIONS

See SERVICE STATIONS

See GAS, Compressed Gas Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application &amp; Scope</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GISO, §5565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance or Supervision of Dispensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressor Rooms</td>
<td>GISO §5568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers &amp; Tanks, Portable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing, Attendance or Supervision of Dispensing into Portable Containers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage &amp; Water Disposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Power Cutoff to Dispensers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosures, Special</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Extinguisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable liquids, equipment for storing, handling, or dispensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Delivery Nozzles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel, Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations (Classified)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Dispensing System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Dispensing Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holding, of Flammable Gasses, Liquid, Vapor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition, Sources of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzles, Fuel Delivery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping, Valves on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Containers, Dispensing into</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Cutoff, Emergency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps, Systems, Remote</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service pipes, Guarding of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Rooms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source of Ignition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage, of Flammable Gasses, Liquid, Vapor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision of Dispensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks &amp; Containers, Storage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, Drainage Disposal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GASSY & EXTRA-HAZARDOUS TUNNELS, per TSO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification of</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating of Tunnels</td>
<td>GISO §5578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GAS TESTING, Excavations**

| In Shells                                                                          | TISO §5571    |

**GAS, Tunnels, Protection against GAS & OIL WELLS, Drilling & Production**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Change Rooms</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Change Rooms, per Article 9, GISO</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean, Orderly, Sanitary Condition</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Shower Facilities, Number of</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Drilling &amp; Servicing Operations</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean, Orderly, Sanitary Condition</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting, Heating &amp; Ventilation Location of</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing, wearing of, per Article 10, GISO</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, Emergency</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decking at Derrick Platforms</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage control</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deflagration Operation</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Protection Requirements, Derrick / Mast Work</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools, Handling Heavy Tools at Drilling Wells</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment &amp; Wiring per Electrical Safety Orders</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Escape, Auxiliary Means of Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Stop Device, Drilling Equipment</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinding or Isolating of Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinding Design</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blinding Design Open or Closed Indicators</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Protection by</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Escape, Auxiliary Means of Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening of Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening of Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening of Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation Requirements</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition Source, Elimination of</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relieve of Pressure</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment &amp; Tools, Miscellaneous</td>
<td>GISO §5574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Escape, Auxiliary Means of
Fall Protection Requirements, Derrick / Mast Work
Fire Prevention
Cleaning of restrictions
Drainage control
Fired equipment location
Fire fighting equipment
Flammable and combustible liquid transfer by air displacement
Flammable waste gases and vapors
Hazardous areas
Pipe lines
Blinding procedures
Opening procedures
Smoking restrictions
Spontaneous ignition precautions
Static electricity
First aid
Fittings, Pipe Lines & Valves
Derrick & Well Casing / Tubing Excluded
General Requirements
Inspection Requirements
Pressure Relief Devices & Valves
Flammable Gases Or Vapors, Hazardous Areas
Flammable Waste Gasses & Vapor
Flywheel Guarding, Prime Movers
Gas & Vapor testing

Hazards Areas
Control of Sources of Ignition
Ignition Sources, Control of
Burning, Controlled
Control Hazards Associated with
Flares, use of
Employee Entry Restrictions
Remote Ignition, Controlled
Remote Ignition, Failure
Release of Gasses & Vapor Prevention
Remote Ignition, Controlled
Testing for Releases before Employee Entry

Ignition Sources
Control of
Prohibited, in Flammable Vapor / Gas
Spontaneous Ignition
Iron Sulfide Management
Steel Wool, in use
Static Electricity, Control of
Grounding of Steel Derrick & Masts
Testing of Gas & Vapor
Transfer of Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Well Safety
Compressed Air, Use Prohibited for Tanks

Safety Provisions & Precautions

Housekeeping of Oil Storage Facilities
Identification of Wells
Injury & Illness Prevention Program per

Heavy tool, Handling of

Inspection Program, Pressure Vessels & Tanks
Internal combustion engines, Provisions
Ladders
Ladderway openings
Lifting
Liquids, Loading & Unloading Operations
Loading & Unloading Platforms
Wharves & Piers, at
Loading & Unloading operations
Platforms
Wharves & Piers, at
Maintenance

Personal Protective Equipment, per Article 10, GISO
Pipe Lines
See also Equipment & Pipe Lines under this heading
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>PSO-D&amp;P Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fittings, Pipe Lines &amp; Valves</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill Pipe &amp; Well Casing: Tubing Excluded</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Requirements</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Relief Devices &amp; Valves</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Vessels &amp; Boilers, Inspection Program</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps, Pumping Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to the Walking Beam</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attractive Nuisance Guards: Well-Pumping Units</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain Used for Spinning Lines</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines Used on Cables</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition/Lighting</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps &amp; Pump Pressure Relief Devices</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafts &amp; Equipment at Oil Wells</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Hoisting Lines</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rod-rod Wrench/Equipment &amp; Tools</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extensions, Prohibition</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Machinery &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakes &amp; Brake Control Mechanism</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain Used for Spinning Lines</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines Used on Cables</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling Equipment, Construction &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Stop Device</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination / Lighting</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Spoolers &amp; Deadline Stabilizers</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Tongs Control Mechanism</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Hoisting Lines</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Servicing Equipment, Construction &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showers, Showers, Number of</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage Facilities, Housekeeping of Oils Storage</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools, Handling Heavy Tools at Drilling Wells</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling Blocks</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unloading &amp; Loading Operations</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platforms</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharves &amp; Piers, at</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Indicators</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Identification</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well-servicing machinery</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction &amp; maintenance</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrances &amp; Etc</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharves and piers</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS &amp; OIL WELLS, Fire Hazard Control</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of Sources of Ignition</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable Waste Gasses &amp; Vapor, Hazard Control</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning, Controlled</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Hazards Associated with</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flares, use of</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees Entry Restriction</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Ignition, Controlled</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Ignition, Failure</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of Gasses &amp; Vapor Prevention</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Ignition, Controlled</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing for Releases before Employees Entry</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition Sources</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited, in Flammable Vapors / Gas</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spontaneous Ignition</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Sulfide Management</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Wool, use with Lime</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static Electricity, Control of</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding of Steel Derricks &amp; Masts</td>
<td>5055.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing of Gas &amp; Vapor</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Flammable / Combustible Liquids</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Well Safety

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed Equipment Restrictions near Wells</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6525(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6526(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GAS & OIL WELLS, Hazardous (Classified) Locations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drilling Wells</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Lighting Systems</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Protection Producing Wells</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dangerous, Explosive, Illustrations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mud Tanks, Illustrations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump, Compressor, Illustrations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump, Compressor, Illustrations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mud Tanks, Illustrations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Safety</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vents, Miscellaneous, Illustrations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wellhead Illustrations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6533(h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wastewater Wells

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wiring Methods</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P, §6574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GAS & OIL WELLS, Pumping Machinery & Equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access to the Walking Beam</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Compressors, Engine-Pressurized</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attractive Nuisance Guards, Well-Pumping Units</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boreis</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constructions &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill pipe stabilizers</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derrick &amp; Man</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and maintenance</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Blocks</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown platforms and railings</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derrick, Attractive Nuisance</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and roof requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape ropes</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape routes, Auxiliary Means</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment in</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External platforms</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingers finger boards and finger braces</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor access and exits</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gin poles</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy lines</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal platforms</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladders</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladderway openings</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials in</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety belts and lanyards</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabbing boards</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools in</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Viewpoint Protection, Air &amp; Gas Compressors</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape routes, Auxiliary Means</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experimental equipment</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fittings, Pipe Lines &amp; Valves</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill pipe &amp; Well Casing / Tubing Excluded</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Relief Devices &amp; Valves</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Compressors, Engine-Pressurized</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge Line, Pressure Relief Device Requirement</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge Outlet of Pressure Relief Device</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet Scourer, Liquids &amp; Incoming Gas</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Maintenance Procedure, Locking / Blocking</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shut-off Valve, Gas Line</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary Engine Driving Compressors</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve, Return Flow Protection</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas &amp; Vapor testing</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Poles, Telescoping</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy tool, Handling of</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoses &amp; Standpipes</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal combustion engines</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2548.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Application / Scope of §6684

Batteries, Electrical Storage

Compressors, Air or Gas

Cylinder Cooks

Electrical Accessories for ICE

Electrical Accessory for ICE

Electrical Storage Batteries

Exhaust System Maintenance

Flywheels

Power Controls

Safety Precautions

For Compressors, Air or Gas

Ladders

Ladderway openings

Lighting

Lift speeds

Machinery

Brakes

Construction

Emergency Stop Devices

Maintenance

Masts

Cantilever Derricks & Masts, Portable

Construction

Crown Blocks

Crown Platforms & Railings

Access & Lubrication

Ladder Requirements

Gin Pole Masts, Stationary or Portable

Portable Cantilever Derricks & Masts

Portable Jackknife Derricks & Masts

Telescoping Derricks & Masts

Escape lines.

Fire Escapes, Auxiliary Means

Fingers, Finger Boards & Finger Braces

Floor access and Doors

Guarding

Gloves

Hydraulic lifts

Ladders

Maintenance

Pipe rolling supports

Platforms Access Ramps

Platforms, Crown, & Railings

Access & Lubrication

Ladder Requirements

Gin Pole Masts, Stationary or Portable

Portable Cantilever Derricks & Masts

Portable Jackknife Derricks & Masts

Telescoping Derricks & Masts

Pole Steps

Portable telescoping derricks or masts

Safety belts and harnesses

Stabbing hoards

Telescoping gin pole masts

Walk and pipe storage racks

Miscellaneous provisions

Pipe lines

Blinding Procedures

Opening Procedures

Pipe Storage Racks

Pipe Tong Requirements

Pipe and samples

Power ranges, Control mechanisms

Pressure Relief Devices, Private Vessels & Boilers

Pressure Relief Devices, for Pumps

Pressure Vessels & Boilers

Inspection Program

Pitless Motors

Flywheels

Internal combustion engines

Power control

Pull Ropes, Wire

Pumping Machinery & Equipment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access to the Walking Beam</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attractive Nuisance Guards: Well-Pumping Units</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcasses</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chains Used for Spinning Lines</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination / Lighting</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumps &amp; Pump Pressure Relief Devices</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shafts &amp; Equipment at Oil Wells</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Hoisting Lines</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaft Pursuant to Tunnel Safety Orders</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks &amp; Reservoirs</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation and heating of liquids</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversion and trailing rails</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools, Handling Heavy Tools at Drilling Wells</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling Blocks</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unloading &amp; Loading Operations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platforms</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Indicators</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Identification</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well-serving machinery</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicability</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and maintenance</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wharves and piers</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Rope Hoisting Lines</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight indicators</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire Rope Units</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6690(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS &amp; VAPOR TESTING, per PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS &amp; VAPOR TESTING, per PSO-R-T&amp;H</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H 6692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAS WELDING &amp; CUTTING SYSTEMS, Gas</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H 6694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GATES: Horizontal Sliding Gates</td>
<td>GISO 4352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee Instruction, Safe Operation of Gate</td>
<td>GISO 4353(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation, Maintenance, Construction of</td>
<td>GISO 4353(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repairs By Qualified Person</td>
<td>GISO 4353(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stops and Travel Limits</td>
<td>GISO 4353(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAUGES</td>
<td>GISO 4352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil &amp; Gas Operations per PSO-R-T&amp;H</td>
<td>GISO 4353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEARS &amp; SPROCKETS</td>
<td>GISO 4354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS ( GISO)</td>
<td>GISO 4355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>GISO 4355(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO 4355(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose</td>
<td>GISO 4355(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>GISO 4355(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERATORS, Acetylene</td>
<td>GISO 4356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval</td>
<td>GISO 4356(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary apparatus</td>
<td>GISO 4356(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calcium Carbide</td>
<td>GISO 4356(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>GISO 4356(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening of containers</td>
<td>GISO 4356(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>GISO 4356(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction of Generators</td>
<td>GISO 4356(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marking / Labelling</td>
<td>GISO 4356(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rating &amp; Pressure Limits of Training, Instructions, Operator</td>
<td>GISO 4356(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose piping</td>
<td>GISO 4356(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation</td>
<td>GISO 4356(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator training</td>
<td>GISO 4356(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Stationary Acetylene Generators</td>
<td>GISO 4356(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain Connections</td>
<td>GISO 4356(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exits for Houses / Compartments</td>
<td>GISO 4356(o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze Protection for Generators</td>
<td>GISO 4356(p)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Holders</td>
<td>GISO 4356(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Escape or Relief Pipes</td>
<td>GISO 4356(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of Generators</td>
<td>GISO 4356(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houses, Outside</td>
<td>GISO 4356(t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Rooms / Compartments</td>
<td>GISO 4356(u)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Body Harness w/ Lifeline Requirement
Bridging Conditions, Employee Exposure Prohibited
Combined Space Entry, Testing of Air
Deenergizing of Equipment Prior to Entry
Full Protection Equipment Body Harness w/ Lifeline Requirement
Lifeline / Body Harness Requirement
Rescue Personnel Requirement
Safety Precautions compliance with Walking Down Grain Prohibited

Filter Collectors
Grain Dryer, Bulk, Continuous Flow
Grain Storage Processing Equipment
Grain Openings
Hot Work
Housekeeping / Cleaning
Preventive Maintenance
Reciprocating
Rescue Personnel Requirement
Stored Sauce / Entry into

Abrasive 2nd Employee during entry
Authorization to Enter, Written
Body Harness w/ Lifeline Requirement
Bridging Conditions, Employee Exposure Prohibited
Combined Space Entry, Testing of Air
Deenergizing of Equipment Prior to Entry
Full Protection Equipment Body Harness w/ Lifeline Requirement
Lifeline / Body Harness Requirement
Rescue Personnel Requirement
Safety Precautions compliance with Walking Down Grain Prohibited

Training
GRANDSTAND Design, Construction
GRAPHITE Exposure limits
Gases, Permissible Exposure Limits
GRATES, Slippery Floor Remediation
Protecting Workers on Slippery Working Areas
GRAVEL, SAND, & Similar Material, Excavations of, per MSO
GREASE, Floors & Platforms Free of
GRINDERS for Meat, Fish & Other Foods

Abrasive Wheels, Portable
Exposure to wheels
Flanges, General Requirements
Flanges, Portable Abrasive Wheels
Examples (Illustrations)

Grinding Machine Requirements, General Requirements
Guarding of
Hoods, Protective
Hoods, Protective
Illustrations

Inspection of
Mounting Flanges, General Requirements
Portable Abrasive Wheels
Examples (Illustrations)
Illustrations, Wheel Mounting
Illustrations, Wheels, & Adapters

Mounting of
Portable Abrasive Wheels
Portable Grinders
Protection Devices
Speed
As Safe Speeds, Per Design, Machine & Equipment Requirement
Check Design Speed of Wheel before Mounting
Check Design Speed of Portable Abrasive Wheel before Mounting
Maximum Wheel Speed
Stations Grinders
Storage, Wheel
Wheel Exposure, Permissible
Wheel Mounting

GRINDERS, STATIONARY 

VENTILATION & PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Branch Duct Performance Requirements
Bonding in Hazardous Locations
ESO-LV, §2395.78
Bonding Other Enclosures
ESO-LV, §2395.77
Bonding Service Equipment
ESO-LV, §2395.76
Equipment Bonding Jumpers
ESO-LV, §2395.76
Re-assembly Bonding to Box
ESO-LV, §2395.76
Boxes, Ground Attachment of Branch Circuit
ESO-LV, §2395.75
Branch-Circuit Equipment Grounding
ESO-LV, §2395.75
Circuit Conductor, Used for Grounding Equipment
ESO-LV, §2395.71
Circuits & Systems, Alternating-Current (AC)
ESO-LV, §2395.79
Circuits, Alternating-Current (AC), of Conductors
ESO-LV, §2395.25
Common Grounding Electrode
ESO-LV, §2395.54
Connection Devices for Grounding Conductors
ESO-LV, §2395.113
Connections, Grounding
ESO-LV, §2395.23
Continuity of & Attachment to Boxes
ESO-LV, §2395.74
Cord & Plug Connected Equipment
ESO-LV, §2395.59
Effective Grounding Method
ESO-LV, §2395.51
Electric Equipment Considered Effectively Grounded
ESO-LV, §2395.58
Electrodes, Grounding
ESO-LV, §2395.54
Made Electrodes (Substitute)
ESO-LV, §2395.83
Resistance requirement
ESO-LV, §2395.84
Other Available Electrodes
ESO-LV, §2395.82
Equipment Connected by Extension Cord
ESO-LV, §2395.45
Nonelectrical Equipment
ESO-LV, §2395.44
Supports, Equipment
ESO-LV, §2395.32
Generators, Portable & Vehicle-Mounted
ESO-LV, §2395.6
Grounding Path Continuous & Permanent
ESO-LV, §2395.51(a)
Nonelectrical Equipment
ESO-LV, §2395.44
Over-current Protection
ESO-LV, §2395.44
Portable Generators
ESO-LV, §2395.45
Receptacles
ESO-LV, §2395.58
Supports, Enclosures & Equipment
ESO-LV, §2395.32
Vehicle-Mounted Generators
ESO-LV, §2395.6
GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS, per TELSO
Antennas, 3-30 MHz, Work on
TELSO, §8614(g)
Conductors, Electrical, Considered Energized
TELSO, §8614(a)
Open Wires, Nonworking
TELSO, §8614(b)
Pole Line, for Employee Protection
TELSO, §8614
Suitable Grounding
TELSO, §8614(d)
Temporary Grounding, Bonds
TELSO, §8614(e)
Temporary Grounding, of Suspended Strands
TELSO, §8614(f)
Vertical Power Conduit
TELSO, §8614(c)
GROUND WATER, Control of
MINING OPERATIONS, UNDERGROUND
MSO, §7176
TUNNELING OPERATIONS
TSO, §8427
GUARDING, Defined
GISO, §3941
GUARDING, Appropriate
GISO, §3942
GUARDING, Clearances
GISO, §3944
GUARDING, Disabling of, Prohibited
GISO, §4307(c)
GUARDING, Materials, Guard Materials
GISO, §3944, Table G-1
GUARDING, Standards, Guard Standards
GISO, §3944, Figure G-3
GUARDING, Type of Guarding Required
GISO, §3942
GUARDING, By Location, Defined
GISO, §3942
GUARDING, Electrical, Mechanical Protection, Guarding of Energized parts
GISO, §3942
GUARDING, Temporary Removal of Guards
GISO, §3944
GUARDING, Man Holes & Street Openings
GISO, §3942
GUARDING, Man Sheds
GISO, §3942
GUARDING, Oil & Gas, Production & Development
PSO-D&P, §6633
GUARDING, Clearance, Head Room from Masts
PSO-D&P, §6633(c)
GUARDING, Points of Operations Tool & Machinery Guarding

**Definition**

- Foot-operated devices preventing unintended operation
- Friction drives
- Gears
- Moving parts
- Point of operation
- Purpose of regulations
- Sides of rolls
- Types of guarding
- Micrometers, Guarding Requirement Exception
- Moving parts, machinery & equipment
  - Power operated rollers
  - Prime Movers, Machines & Machine Parts

**Applicability**

- Power Transmission Equipment, Prime Movers & Machine Parts
- Sheaves
- Well Drilling Units
- Well-servicing machinery
- Applicability

- Guarding

---

### GUARDING, Points of Operations Tool & Machinery Guarding

**Definition**

- Foot-operated devices preventing unintended operation
- Friction drives
- Gears
- Moving parts
- Purpose of regulations
- Sides of rolls
- Types of guarding
- Micrometers, Guarding Requirement Exception
- Moving parts, machinery & equipment
- Power operated rollers
- Prime Movers, Machines & Machine Parts

**Application / Purpose**

- Bob, Tackle Device
- Bolt, Nut, Guarding for
- Bolt Tighteners
- Clutches, Guarding for
- Connecting Rod, Guarding for
- Controls, Momentary Contact Devices
- Covers, Guarding for
- Collars, Guarding for
- Composition Pulleys
- Couplings, Guarding for
- Cranks, Guarding for
- Definitions
- Drive, Friction
- Equipment, Guarding Moving Parts of
- Flies, Guards, Guarding for
- Friction Drives
- Gears, Sprockets, Sprocket Chain Drives
- Guard Clearances
- Guard Standards
- Guarding Illustrations
- Guarding, Type Required
- late/Guarding Requirement
- Machine Power Control
- Machinery, Guarding Moving Parts of
- Momentary Contact Devices
- Openings in Guards for Oilings
- Out of Service, Composition & Wooden Pulleys
- Process Machine Power Control
- Pulleys Exposed to Corrosion
GYPSUM, Exposure limits
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

HAFNIUM, Exposure limits
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

HAIR, Confined, Head Protection

HALON FIRE EXTINGUISHER SYSTEM

HALOTHANE
Exposure limits
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

HAMMERS
Board Drop Hammers
Power Driven & Air-Lift Hammer

HAND CHARGES
Avalanche Control

HAND DOLLY

HAND DUMBWAITERS
See under ELEVATORS

HAND ELEVATORS
See under ELEVATORS

HAND-OPERATED LEVERS

HANDBRAILS / HAND RAILINGS

HAND FED PLANERS

HANDGUNS
Ammunition & Propellants
Application & Scope

HANDHOLDS
Crane Boom Access, Guardrail / Grab-irons / Handholds
Deck Plates & Loading Ramps

HANDLAMPS
Guards
Handles

HAND POWER MAN PLATFORMS
Hoistway construction
Installations after 10-25-98
Machinery & Equipment

HAND POWER TOOLS & EQUIPMENT
Airless Spray Guns
Controls & Switches for Portable Tools
Employers Responsibility
Intended Use, Only used for
Jacks
Lawn Mowers, Power
Pneumatic & Powder Actuated Tools
Portable Winches

HAND PROTECTION
List of Acronyms

HANDBRAILS / HAND RAILINGS, per CSO
Framework and detailing
Elevator shafts
Floor openings
Pillars and shoes
Saddles & Hangers

Scaffold

Specifications, General
HAND WASHING FACILITY

Adequate Water Supply

Posting / Labeling, Non-potable Water

Backflow Prevention, Non-potable Water

For SSO Requirements

Handwash stations, Frequent Use

Per GISO Requirements

Posting / Labeling, Non-potable Water

Non-potable Water use for, Prohibition

Backflow Prevention, Non-potable Water

HAND CONSTRUCTION DATA

See MARINE TERMINAL OPERATIONS

HANDY CONSTRUCTION DATA

CSO, §1938, Appx B

HANGINGS, Decorative Materials

GISO, §3217

HAULAGE & EARTH MOVING, LOADERS

MSO, §7012

HAULAGE & EARTH MOVING, General Requirements, per CSO

CSO, §1590

HAULAGE VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT, per CSO

CSO, §1504

Air Tank Service

CSO, §1591(d)

Access of Vehicle not Obstructed

CSO, §1591(m)(2)

Engine Performance

CSO, §1591(m)(1)

Installation of Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1591(m)

Fire Hazard, Effectively Shielded

CSO, §1591(m)(3)

Heat Shields

CSO, §1591(e)

Private Roadways & Off-Highway Controls

CSO, §1590(a)

Diesel Engine Retrofits

CSO, §1504(a)

Access of Vehicle not Obstructed

CSO, §1591(m)(2)

Engine Performance

CSO, §1591(m)(1)

Installation of Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1591(m)

Fire Hazard, Effectively Shielded

CSO, §1591(m)(3)

Hot Surfaces of Exhaust System, Operator Shielding from

CSO, §1591(g)

Obstruction of Operator's View

CSO, §1591(q)

Exhaust Stack Requirements

CSO, §1591(k)

Maintenance of Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1591(m)

Visibility Testing Applied to Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1591, Appx A

Exposure to falling or rolling objects

CSO, §1591(h)

Fenders

CSO, §1591(l)

Fingers in area of back-up alarms & auto-brakes

CSO, §1592(b)

Back-Up Alarms & Warning

CSO, §1592(a), (b)

Exhaust Shuttle, Protection

CSO, §1591(e)

Exhaust Stack Requirements

CSO, §1591(k)

Maintenance of Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1591(m)

Visibility Testing Applied to Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1591, Appx A

Hazard Signals, Emergency

CSO, §1591(l)

Heat Shields

CSO, §1591(e)

Hazard Vehicle Operation, No Repair permitted during Operation of

CSO, §1593

Hazardous Materials

CSO, §1594

Fueling

CSO, §1594

Canyon Control of Hazardous Energy during Repair, per CSO

CSO, §1595

Exhaust Retrofit, Definition

CSO, §1596

Exhaust Retrofits

CSO, §1596

Exhaust Gases

CSO, §1591(f)

Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1596

Equipment, Construction & Maintenance

CSO, §1591

Visibility Testing Applied to Exhaust Retrofit

CSO, §1591, Appx A
Information Sources, Advisory

Labels & Other Forms of Warning

Manufacturers, of Hazardous Substances

Assess the hazards of substances they import

Hazard Determination

Licensing, Tagging, or Marking of Containers, Responsible for

Material Safety Data Sheets

Preparation of Hazard Communication Requirements

Training & Information

Reference Materials

HAZARD COMMUNICATION, Wild Fire Smoke

Communication system

Informing employees

Encouraging employees

HAZARD CONTROL

Harmful Exposure

Administrative Controls

Engineering Controls

Respiratory Protective equipment, permitted during;

Emergency

Failure of Administrative & Engineering Controls

Installation of engineering controls

HAZARD TAGS, Accident Prevention

Application / Scope of §3341

Definitions

Biological Hazard Tags

Carcinogenic Tags

Color Coding for Tags

Criteria for Tags

Diverse Tags

Design Criteria of Tags

Other Tags

Use of Tags

Warning Tags

HAZARDOUS AREAS, Subject to PSO-D&P

Control of Sources of Ignition

Ignition Sources, Control of

Flammable, Gasses & Vapor

Burning, Controlled

Control Hazards Associated with

Flares, use of

Flares, use of

Employees Entry Restriction

Remote Ignition, Controlled

Remote Ignition, Failure

Spontaneous Ignition

Iron Shavings Management

Steel Wool use with Lime

Static Electricity, Control of

Grounding of Steel Derricks & Masts

Testing of Gas & Vapor

Transfer of Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Compressed Air, Use Prohibited for Tanks

Exceptions listed

Well Safety

Electrical Equipment

Fixed Equipment Restrictions near Wells

Safety Provisions & Precautions

HAZARDOUS ATMOSPHERES, In Excavations

Internal Combustion Engines, Operated Inside

Confined Space Requirements

Ventilation Requirements

HAZARDOUS CARGO

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS

See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

See also HAZARD COMMUNICATION (Hazcom)

List

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS, per §315

General precautions.

COS, §3371
Instructions for employees, CSO, §1510
Survey by employer to reduce hazards, CSO, §1511

HAZARDOUS DIFFERENCES IN ELECTRIC POTENTIAL, Protection from, High Voltage, per ESO
Voltage Gradient Distribution

HAZARDOUS ENERGY, Control of
Blocking, Machinery, per CSO
Blocking while Repairing
Energized Equipment
Equipment, due to Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components
Lock-Out / Lock-Out per GISO

HAZARDOUS DIFFERENCES IN ELECTRIC POTENTIAL, Protection from, High Voltage, per ESO
Voltage Gradient Distribution

HAZARDOUS ENERGY, Control of
Blocking, Machinery, per CSO
Blocking while Repairing
Energized Equipment
Equipment, due to Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components
Lock-Out / Lock-Out per GISO

HAZARDOUS EXPOSURE PREVENTION, per PSO-R,T&H
Allaying Dust, Fumes, Mists, Vapor & Gases
Change Room, pursuant to Article 10, GISO
Clothing
Gas & Vapor Testing
Personal Protective Equipment

HAZARDOUS LIQUIDS, Physical Injurious Liquids (i.e. Burns, Chemical/Thermal
Cover or Otherwise Guarded
Personal Protective Equipment

HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) LOCATIONS, High Voltage
Aircraft Hangars
Approval of equipment
Electrical Installations
Assembly places
Auto Body / Finishing Processes

HAZARDOUS (CLASSIFIED) LOCATIONS, Low Voltage
Aircraft Hangars
Application / Scope
Approval of equipment

Flammable Liquids Handling
Bulk Storage

General

Grounding of Equipment used in Intrinsically Safe Equipment, General Requirements

Marking equipment
Motor Fuel Dispensing Facilities & Service Stations

Oil & Gas Wells
Drilling Wells
General
Lighting Systems
Overhead Protection
Producing Wells

Desander, Desilter, Illustration
Mud Tanks, Illustration
### HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATIONS, & Emergency Response

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application &amp; Scope</th>
<th>GISO, §5192(a)(1)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application &amp; Scope</td>
<td>GISO, §5192(a)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO, §5192(a)(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hazards of Concern

- Animals, infected, Acquired Transmissible Diseases
- Change or removal operations, Compliance guidelines
- Compliance Guidelines
- Containers, Handling
- Documentation
- Draught, Handling
- Emergency eye wash and shower equipment for employees
- Emergency Response Planning
- Emergency Response to Releases
- Engineering Control
- Exposure Hazard Communication program
- Eye Wash and shower equipment for employees
- Flammable and combustible liquids
  - Bulk-Storage Plants per CSO
  - Dispensing Liquids
  - Fire Control Devices
  - Inside Storage
  - Outside Storage
  - Refueling Areas
  - Service Areas
  - Use of Flammable Liquids
- Food Handling
- Handling drums and Containers
- Hazwoper Training
- Informational Program
- Lighting / Illumination
- Medical Surveillance / Consultation
- Personnel Protective Equipment
- Personal Protective Equipment Level of Protection
- Test Methods
- Potable Water
- RCRA Operations
- Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Operations
- Safety & Health Program
- Site Characterization / Analysis
- Site Control
- Sleeping Quarters, Temporary
- Technology Programs, New
- Temporary Sleeping Quarters
- Toilet Facilities
- Training, Hazwoper
- Waste, Drinking
- Work Practices Compliance Guidelines

**References**

- HACZOM
- HAZMAT TRAINING
- RBV: Hepatitis B Virus
- RCV: Hepatitis C Virus
- BEADER, Gas Welding Hose & Connections
- BEADROOM CLEARANCE

---

**Footer**: [GISO, §5180](#)
Blasting operations notice to pilot
CSO, §1906

Cargo Loading & Handling
Code of Safe Practices
CSO, §1938, Appx C, Plate C-36-a

Communications
Radio Communication Requirement
CSO, §1906

Daily Briefing

Explosives
Transporting
CSO, §1906

Exposed Locations
Transporting
CSO, §1908

Elevated Surface, Exposed to
CSO, §1909

Illustrations
CSO, §1938, Appx B, Plate C-36-b

Exposed to
CSO, §1909(b)

Tower Type Structure, Top of, Exposed to
CSO, §1909

Fall Exposure

Fueling
Bonding
CSO, §1905(b)

General Requirements
CSO, §1901

Ground Crew
Exposed locations, protection from falls
CSO, §1909

Hand signals
Hazard notice to pilot
CSO, §1906

Landing Operations
Pilot certification
CSO, §1901(e)

Release Devices
Automatic release devices
CSO, §1908(e)

Quick release devices
CSO, §1908(d)

Radio Communication Requirement
CSO, §1908(f)

Safe practices code
CSO, §1938, Appx C, Plate C-36-a

Signal systems
CSO, §1906

Sling load
CSO, §1908(d)

Transportation of employees and materials
GISO, §3710

Communication & Signal System
LSSO, §6326

Fueling & Fueling Area
LSSO, §6325

Bonding Requirement while fueling
LSSO, §6325(e)

General Requirements
LSSO, §6320

Ground Personnel
LSSO, §6324

Hooking & Unhooking Loads
LSSO, §6322

Landings
LSSO, §6323

Personal Protective Equipment
LSSO, §6327

Rigging
LSSO, §6321

Signals, Hand
LSSO, §6327

Transportation of employees and materials
LSSO, §6327

Helicopter, Tunneling Operations, Emergency Medical Service
LSSO, §6320

HEALTH, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HELPERS PROTECTION & GUARDING, Die Casting
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEPA FILTERS
Torino Protocol
GISO, §4263

HEAT INHIBITORY VIRUS (HIV)
So: BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
GISO, §4114-2

HEPATITIS C VIRUS (HCV)
So: BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
GISO, §4114-3

HEPTACHLOR, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

HEXACHLOROCYCLOPENTADIENE, 1,2,3,4,5,6-, (Lindane) (Isolane)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A
Reports

Storage, After 1 Manaur or More

Written Inspection Log

Limit Device

Load Handling

Overhead Loads

Register by Qualified Person (Rigger)

Marine terminal operations

Hoisting Equipment

Certification of Hoisting Equipment

Hooks, Slings, Bridges & Fittings

Mobile Towers, Hoists & Similar Equipment

Operating Rules

Application / Scope

Booms

Bulk storage, Manual Personnel Hoist

Crane or Derrick Suspended Personnel Platforms

Driver Position, During loading

Five Equal youngsters

Floor Operated Cranes

Handling Loads

High Voltage Lines, Accident Prevention

Hoisting

Limit Switches, testing

Operator Certification, Mobile & Tower Cranes

Operator Qualifications

Overhead Loads

Overriding Accident Prevention of accidents

Riding loads Prohibited

Rigging by Qualified Person (Rigger)

Side-boom Cranes, Subject to CSO

Signal Requirements

Hand Signals, Cranes

Hand Signals, Boom Equipments

Swing (Rotation)

Suspended Personnel Platform, Crane or Derrick

Travel

Accident Avoidance, During Travel

Empty Hook, Block, Restraint / Securing During Travel

Operator Qualifications

Overhead Loads

Overhead high-voltage lines prevention of accidents

Relaxing engines

Riding on

Rigging by Qualified Person (Rigger)

Ropes, Hoisting

Rigging by Qualified Person (Rigger)

Shave Nip Points

Shooves

Nip-points

Slings

Application / Scope

Definitions

Illustrations

Quadruple Slings, links and chains

Quadruple Slings, handles

Quadruple Slings, Metal Mesh Slings

Basic Slings Configurations

Slings Configurations with Angle legs

Basic Synthetic Web Slings Configurations

Alloy Steel Chain Slings

Identifications / Markings

Heat / Heating of

Detective Hooks & Rings

Fiber Sling, Synthetic & Natural Inspections

Metal Mesh Slings

Natural fiber rope slings

Quadruple Slings, Illustration

Rated Capacities

Alloy steel chain slings

Wrought iron chain

Single leg slings, plow steel grade rope with fiber core

Single leg slings, plow steel grade rope with aluminum wire rope core

Quadruple Slings, Illustration

Rated Capacities
Single leg slings, cable laid rope, mechanical splice only

Single leg slings, braided rope

2-leg and 3-leg bridge slings, plow steel grade rope with fiber core

2-leg and 3-leg bridge slings, plow steel grade rope with wire rope core

2-leg and 3-leg bridge slings, cable laid rope, mechanical splice only

Strand laid grommet, hand tucked

Cable laid grommet hand tucked

Strand laid endless slings, mechanical joint

Cable laid endless slings, mechanical joint

Cable type classifications and designations

Fabric construction

Carbon steel and stainless steel metal mesh slings

Marine rope slings

Nylon rope slings

Polyester rope slings

Polypropylene rope slings

Strand laid endless slings, mechanical joint

Cable laid endless slings, mechanical joint

Carbon steel and stainless steel metal mesh slings

Marine rope slings

Nylon rope slings

Polyester rope slings

Polypropylene rope slings

Synthetic web slings, 1,000 lbs. per inch of width

Synthetic web slings, 1,200 lbs. per inch of width

Synthetic web slings, 1,600 lbs. per inch of width

Rings, Defective

Safe Operating Practices

Shackles

Identifications / Markings

Loading, Not in Excess of Recommended Safe Working Load

Safe Working Loads

Ship building, Repair, & Breaking Operations

Compliance with GISO, Article 98.8.101

Use of Slings & Pendants

Handling materials

Material Requirements

Pendent Requirements, Two Required

Securing and tensioning materials

Synthetic Web Slings

Identifications / Markings

Wire Rope Slings

Identifications / Markings

Test Weights

Trolley frames

Access to Control Cabinets, Space Clearance

Application / Scope

Combustible Materials, Work over

Disconnecting Means

Crane & Hoist

Derricks & Hoist Gear

Safe Working Load Determination

Derricks & Accessory Gear

Safe Working Load Increase

Test Weights

Test Weights

Test Load Testing & Examination

Cranes & Accessory Gear

Cranes & Accessory Gear

Cable attachment method

Sec. CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL HOIST

BORST, Construction Material

BORST, Electrical Requirements per ESO

Access to Control Cabinets, Space Clearance

Application / Scope

Combustible Materials, Work over

Disconnecting Means

Crane & Hoist

Derricks & Hoist Gear

Safe Working Load Determination

Derricks & Accessory Gear

Safe Working Load Increase

Test Weights

Test Load Testing & Examination

Cranes & Accessory Gear

Cranes & Accessory Gear

Cable attachment method

BORST, Equipment, & Practices, per MSO
Maintenance

CSO, §1604.27

Masts, Construction

CSO, §1604.5

Materials Carrying in

CSO, §1604.28

New Installations, Inspections of

CSO, §1604.26

Non-Guided Hoists, Prohibited

CSO, §1604.1(a)(4)

Oil buffers

CSO, §1604.14

Operating Devices & Control

CSO, §1604.24

Operation of Personnel Hoist

CSO, §1604.26

Overhead Beams

CSO, §1604.25

Permanent Elevators, Temporary Use of

CSO, §1604.29

Permit to Operate

CSO, §1604.26

Platforms

CSO, §1604.17

Protection of Control Equipment

CSO, §1604.14

Rack & Pinion Drive

CSO, §1604.9

Ropes

CSO, §1604.25

Rope Connections

CSO, §1604.25(a), (i)

Rope Inspections

CSO, §1604.25(j)

Safety Devices

CSO, §1604.23

Disabling Safety Devices, Prohibition

CSO, §1604.27(b)

Speed governors

CSO, §1604.20

Sectional counterweights

CSO, §1604.15

Sheaves, Driving Machines, & Drums

CSO, §1604.22

Speed Car

CSO, §1604.12

Speed governors

CSO, §1604.15

Spring buffers

CSO, §1604.20

Stopping devices & Switches

CSO, §1604.20

Supports

CSO, §1604.28

Suspension means

CSO, §1604.7

Tensional Stopping Devices

CSO, §1604.30

Towers, Masts, Hoistway Enclosures

CSO, §1604.5

Unauthorized Person, Protection from

CSO, §1604.9(b)

Use of Hoists for Carrying Materials

CSO, §1604.5

Volleys, Inside Cars & Hoistways

CSO, §1604.20

Winding Drums

CSO, §1604.20

Wire-Rope Guided Hoists, Prohibited

CSO, §1604.1(a)(4)

Workers, Elevators for

CSO, §1630

Worms & Worm Drives

CSO, §1604.22(e)

HOISTS, Personnel, Construction Hoist, at Tunneling Operations

MSO, §7125

HOISTS, Personnel Hoist, at Mining Operations

MSO, §7139

Hoist Signal System

MSO, §7140

Dual Signaling System

MSO, §7140

Method of Attaching to Conveyance

MSO, §7140

Safety Hook

MSO, §7140

Loading Men on Personnel Hoist (Conveyance)

MSO, §7140

Hood or Enclosure Requirement

MSO, §5152(a)

Hood Performance Requirements

MSO, §5152(b)

Hood Design

MSO, §5152(c)

Portable Grinder & Polishers

MSO, §5152(d)

Branch Duct Performance Requirements

MSO, §5152(e)

Exhaust Volume

MSO, §5152(f)

Hood or Enclosure Requirements

MSO, §5152(g)

Hood Performance Requirements

MSO, §5152(h)

Hoods, Illustrations

MSO, §5152(i)

Application

MSO, §5152(j)

Classification of Tools

MSO, §5152(k)

Dipping / Immersion Tanks, Open-Surface, Ventilation Equipment
Cleaning Equipment, Spray
GISO, §5154

Control Methods, Other
GISO, §1514

Control Requirements
GISO, §1514.1(d)

Degreasing Equipment, Spray
GISO, §5154

Degreasing Equipment, Vapor
GISO, §5154.1(b)

Food & Tobacco Machines
GISO, §5153

Grinders, Abrasive Wheels, Protective Hoods
GISO, §3077(b), (c)

Hood Classification
GISO, §5154(d)

Hood, for Pan Washing Tanks
GISO, §4538

Guard, Hood Enclosure
GISO, §4309(a)

Hooded, Table Saws
GISO, §3430.1

Laboratory-Type Hoods
GISO, §5154

Mechanical Ventilation Systems
GISO, §5143

Metallurgical Machines, Circular metal-cutting saws
GISO, §4231

Pan Washing Tanks, Food Service
GISO, §4538

Radial Arm Saws, Woodworking
GISO, §4309

Safety Type Hooks
GISO, §5002

Service Lifts
GISO, §4309

Service Lifts, Internal and External
GISO, §4309

Sawmills
GISO, §3482

Vehicle Bumper Stops
GISO, §3481(c)

Vehicle Air Intakes
GISO, §3481(e)

Vehicles
GISO, §3706

Vehicle Air Intakes
GISO, §3706(b)

Vehicles, Employee Transport
GISO, §3702(b)

Hookahs
GISO, §6056

Definitions
GISO, §6051

Illustration
CSO, §1938, Appx B, Plate B-41

Hookah Diving
GISO, §6056(a)(5)

Hoppers
GISO, §3324

Hose
GISO, §6165

Hose Systems
GISO, §6165

Hose, Fire Hose & Standpipe Systems
GISO, §6165

Hose, Rotary & Circularizing Hose & Standpipe Systems
GISO, §6165

Hoses
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Air & Life Steam
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Fire Hose Systems
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Mining Operations, Air hose requirements
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Oil & Gas Well Operations, Steam hose requirements
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Oil & Gas Refinery Operations, Standpipe requirements
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Shipbuilding Repair & Breaking Operations
GISO, §3300

Hot Chamber Machine Controls, Die Casting
GISO, §4261

Hot Liquids, Protection from Hazardous Liquids
GISO, §3302

Hoses
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Air & Life Steam
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Fire Hose Systems
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Mining Operations, Air hose requirements
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Oil & Gas Well Operations, Steam hose requirements
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Oil & Gas Refinery Operations, Standpipe requirements
GISO, §3300

Hoses, Shipbuilding Repair & Breaking Operations
GISO, §3300

Hot Mopping, Asphalt Roofing
GISO, §5049
Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Asphalt & Pitch Kettles

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Buckets, Kettles & Tankers, Handling of

CSO, §1725

Hot Asphalt & Hot Pitch Buckets

CSO, §1726

Kettles Mounted on Elevated Truck Beds

CSO, §1727

Specifications of Kettles

CSO, §1728 (a)(2)

Specifications of Buckets and Gallows-Type Frames

CSO, §1729

Fire Extinguisher

CSO, §1729 (a)(2)

Mounted on Truck Beds

CSO, §1729 (a)(3)

Tar Pitch, Handling of

CSO, §1725 (a)(2)

HOT, PIPES & SURFACES

CSO, §1726 (a)(2)

HOT WEATHER,

CSO, §1725 (a)(2)

Heat Illness Prevention, Outdoor

CSO, §1725 (a)(2)(A)

Access to Drinking Water

GISO, §3395 (c)(3)

Maintenance of

GISO, §3457 (c)(3)

Access to Shade

GISO, §3395 (c)(4)

>85°, Shade Requirements

GISO, §3395 (d)(1)

≤85°, Shade Requirements

GISO, §3395 (d)(2)

95°, High-Heat Procedure

GISO, §3395 (e)

Training

GISO, §3395 (f)

Transportation of Agri-Products, Construction & other Heavy Materials, Subject to Standard

GISO, §3395 (a)(2)(E)

Exception, Operators in Air-conditioned Vehicles

GISO, §3395 (a)(2)(E)

HOT WORK,

GISO, §3395 (a)(2)(E)

Procedure & Permits, per PSO-R, T&H

PSO-R, T&H, §6777

Process Safety Management Requirement of

GISO, §5189 (k)

HOTEL HOUSEKEEPING MUSCULOSKELETAL INJURY PREVENTION

GISO, §3345

Scope and Application

GISO, §3345 (a)

Definitions

GISO, §3345 (b)

Control measures

GISO, §3345 (b)(1)

Housekeeper

GISO, §3345 (b)(2)

Housekeeping tasks

GISO, §3345 (b)(3)

Lodging establishment

GISO, §3345 (b)(4)

Musculoskeletal injury

GISO, §3345 (b)(5)

Union Representative

GISO, §3345 (b)(6)

Worksite evaluation

GISO, §3345 (c)(1)

Musculoskeletal injury prevention program (MIPP)

GISO, §3345 (c)

Authority and responsibility

GISO, §3345 (c)(1)

System for compliance

GISO, §3345 (c)(2)

System for communication

GISO, §3345 (c)(3)

Workers evaluation

GISO, §3345 (c)(4)

Injury investigations

GISO, §3345 (c)(5)

Procedures for hazard correction

GISO, §3345 (c)(6)

Procedures for reviewing MIPP

GISO, §3345 (c)(7)

Training

GISO, §3345 (d)

Frequency of training

GISO, §3345 (d)(1)

Training elements

GISO, §3345 (d)(2)

Recordkeeping

GISO, §3345 (e)

Records of MIPP implementation and maintenance

GISO, §3345 (e)(1)

Records availability at worksite

GISO, §3345 (e)(2)

Records availability to the Chief of the Division

GISO, §3345 (e)(3)

Records of injuries and illnesses

GISO, §3345 (e)(4)

HOTELS,

Syntax of Class I, Class II, & Class IIIA Liquids

GISO, §5537

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

See APPLIANCES

HOUSEKEEPING,

Syntax Cleaning, General, per CSO

CSO, §1513

Asbestos work

CSO, §1513 (a)

Cadmium-related work

CSO, §1513 (b)

Berryharsh work

CSO, §1513 (c)

HOUSEKEEPING,

Syntax Cleaning, General, per GISO

GISO, §5137

Fire Prevention Plan

GISO, §5137 (a)

Sanitation Requirements

GISO, §5137 (b)

HOUSEKEEPING,

Syntax Cleaning, General, per SSO

SSO, §8391

Ship Building Worksites

SSO, §8391
Control Mechanism

GISO, §3544

Descent Speed

GISO, §3548

Design

GISO, §3549(a)(3)

Inspection, Operation, Maintenance

GISO, §3549(b)

Working / Labeling Requirements

GISO, §3549(c)

Oil Measurement

GISO, §3550

Oil Tank, Working Pressure & Corrosion Protection

GISO, §3557

Working Area, Under Lift

GISO, §3557

Supports, Chassis & Axle

GISO, §3558

HYDROQUINONE

Exposure Limits

GISO, §5159, & Appx A

HYDROSTATIC TESTING

GISO, §5665

HYDROXYLAMINE

Process safety management for acutely hazardous substances

GISO, §5189, Appx A

HYDROXYPROPYL ACRYLATE

Exposure Limits

GISO, §5159, & Appx A

ICE CURING & ICE SCORING MACHINE (Class A), Food

GISO, §4555

ICE CRUSHER / BREAKER, Food Service

GISO, §4556

ICE ON STRUCTURES, Work Stoppage, per TelSO

TelSO, §8602(i)

ICE & SNOW

Blasting snow avalanche blasting

See AVALANCHE, Snow Blasting

De-icing & snow melting equipment

ESO-LV, §2526.1

Identification of Disconnection means

ESO-LV, §3320.90

ICE & SNOW

See INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, per CBO

GISO, §3317

EXIT SIGN

GISO, §3216(c)

Skylight used as Lighting

GISO, §3317(c)

Stairway Lighting

GISO, §3317

Work Area Lighting

GISO, §3317

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, per CSE

ESO-BV, §2013

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, per ESO

Electrical Equipment, of

ESO-HV, §2933

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, per GISO

Agricultural, Nighttime work in

GISO, §3449(a)

Exits

GISO, §3215(e)

Exits, Exit Signs

GISO, §3215(e)

Skylight used as Lighting

GISO, §3317(c)

Stairway Lighting

GISO, §3317

Work Area Lighting

GISO, §3317

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, during Nighttime, per LSSO

LSSO, §6267

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, per MSO

Surface Mining

MSO, §6992

Underground Mining

MSO, §6992

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, per PSO-R,T&H

Field Work, for

PSO-R,T&H, §6800

Special Trucks, Lighting For

PSO-R,T&H, §6857

ILLUMINATION / LIGHTING, per TSO

TSO, §8415

IMPALEMENT PROTECTION

Reinforcing Steel & Other

CSO, §1712

Application / Scope of the Standard

CSO, §1712(a)

Caps, Approval of

CSO, §1712(a)

Identification of Caps, Approval of

CSO, §1712(a)

ILP PROTOCOLS

See LEATHER & COMPOSITION GOODS MACHINES

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM

OSHA 300 Log

 Requires keeping requirement

OSHA, §1900.13

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM

See CCR, Title 8, Chapter 4, §14300.29

IIPP / IIP PROGRAM

See LEATHER & COMPOSITION GOODS MACHINES

INSPECTION OF DISCONNECT CIRCUITS

ESO-LV, §2340.22(a)

Leather & Composition Goods Machines

See LEATHER & COMPOSITION GOODS MACHINES

ISOLATION LEATHER, MACHINES

See LEATHER & COMPOSITION GOODS MACHINES

DE-ICE & SNOW

De-icing & snow melting equipment

ESO-LV, §2526.1

MECHANICAL PROTECTION, Reinforcing Steel & Other

Application / Scope of the Standard

TelSO, §8602(i)

Caps, Approval of

TelSO, §8602(i)

I LIST OF SYMBOLS

See LEATHER & COMPOSITION GOODS MACHINES

ICE CURING & ICE SCORING MACHINE (Class A), Food

GISO, §4555

ICE CRUSHER / BREAKER, Food Service

GISO, §4556
Fall Protection  

Job Build Protective Covers  

IMPARED CLEARANCES, Pasted, Guarding  

IMPEDANCE, of Electrical Circuits  

IMPORTERS, of Hazardous Substances  

Hazard communication program
- Assess the hazards of substances they import
- Hazard Determination
- Labeling, Warning, or Marking of Containers

IMPAIRED CLEARANCES  

IMPELMENT PROTECTION, Protection from Reinforcing Steel (Reinforcement Steel)  

Application & Scope
- Definitions
- Hazard Protection
- Job-built protective covers
- Manufactured protective covers
- Point-to-point travel, Fall Protection Exemption
- Protection from Reinforcing Steel & Other Similar Projections

Protection from Reinforcing Steel
- Approval
- Specifications
- Testing and Approval
- Job-built protective covers
- Manufactured protective covers
- Securing rebar assemblies

INCHING, Points of Operation and Other Hazardous Parts of Machinery
- Definitions
- Control Setting

INCIDENT NOTIFICATION, per MSO
- Accident that increases mining hazards
- Accumulation of gas
- Approaching Mine working w/ Gas or Water
- Crushing of Active Mine Workings
- Fandies
- Fans
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
- Injury, Serious
- Inrush of Water, Serious
- Overwinding, Hoisting Equipment
- Fatality
- Fire
- Ground Instability
- Hoisting Equipment Breakage
Hazardous Locations, Open Flames or Sparks during Repairs Regulated

GISO, §3663(a)

Hoisting People

GISO, §3657

Horn, Warning Devices

GISO, §3661(c)

Inspections

GISO, §3650(t)(7)

Internal Combustion Engines, Use of, Inside Buildings

GISO, §3662

Ladders, on Platform Prohibited, Elevating Employees

GISO, §3657

Lifting Excess Weight

GISO, §3660(b)

Lifting Personnel

GISO, §3657(h)

Maintenance Requirements

GISO, §3663

Muffler Screens, Clogging Prohibition

GISO, §3663(f)

Water Muffler, Daily Refill

GISO, §3663(b)

Modifications To

GISO, §3650(e), (f)

LPG Conversion of

GISO, §3663(f)

Open Flames during Repairs Regulated in Hazardous Locations

GISO, §3663(a)

Operator Platforms

GISO, §3658

Size & Strength of Platforms

GISO, §3658(a)

Operator Enclosure

GISO, §3658(b)

Operating Rules

GISO, §3650(t)

Posting & Enforcing of

GISO, §3664

Order Pickers

GISO, §3656

Overhead Protection Requirement

GISO, §3657(c)

Overhead Protection for High-lift Rider Trucks

GISO, §3655

Overloading Prohibited

GISO, §3660(b)

Parking Brake Requirement

GISO, §3661(b)

Railroad Car Loading

GISO, §3650(t)(23)

Setting of Brakes / Chocking of Railroad Cars

GISO, §3650(t)(23)

Entering with Forklift

GISO, §3650(t)(23)

Railroad Car, Prevent movement

GISO, §3650(t)(23)

Railroad Tracks, Crossing with Forklift

GISO, §3650(t)(25)

Rated Capacity

GISO, §3660

Loading Beyond Rated Capacity Prohibited

GISO, §3660(b)

Rated Capacity Displayed on Forklift

GISO, §3660(a)

Repairs

GISO, §3664

Batteries, Disconnected During Repairs

GISO, §3663(d)

Location, Fuel & Ignition Systems

GISO, §3663(f)

Replacement Parts Requirement

GISO, §3663(e)

Seatbelts

GISO, §3653

Use Required, when Manufacturer Provided

GISO, §3650(t)(33)

Securing Load

GISO, §3650(q)

Slings or Suspended Loads

GISO, §3650(u)

Securing Load, of Excessive Width, Length, Height

GISO, §3650(q)

Sparks or Flames, Emissions

GISO, §3663(b)

Training, only Trained Operator

GISO, §3650(t)(1)

Training Requirements

GISO, §3657

Certification of Training

GISO, §3657

Duplicative Training, Avoidance of

GISO, §3657

Evaluation of Competency

GISO, §3657

Operating Rules when Elevating Employees, Instructions of

GISO, §3657(i), (j)

Operating of Trucks by Trainee

GISO, §3668(b)

Training Program Content

GISO, §3668(c)

Refresher Training & Evaluation

GISO, §3668(d)

Trucks & Trailers, Setting Brakes / Chocking / Securing of

GISO, §3650(t)(22)

Unattended Forklift

GISO, §3650(t)(16)

Vision Obscured

GISO, §3650(t)(11)

Warning Devices, Audible

GISO, §3661(c)

Wheel Guards

GISO, §3654

Wheel Guards

GISO, §3650(t)(1)

INERT GAS, Welding

See also WELDING, Arc Welding, Cutting & Heating

INFLATION EQUIPMENT, Tire

GISO, §3325

Supply circuits

GISO, §3325.4

INFRARED DEVICES, Presence Sensing Devices

GISO, §4208.1

INFRARED LAMP, Industrial Heating Appliances

GISO, §2522.15

IGNITION, Controlling Sources of, General Requirements

GISO, §5416(b), (c) & (d)

Bulk Plants

GISO, §5549

Class I  Liquids

GISO, §5545(e)

Containers, Tanks, Vats containing Flammable Liquids, Gases, Vapors

GISO, §5418(c), (d), (e)

Flammable Liquids

GISO, §5417(c)(2), (d)

Flammable Vapors

GISO, §5473(d)(3)

Hydrogen Systems

GISO, §5549

Industrial Plants

GISO, §5549

Bonding of Metal Containers, Processing Plants

GISO, §5540

Class I Liquids

GISO, §5549

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT

See also WELDING, Arc Welding, Cutting & Heating

Welding, including Split Rail Wheel

GISO, §3300

Wheel Servicing

GISO, §3300

INTERCONNECTING cabling

GISO, §3300.4

Under Raised Floors

GISO, §3300.5

Interconnecting cables

GISO, §3300.4

Supply circuits

GISO, §3300.5

CONTROLLING SOURCES OF, General Requirements

GISO, §3742.25

Class I, II, III, IV, V & VI

GISO, §3742.25

Containers, Tanks, Vats containing Flammable Liquids, Gases, Vapors

GISO, §3742.25

Cargo, and Drums containing Flammable Liquids

GISO, §3742.25

Class I Liquids

GISO, §3742.25
Processing Plants
Bonding of Metal Containers, Processing Plants
GISO, §5560(a)
Service Stations
GISO, §5560(b)
Tank Storage Locations
GISO, §5560(c)
Spray Coating Operations
GISO, §5560(b)(1)(a)

INJECTION MOLDING MACHINES
GISO, §5560(b)

INJECTION WELLS, Oil & Gas Production
GISO, §5560(b)

Identification of
At Mining Operations
Care of Injured Personnel
Transportation of Injured Personnel
GISO, §5560(b)

INJURED PERSONNEL
See Also: FIRST AID

CGOHS Notification
Maintaining a Sharp-Injury Log
Record keeping requirement
GISO, §5560(b)(2)

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM, per GISO
Access to
GISO, §5562
Communications, Understandable
GISO, §5562(a)
Compliance, A System of
GISO, §5562(a)
Correcting / Remedying Hazard Conditions
GISO, §5562(a)
Inspections to Identify Work Place Hazards
GISO, §5562(a)
Investigation of Accidents / Incidents
GISO, §5562(a)
Record keeping requirement
Regarding Inspections
GISO, §5562(a)
Regarding Training
GISO, §5562(a)
Responsible Person, Identified
GISO, §5562(a)
Safety Committees
GISO, §5562(a)
Training / Instructions
GISO, §5562(a)
Understandable Communications
GISO, §5562(a)
Work Place Hazards, Identifying
GISO, §5562(a)
Work Program Requirement
GISO, §5562(a)

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM, per CSO

HP Program pursuant to GISO, §5560
GISO, §5562
Code of Safe Practices, Development of
GISO, §5562
Code of Safe Practices, Available or Posting
GISO, §5562
Tailgate Safety Meetings
GISO, §5562
Inspections Meeting / Safety Program Evaluation
GISO, §5562

INJURY & ILLNESS REPORTING OF CAL/OSHA
GISO, §5562

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM, per PSO
Oil & Gas Production / Drilling Operations
PSO-R&P, §5560
Safety Provisions & Precautions
PSO-R&P, §5560

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM, per SSO
Oil & Gas Refinery, Transport & Handling
SSO, §5560

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM, per TSO
Bulletin Boards, Safety
TSO, §5560

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM, for Tree Work
GISO, §5560

INJURY & ILLNESS PREVENTION PROGRAM, for Tree Work
GISO, §5560

INJURY REPORTING OF CAL/OSHA
GISO, §5560
Pressurized Worksite Operations
Tunneling Operations
Nuclear Facility

Trained Classifications
Geological Information

INJURY, Serious, Defined
See Cal/OSHA, §330(h)

Carcinogenic Inorganic Arsenic
See Also CARCINOGENS, Regulated

INSECTICIDES, Restricted Materials

INSEPTIONS, General
See Also under Inspections, per specific Equipment or Operations in this index

INSPECTIONS, Amusement Rides, Permanent, per PARSO

INSPECTIONS, Bedrock & Fixed Pressure Vessels, per BFPV

INSPECTIONS, Air Tanks

INSPECTIONS, Automotive Lifts

INSPECTIONS, Balloon Ovens

INSPEctions, Cranes & Hoists

INSPECTIONS, Fee schedule

INSPECTIONS, Permanent Amusement Rides

See also under INSPECTIONS, United Pressure Vessels, per UFPV
Damaged Booms

GISO, §5019

Every 4 years, Proof Load Testing

GISO, §5020

Licensing of Crane / Derrick Certifier

GISO, §5022

Periodic, Minimum 6x per Year

GISO, §5021

Record keeping

GISO, §5031(a)

Reports

GISO, §5031(b)

Rig Inspection

GISO, §5031(c)

Stakes, After 1 Mount or More

GISO, §5031(d)

Travel Crane Inspection

GISO, §5031(e)

Written Inspection Log

GISO, §5031(f)

Derricks

GISO, §5031

Equipment

GISO, §3328(b)

Fall protection equipment, Inspection of

GISO, §3458(f)

Fire Extinguishers

GISO, §5031(c)(4)

First Aid materials

GISO, §3400(c)

Forklift

GISO, §3650(t)(7)

Grinders, Abrasive Wheels

GISO, §3580(a)

Hazardous Energy Control Process, Review

GISO, §3314(h)

HVAC Systems, Inspections

GISO, §5142(b)

Hydraulic Automotive Lifts

GISO, §3542(d)

Industrial Trucks

GISO, §5144(h)(3)

Injury & Illness Prevention Program

GISO, §3203(a)(4)

Liquefied Petroleum gas tanks

GISO, §3328(b)

Marine Terminal Operations, of Loading Gear & Equipment

GISO, §3458(f)

Material hoists

Daily inspection

CSO, §1605.14

Ropes

CSO, §1605.12

Metal Forging machines

GISO, §4243

Respirators, Inspection of Respirators

GISO, §5144(h)(3)

Platforms, Powered, Inspection & Testing of Installation

GISO, §3296

Procedures

GISO, §3299, Appx A

Powder Actuated Tools

GISO, §3542(d)

Prior to Use

CSO, §1691(c)

Precast prefabricated panels, Hoisting & Erecting

CSO, §1714(a)(2)

Shafts, Excavations

CSO, §1542(d)(1)

Trenching, Inspection

CSO, §1541(k)

Vertical shoring systems

CSO, §1717

INSPECTIONS, per CSO

Contractor Inspections, Ropes

CSO, §1606.2(b)

Excavation, Inspection by Competent Person

CSO, §1541(k)

Forklifts

CSO, §1604.26

Hoists, Personnel, Construction Hoist, Inspections

CSO, §1604.26

Job Site Vehicles, at beginning of shift

CSO, §1637(h)

Ladders, Inspection per:

CSO, §1675(b)

Personnel Lifts, General

CSO, §1604.26

Powder Actuated Tools

Prior to Use

CSO, §1691(c)

Precautionary signaling devices, Operating & Erecting

CSO, §1604.25

Shafts, Excavations

CSO, §1542(d)(1)

Trenching, Inspection

CSO, §1541(k)

Vertical shoring systems

CSO, §1717

INSPECTIONS, per ESO

Electrical Installations, per ElevSO

See also under Specific Elevator Type

Elevator Inspection, Periodic & Acceptance

GISO, §3803, §3810(b)

Group II

GISO, §3810(b)

Group III

GISO, §3810(b)

Group IV

GISO, §3810(b)

INSPECTIONS, per ESO

Assisted equipment grounding conductor program

ESO-LV, §2320.7

Electrical Equipment, Low Voltage

ESO-HV, §2942

Electrical Equipment, High Voltage

ESO-HV, §2942

News Gathering (Eng) Equipment, Electronic, Safety

ESO-HV, §2983

Mechanical Equipment, Daily

ESO-HV, §2942

Poles, prior to climbing

ESO-HV, §2942

Tools, High Voltage Operation

ESO-HV, §2942

INSPECTIONS, per LSSO

Equipment subject to wear

GISO, §3701
Equipment Inspections, Logging Operations
Hand Tool
Logging Equipment, Daily
Rigging
Saved Operations, Circular Saw Crack, Tractors (including Rubber-Tired), use in Logging Operations
Tracks, Inspection
Load, Impact for Stability

INSPECTIONS, Mining Operations, per MSO
Daily Inspections
Equipment subject to wear
Face Inspection
Fall Protection, Life Lines
Monthly Inspections
Pre-work Safety Inspection
Shaft Inspections

INSPECTIONS, Oil-Refining, Transport & Handling Operations, per PSO-R,T&H
Vessels, Boilers and Pressure Relief Devices

INSPECTIONS, Oil Well Operations, per PSO-D&P
Fittings & Valves
Pipe Lines
Pressure Vessels & Boilers
Vessels, Boilers and Pressure Relief Devices

INSPECTIONS, Passenger Tramway, by PSO-D&P
Interval of Inspections

INSPECTIONS, Shipyard Operations, per SSO
Tests & Inspections

INSPECTIONS, Telecomm Operations, by TelSO
Daily Visual Inspection of Equipment of Tools, PPE, & Equipment, Daily of Tools, PPE, & Equipment, Inspected before Use

INSPECTIONS, Tunneling Operations, per TSO
First-Aid Kit & Materials, Weekly
Ground support
Hoisting Operations
Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus, Inspections of Self Rescue Devices, Inspection of Self Rescue Devices
Shaft Inspections
Shaft Inspection Form

INSPECTIONS, Unfired Pressure Vessels, per UFPV
Air Tanks
Alterations & repairs, of Certification of
LNG Tanks
Free, LPG Tank Inspections
Liquidated Natural Gas (LNG) Systems, Alter Alteration, Repair
Liquidated Natural Gas (LNG) Systems, Underground Tanks
5 Year Interval
LPG Systems
Pressurized Vessels, other than Air, LPG, NH3, CNG & LNG
Tanks, other than Air, LPG, NH3, CNG or LNG
Certification of Inspector, Air Tanks

INSPECTORS
Elevators, Qualifications for Certification

INSULATED EQUIPMENT, Rubber, per TelSO

INSULATED TOOLS, Double Insulated, Grounding Exception

INSULATION OF CONDUCTORS, Integrity

INSULATING EQUIPMENT
Grounding conductors

INSULATING EQUIPMENT
Testing of Gloves, Sleeves, Blankets, Insulating
Testing of Exposed Wiring, Uses Permitted
Flexible Nonmetallic Tubing
Vehicles Safety Check
Washables / Wipers / Blade / Delimiter

JOB TRAINING

JOINTERS / Woodworking
See TRAINING

JOINT POWER & TELE-COM MAN HOLES

JOISTS
Structural steel erection,

Bridging terminus points, illustrations

Double connections, illustrations

JUMBO, Use & Tunneling operations, per TSO

JUMPERS, Electrical Equipment Bonding

Installation

Material

JUMP SAW, Woodworking

Gauging and Point of Operation Gauging

JUNCTION BOX COVERS

Covers Required, High Voltage

JUNCTION BOXES, High Voltage

Conductors entering Boxes, Cabinets or Fittings

Construction & installation Requirements

Covers & Canopies

Size of Pull Boxes & Raceway Entrance Locations

KAOLIN

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

KELLY PULL-BACK POSTS

Ladderway Openings in Platforms

KETENE

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

KETTLES & BUCKETS, Asphalt Roofing

Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant

Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

KICKBACK DEVICE, Anti-

KILL SWITCH

Deadman’s Switch / Monitory Contact Device

Portable Power Drives, Post Hole Digger, Pipe Threader /Cutter

Portable Tools

Oil & Gas Well Operations

Catheads

Emergency Stop Device, Drilling Equipment

Tunneling Operations, In Gassy Tunnel or Underground Mine

ELEMENTS & SHIPS, Access To

KNIFE SWITCHES

Double-Throw Knife Switch

Manual & Switchboards

Single-Throw Knife Switch

KNIVES, BAND

KNITS & HITCHES, Illustrations

KORLAN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>Compliance Safety and Health OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GISO</td>
<td>Government Institutes of Technology and Health OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSO</td>
<td>State Safety and Health OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESO-LV</td>
<td>Electrical Systems OSHA-LV (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>Electrical Systems OSHA-HV (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
<td>Public Safety OSHA-R,T&amp;H (Occupational Safety and Health Administration)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR CODE SAFETY &amp; HEALTH EXCERPTS</td>
<td>Labor Code Safety and Health Excerpts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABORATORY-TYPE HOODS &amp; CABINETS</td>
<td>Laboratory-Type Hoods and Cabinets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELING</td>
<td>Labeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARCINOGENS</td>
<td>Carcinogens</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LABELING, Identification**
- Asbestos, per CSO
- Asbestos, per GISO
- Asbestos, per SSO
- Automotive lifts
- Bio-hazardous waste labels and signs
- Fall Protection, Lanyards, Safety Belts, Harnesses
- Electrical Equipment
  - Branch Circuits / Services, Feeder
  - Labels, Information
- Motors / Appliances, Disconnect
- Open / Closed, Clear Indication
- Ratings, Series Combination
- Bio-hazardous waste labels and signs

**LABELS, Hazardous Communication Requirements**
- Labelling, identification
  - Asbestos, per CSO
  - Asbestos, per GISO
  - Asbestos, per SSO
  - Automotive lifts
  - Bio-hazardous waste labels and signs
- Containers
- Electrical Equipment
- Fall Protection, Lanyards, Safety Belts, Harnesses
- Lifts, Automotive
- Bio-hazardous waste labels and signs

**LABOR CAMPS, Permit Requirement**
- Marking
- Motor / Appliances, Disconnect
- Open / Closed, Clear Indication
- Ratings, Series Combination

**LABOR CODE SAFETY & HEALTH EXCERPTS**
- Labor Code Safety and Health Excerpts

**LABORATORY**
- Exposure to Hazardous Chemicals
  - Application / Scope
    - Definitions
  - Exposure Determination, Employee
  - Exposure Limits
  - Hazard Communication Program
    - Hazard Identification
    - Implementation Dates
    - Label
    - Medical Examination & Consultation
    - Medical surveillance of employees guidelines
    - Recommendations, Chemical Hygiene Plan
    - Record keeping
    - References
    - Substances, Analogous Hazardous, List of
    - Summary for employees
  - Training & Information
  - Chemical hygiene plan

**LABORATORY-TYPE HOODS & CABINETS**
- Biological Safety Cabinets
  - Ventilation Requirements
    - Application / Scope
      - Definitions
  - Fume Hoods
    - Application / Scope
      - Definitions

**LABORATORY-TYPE HOODS & CABINETS**
- Biological Safety Cabinets
  - Ventilation Requirements
    - Application / Scope
      - Definitions
  - Fume Hoods
    - Application / Scope
      - Definitions
Footing / Placement

Inspection of

Jack Scaffolding, used with

Levelling of, Use of Levelers

Loading of

Maintenance of

Outdoor Advertising Structures, used to Access

Painting, Surface Coating of Ladders

Placement of

Securing of Ladders

Selection of Access

Single Rail Ladders

**Prohibition of Single Rail Ladders, Portable**

Sitting, Kneeling or Stepping on topcap, pail shelf or next lower step prohibited

**Exception: Steps 18" Below Topcap**

**Prohibition of Single Rail Ladders, Fixed Ladders**

Step ladders

**Definitions**

Design & Construction

Top Support of Ladders

Tripping or Securing of Ladders

Wood Ladders; Painting Prohibition

Single Rail Ladders

**Prohibition of Single Rail Ladders, Portable**

Step ladders

Use of

Wedges Cleaning Ladders

Wood Ladders - Portable

Flexible, Construction of, Underground Use

Instruments & Materials

Metal, Construction of, Underground Use

Wrench, Construction of, Underground Use

LADDERS, Portable

Specifications: Staging access

LADDERS, Fixed

Approved per Section 3206

Fused Ladders

Man Holes, at Jnt Power & Tele-com

Metal Ladders, Prohibition

Painted Ladders, Prohibition

Manhole & Vault use, Exception

Pole & Tower Ladder Specifications

Fixed Ladders, Approval

LADDERS, Chain, Rags or Wooden Extension Ladders

Platform Requirements

LADDERS, PORTABLE

Access, Elevated Work Area

Access, Landing

Access, Outdoor Advertising Structures

Aply of Inhibition

Application & Scope

Cleaning of

Damaged Ladders

Definitions

Design & Construction

Duty Rating

Footing / Placement

Inspection of

Jack Scaffolding, used with

Levelling of, Use of Levelers

Loading of

Maintenance of

Outdoor Advertising Structures, used to Access

Painting, Surface Coating of Ladders

Placement of

Securing of Ladders

Selection of Access

Single Rail Ladders, Definition
Prohibition of Single Rail Ladders

Sitting, Kneeling or Stepping on topcap, pail shelf or next lower step prohibited

Step ladders

Construction Requirements

Definitions

Prohibited Use

Step stool (ladder type)

Definition

Top Support of Ladders

Tying off / Securing of Ladders

Wood Ladders, Packaging Prohibition

LADDERS, SINGLE RAIL

Definitions

Prohibited Use

Scope

Ladderway, Floor Openings, Guarding of

Ladderway Openings in Platforms

LADDLE OPERATIONS, Die Casting

LAMPS

Lighting Exposed to Contact, prohibited

Maximum Voltage

LAMPHOLDERS

Exposure to Contact, prohibited

Non-Grounding Type

Non-Interchangeable

LAMPS & STAIRWAYS

Use of Work Platforms

Access to Shade

>80°, Shade Present

≤80°, Shade Available

LANDSCAPING

Control of Exposure, to dust, per §1530.1

Heat Stress Prevention, Outdoor

Access to Drinking Water

Maintenance of

Access to Shade

>MF1, Shade Present

>MF1, Shade Available
Acclimatization

Agricultural Employees High Heat Procedures

Agricultural Industry, Subject to Standard

Application & Scope

Construction Industry, Subject to Standard

Definitions

Drinking Water, Access to

Emergency Response Procedures

Heat Illness Prevention Plan

High Heat Procedures

Landscape Industry, Subject to Standard

Oil & Gas Extraction Industry, Subject to Standard

Preventative Cold-down Rest Period, Permitted at all Times

Provision of First Aid or Emergency Response

Temperature Triggers

Training

Transportation of Agri-Products, Construction & other Heavy Materials,

Landscaping Defined

Preventative Cool-down Rest Period, Permitted at all Times

Transportation of Agri-Products, Construction & other Heavy Materials,

Exception, Operators in Air-conditioned Vehicles

Landscape Lighting

Tractors, Industrial

LANNATE

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

LANYARDS, for workers

Breaking Strength Requirement

Defined

Free Fall Limits

Labeling Requirement

Ripstitch & deforming Lanyards

Self-Retaining

LASERS, NON-HAZONING RADIATION, Protection from, per TSO

LASERS, NON-HAZONING RADIATION, Lasers, per CSO

Eye Protection

LASERS, NON-HAZONING RADIATION, Lasers, per TSO

LASERS, NON-HAZONING RADIATION, Lasers, per CSO

Eye Protection

LASERS, NON-HAZONING RADIATION, Protection from, per TSO

LASHERS, SAFETY

Cone Hook

LATHES

Wood Working

Automatic

Rotating Knives (Automatic)

Shoe Last Lathes

Spoke Lathes

LATH MILLS

Shingle Saws

Raker & Equalizer Saws

Round Rake Saw

Shingle Notcher

Circular Choker Saws

Lath & Shingle Mills

Raker & Lath Machines

LAUNDRY & DRY CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Boilers & Pressure Vessels

Drying Box / Cabinet

Drying Tumblers, End Loading

Extractors

Grounding, Electrical

Lawn Mowers

Body Type

See: ELECTRICAL GROUNDING
LEAD, Work with, per TISO
Eye Protection
Soldering Devices
Wiping Operations
Wiping Gloves

LEAD CHROMATE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

LEAD COMPOUNDS
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

LEAKAGE & SPILL CONTROL, per PSO-D&P
Isolation of
Restricted Employee Access

LEAKAGE & SPILL CONTROL, per PSO-R,T&H

LEAKS, Pipes Lines, Stopped, Blocked, Shielded

LEAN-TO SCAFFOLDS
Prohibited

LEATHER & COMPOSITION GOODS MACHINES
Clinking Machine
Dinking Machine
Embossing Machines
Fleshing Machine
Heel Compressing Machine

L.E.L., Lower Explosive Level, Flammable Vapors

LEVERS
Hand-Operated

LICE, Work Place Control of

LICENSES
Blaster, Explosives
Crane & Derrick Controllers
Drivers
Logging Trucks, Operating
Form labor contractors, Operating
Transporting Employees

LIFE JACKETS

LIFE LINES & SAFETY BELTS
Damaged Life Lines
Inspection of Life Lines
Replacing Damaged Life Lines
Safety Belts, Type Approval By Cal/OSHA
Securing of Life Lines
Size of Life Lines

LIFE PRESERVERS
Control of Drowning Hazard per GISO
Approval of Coast Guard
Fishing Craft/Drifting operations, During
Lifesaving equipment, Maintenance and inspection of
Removal from Service when Damaged

LIFE PRESERVES
Control of Drowning Hazard per CSO
Drowning Danger

Exception, or Fall Protection Measures
Lifelines, Tag lines
Decking Boats
Personal Protective Devices (PFDs)
Ring Buoys

LIFE PRESERVERS, per MSO
LIFESAVING BOATS, Work Over or Near Water
LIFE RINGS, per GISO

LIFTS
Automotive Lift, Definition
Air Tank, Working Pressure & Corrosion Protection
Control Mechanism
Decent Speed
Design
Inspection, Operation, Maintenance
Marking / Labeling Requirements
Oil Measurement
Oil Tank, Working Pressure & Corrosion Protection
Working Area, Under Lift
Supports, Chassis & Axle

Forklifts
Scissor Lifts

LIFTING
Safe Method
Proper Method, Illustration
Training in Proper Method

LIFT TRUCKS, High, Use in Structural Wood Construction

LIFT-SLAB CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS

LIGHT COMMERCIAL CONSTRUCTION

LIGHT CURTAINS

LIGHT GAGE, Steel Framing

LIGHTERS & MATCHES, Use Restriction, per PSO-R, T&H

LIGHTING, Construction Area, Ramps, Offices, Shops, etc.

LIGHTING / ILLUMINATION, per GISO

LIGHTING / ILLUMINATION, during Nighttime, per LSSO

LIGHTING / ILLUMINATION, per MSO

LIGHTING / ILLUMINATION, per PSO-R,T&H

LIGHTING / ILLUMINATION, per PSO-D&P

LIGHTING / ILLUMINATION, per TelSO

LIGHTING / ILLUMINATION, per TSO

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

LIGHTNING ROD

LIGHTNING RODS, per TSO

LIGHTNING ARRESTERS

LIFESAVER, per GISO

LIFESAVER, per MSO
Connections
Flammable Atmospheres
Grounding, Effective
Identification / Non-line
Irrigation Machines, Agricultural Operations, Lightning Protection
Metal frame of building as electrodes
Precautions for Use as Grounding Electrodes

LIGHTNING STORMS: Work Suspensions

LIQUID-FLAME-PROOF, Applications of Article 38
Minimum Approach Distances

LINDANE
Airborne Concentration Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

LINE-SPOILERS & Deadline Stabilizers
Chains Used for Spinning Lines
Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Hoisting Lines

LIQUID-FLAMMABLE

LIQUID-NON-FLAMMABLE

LIQUIFIED NATURAL GAS (LNG) SYSTEMS

LIQUEFIED HYDROGEN SYSTEMS

LIQUID-NO-OXYGEN
Repairs to

Maintenance & Operation

Transportation

Tasks

Top storage tanks

Vaporization within buildings

Vaporizer installation

Repairs to

UFPV, §526(a)

Transfer, Operation & Maintenance

UFPV, §528

Attendant Requirement

Clearances from Objects

Smoking Prohibition

Venting

UFPV, §532

UFPV, §520(c)(1)

UFPV, §532

UFPV, §540

UFPV, §526(a)

Water, Commencement

Commencement

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG), per CSO

Containers, repairs and alterations

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG) SYSTEMS

UFPV, Article 5

Approval of Devices

Appliance, Approved

Electrical wiring/Equipment

Bulk Delivery Vehicles

Caps & Plugs

Charging LP Gas Containers

Compressed Air, Use during Transfer

Compressed Air Devices, Use to Operate with LPG

Dry Stick Pipe

Gauging Devices

Inspection Fees

Installation of

Above Ground Systems

Mounded Tanks

Partially Mounded Tanks Prohibited

Partially Underground Tanks Prohibited

Underground Tanks

Placement, Clearances

Location of Storage Containers

LP Gas Filled Space Movers

Oiling Requirement

Partially Mounded Tanks Prohibited

Partially Underground Tanks Prohibited

Point to Operate

Permission to Install Requirement

Mounded Tanks

Underground Tanks

Tanks Over 2000 Gallons, per NFPA 58

Pipes & Fittings exceeding 20 PSI

Prohibited Use

Rooftop Installations

Compressed Air, Use during Transfer

Compressed Air Tools / Equipment

Structural Support for Heaters

Repairs & Alterations

Self-service dispensing Requirements

Shut-Off

Thermostat Requirement

Transportation, Oiling Required

Top storage tanks

Track & Trailer mounted Tanks/Containers

Vaporizer installations

Warning Signs

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (LPG) - Container, per TelSO

LISTED HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

LITHIUM, Combustible Metal

LITHIUM HYDROXIDE

Exposure limits

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

LITHIUM STEARATE

Exposure limits

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

LITTER

Basket Litter

LIVE BOATING
LIVE ELECTRICAL PARTS

LIVE LINES, 1200-V and above

LIVE LINE TOOLS, for working on Energized Power Lines

LIVE STEAM & AIR HOSES

LOAD

LOAD LIMIT

LOADING

LOADING DEVICES & Cranes, per MSO

LOADING/UNLOADING OPERATIONS

PLANTS, Processing, Flammable Chemical Operations

Powder-Actuated Tools, Unloading, when not in-use

Riding Size of, Crane Operations

Sec. HAULAGE EQUIPMENT

See
LOADING & UNLOADING, Flammable Liquids, at Oil/Gas Well sites

Design Loads, Forklift & Vertical Shoring

PSO-D&P, §6651(a)

Design Loads, Scaffolding

CSO, §1637(b)(3)

Load Bearing of Soils

CSO, §1717(b)

Overloading of Buildings / Structures Prohibited

CSO, §1709

Tractors, Disconnected from Tractor, Securing during forklifts Operations

GISO, §3650(j)

Vehicles, Securing during forklifts Operations

GISO, §3650(t)(22)

LOADING/UNLOADING, Flammable Liquids, at Oil/Gas Well sites, Platforms

PSO-D&P, §6652

LOADS

Design Loads, Falsework & Vertical Shoring

CSO, §1717(a)

Design Loads, Scaffolding

CSO, §1637(b)(3)

Load Bearing of Soils

CSO, §1717(b)

Overloading of Buildings / Structures Prohibited

CSO, §1709

Locations, Welfare Checks of employees

LSSO, §6258

Battery Charging Area Requirements

GISO, §3210

Overcurrent Protection

ESO-LV, §2390.24

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Locked or Blocked Exits, Prohibition

GISO, §3225(a)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Locked Electrical Panels, Prohibition

ESO-LV, §2340.16

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Location, Guarding by, Machine Guarding

GISO, §4002(a)

Location, Safe, of Machines or Equipment

GISO, §3273(i)

Lockout / Tagout Procedure for Applying Lockout/tags-plus Systems.

SSO, §8356(f)

for Shutdown & Isolation

SSO, §8356(e)

Involving Multiple Employees

SSO, §8356(k)

Multi-Employer Worksite

SSO, §8356(l)

Written Procedures / Lockout/ Tags-Plus Program

SSO, §8356(d)

Materials & Hardware

SSO, §8356(n)

Multiple Employees involved in Lock Out Procedure

SSO, §8356(d)

Multi-Employer Worksite, Lock Out Procedures for

SSO, §8356(d)

Removal of Lock Out Tags-Plus Systems

SSO, §8356(d)

Startup Procedures

SSO, §8356(j)

Testing Procedures

SSO, §8356(h)

Verifications Procedure of De-energization and Isolation

SSO, §8356(g)

Written Procedures / Lock Out Tags-Plus Program

SSO, §8356(d)

LUMBER, Log Dump Operation

LSSO, §6340

Log Dump Procedure

LSSO, §6340(a)

Lighting / Illumination, Night Time or Darkness

LSSO, §6340(b)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoses, use of</td>
<td>LSSO 6262(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Stoppage during refueling</td>
<td>LSSO 6262(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition, use of specified equipment</td>
<td>LSSO 6262(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Prohibition</td>
<td>LSSO 6262(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>LSSO 6263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Tools</td>
<td>LSSO 6273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Protection</td>
<td>LSSO 6273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicopter Yarding operations</td>
<td>LSSO 6326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspections</td>
<td>LSSO 6261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubrication, Equipment</td>
<td>LSSO 6261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance, Equipment</td>
<td>LSSO 6261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Log handling equipment</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning, Save Work</td>
<td>LSSO 6273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraining Device, Use during Unloading</td>
<td>LSSO 6340(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving Rigging Equipment</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slippery Surfaces</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treks &amp; Sinks</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather Conditions, Hazardan</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spars, Portable Metal, Use of</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarding, Swinging &amp; Loading</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmets</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landings Areas</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loading Areas</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log Decks (Wood &amp; Millyards)</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spars, Hooks &amp; Straps</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarding &amp; Swinging</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare Checking Systems, for Employees</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logging Operations, Rigging</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approvals, Products, Materials, Devices, Systems &amp; Installations</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocks &amp; Sheaves</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bin-Rigging</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Califs &amp; Straps</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checking Systems, Welfare &amp; Location Checks for Employees</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choker Detail, Illustration</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Rigging Requirements</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grideye Anchor Detail, Illustration</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grideye &amp; Grideye Extension</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grideyes</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicopter Yarding operations</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlead, Illustration</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlead Logging, Plan View, Illustration</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of Rigging</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Grideye, Skysnake or Fly System, Illustration</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Skyline, with Mechanical Carriage, Illustration</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint Device, Use of During Unloading</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigging Tires</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securing Grideyes</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackle, Hooks &amp; Bin-Rigging</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shovels</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Mount Tower</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriage Detail, Illustration with Mechanical Lock Pulling Carriage, Illustration</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spars, Portable Metal, Use of</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphyces</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straps</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare Checking Systems, for Employees</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logging Operations, Signals &amp; Communication Systems</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approvals, Products, Materials, Devices, Systems &amp; Installations</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyors</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checking Systems, Welfare &amp; Location Checks for Employees</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Signal Systems</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helicopter Yarding operations</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Signal Systems</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal Systems</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistle Signals</td>
<td>LSSO 6262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anchoring
GISO, §3328(d), (e)

Blocking for Repair
GISO, §3314(d)

Cleaning
GISO, §3314

Control of Hazardous Energy, due to Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components
GISO, §3328(e)

Damage, Defective Parts, Prohibited Use
GISO, §3328(c)

Design
GISO, §3328(a)

Design, to Minimize Hazard from Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components
GISO, §3328(e)

De-Energizing
GISO, §3314(b)

Defective Parts, Prohibited Use
GISO, §3328(c)

Developer Responsibility, Safe Condition of
GISO, §3556(a)

Energy Control Procedures
GISO, §3314

Guarded, to ensure worker safety
GISO, §3273(i)

Guarding Moving Parts of
Inspection & Maintained
GISO, §3328(b), (g), (h)

Imposed Use, Only used for
Jewelry Wearing prohibited
GISO, §3384(b), Note 2

Located, Safe
GISO, §3273(i)

Lockout or Tag-out
GISO, §3314

Location, Safe
GISO, §3273(i)

Lighting of
GISO, §3317

Maintenance of
GISO, §3328(b), (g), (h)

Manufacturer’s Recommendations
GISO, §3328(b) & (e)

Modifications
GISO, §3314

Power Control
GISO, §3314

Process Machine Power Control
GISO, §4000

Qualified Persons, Maintain, Repair
GISO, §3328(h)

Safe Condition
GISO, §3328(g)

Safely Operated
GISO, §3328(a)

Secure, to Minimize Hazard from Breakage/Loosening/Falling Parts/Components
GISO, §3328(e)

Exception, Per Manufacturer’s Recommendations
GISO, §3328(e)

Unsafe Equipment Use Prohibited
GISO, §3328(c)

Employer’s Responsibility, Safe Condition of
GISO, §3556(a)

MACHINE TOOLS, Maintained
GISO, §4186(a)

MACHINERY, Combustible Metal
GISO, §5175

MAGNESIUM, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

MAGNESIUM OXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Appendix A

MAGNESIUM STEARATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

MALATHION, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

MALEIC ANHYDRIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

MAINTENANCE
Cranes
GISO, §3663

Electrical Cords & Cables, Maintenance of Outer Sheath
ESO-LV, §2500.25

Electrical Equipment & Installations, Low Voltage
ESO-LV, §2340.1

Electrical Equipment & Installations, High Voltage
ESO-HV, §2714

Equipment Maintenance, per GISO
GISO, §3273(g)

Exits, Maintenance of
GISO, §3225

Eye Wash & Shower, Emergency Equipment, Maintenance
Also EYEWASH
GISO, §3384(b), Note 2

Field Sanitation, Agricultural Operations
GISO, §3457(c)(3)

Fire Alarm Systems
GISO, §6184(d)

Fire Extinguisher, Maintenance & Testing
GISO, §6151(e)

Fire Protection Equipment, Materials, Maintenance of
GISO, §3219

Forklifts, AKA - Industrial Trucks
GISO, §3663

Muffler Screens, Clogging Prohibition
GISO, §3663(b)

Water Muffler, Daily Refill
GISO, §3663(b)

Gas Compressors & Gas Plant Requirements
Pre-Maintenance Procedure, Locking / Blocking
PSO-D&P, §4034

Housing Equipment & Cranes
GISO, §4202(c)

Industrial Trucks, including Forklifts
GISO, §3663

Oil & Gas Compressor Sites, Process Equipment Maintenance
GISO, §3663(b)

Oil & Gas Well Sites, Process Equipment Maintenance
GISO, §3663(b)

Power Operated Presses
GISO, §3219

Pressure Vessels & Boilers subject to PSO-D&P
GISO, §6551(c)

Pumping Machinery & Equipment Maintenance
GISO, §6551(c)

Ship Yard Standards, Enclosed Space Entry, per SSO
GISO, §5063

Task & Equipment Maintenance
GISO, §6551(c)
Pipe racking supports
Pipe Tang Requirements
Platforms
Access means
Safety belts and harnesses
Stabilizing boards
Tool & Equipment Requirements

**MATERIAL & HANDLING**

Pole Steps, Gin pole masts
Pipe racking supports
Pipe Tang Requirements
Platforms
Access means
Safety belts and harnesses
Stabilizing boards
Tool & Equipment Requirements

**MATERIALS**

See: HOISTS, per CSO

**MATERIAL HANDLING**, per GISO

- Cargo, Damaged
- Deck Plates & Loading Ramps
- Loading Dock
- Loading Ramps & Dock Plates
- Materials, Damaged, Broken
- Material Piles, Safe Access To

**MATERIAL & HANDLING**, per ESO

- Poles, crossarms, and similar in HV-ESO

**MATERIAL HANDLING**, per MSG

- Compressed Gas & Liquid Cylinders Storage

**MATERIAL HANDLING**, per TelSO

- Poles, Handling of
- Cable Reels, Handling of

**MATERIAL HANDLING**, per MSO

- Cranes & Hoisting Equipment
- Hazarous Materials Labeling
- Hazarous Materials Storage, Handling
- Riding on Suspended Load / Hooked Prohibited

**MATERIAL HANDLING**, per TSO

- Daily Visual Inspection of Equipment
- Daily Testing of Brakes & Operating Systems
- Rollover Protection
- Clearance to High Voltage Power Lines

**MATERIAL PILES, Safe Access To**

**MATERIAL RACKS, Securing of**

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET (MSDS)**

- Language Requirement

**MATERIALS**

- Approvals of
- Damaged, Broken
- Decorators, Use of
- Guards, Material Used To Construct
- Inside Buildings, secured, Piling
- Spontaneously Combustible
- Storage of Materials that Could Create Hazard

**MATERIALS**

- Back-up Alarms / Warning Devices
- Cab Protection
- Helicopters, Use of
- Licensing of Drivers
- Railing Loads
- Securing Loads
- Transporting Employees
- Truck Warning Devices

**MATERIAL STORAGE AREAS, Maintenance Requirement**

**MATCHING MACHINES**

Woodworking

**MATCHING MACHINE**

See: HOISTS, per CSO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exposures Monitoring</th>
<th>GISO, §5200(e)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exposure Limits</td>
<td>GISO, §§5200(c), (c)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)</td>
<td>Monitoring Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure Monitoring</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(c)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protection</td>
<td>CSO, §1535(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data &amp; Guidelines</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, Appx C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksite Cleaning</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksite Cleaning</td>
<td>GISO, §5155, &amp; Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airborne Exposure Limits</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, TABLE AC-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application &amp; Scope</td>
<td>Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Room</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning of Work Site</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication of hazards to employeers</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, For the purpose of §5200</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Dates Of the Standard</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergencies</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure monitoring</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping / Cleaning of Work Site</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene facilities &amp; practices</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical surveillance</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of compliance</td>
<td>Guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation of monitoring</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible exposure limits</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection work clothing &amp; equipment</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualitative &amp; Quantitative Fit Testing</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5144, Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sampling &amp; Analytical Methods Guidelines</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, Appx D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance Data Sheet for MDA</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, APPx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substances, For the purpose of §5200</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Guidelines</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksite Cleaning</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYLENEDIANILINE, Operations subject to CSO</td>
<td>GISO, §5200, Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application &amp; Scope</td>
<td>Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Room</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning of Work Site</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication of hazards to employeers</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, For the purpose of §5200</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effective Dates Of the Standard</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergencies</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure monitoring</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping / Cleaning of Work Site</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene facilities &amp; practices</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical surveillance</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methods of compliance</td>
<td>Guidelines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation of monitoring</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permissible exposure limits</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Protective work clothing & equipment
GISO, §5200(i)

Qualitative & Quantitative Fit Testing
GISO, §5144, Appx A

Record keeping
GISO, §5200(j)

Respiratory protection
GISO, §5200(i)

Sampling & Analytical Methods Guidelines
GISO, §5144, Appx D

Substance Data Sheet for MDA
GISO, §5200, Appx A

Technical Guidelines
GISO, §5200, Appx B

Worksite Cleaning
GISO, §5200(l)

METHYL ETHYL KETONE (MEK), Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL ETHYL KETONE PEROXIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL FLUOROACETATE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

METHYL FLUOROSULFATE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

METHYL FORMATE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL HYDRAZINE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL IODIDE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

METHYL IODINE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL ISOAMYL KETONE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL ISOBUTYL CARBINOL
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL ISOCYANATE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL ISOPROPYL KETONE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL MERCAPTAN
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL METHACRYLATE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL PARATHION
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL PROPYL KETONE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

METHYL TRICHLOROSILANE
Process safety management for acutely hazardous substances
GISO, §5189, Appx A

METHYL VINYL KETONE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

MEVINPHOS
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

MICRODUST
Work Place Control of
GISO, §3362(f)

METHYLTRICHLOOROSILANE
Process safety management for acutely hazardous substances
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

METHYL VINYL KETONE
Process safety management for acutely hazardous substances
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

MIBRIZIN
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

LISTED, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

MICRODUST
Definition
GISO, §3207

Guarding Requirement Exception
GISO, §4184

Operating Requirements
Control of Electrical Parts per §3314
Foot Treadle Guarding
GISO, §3558(e)

Forceps Use
GISO, §3558(d), (f)

Maintenance / Adjustments
GISO, §3558(b), (c)

Manufacturer's Recommendations
GISO, §3558(a)

Minimum Clearance, from Moving Parts / Blades
GISO, §3558(b)

Qualified Persons
GISO, §3558(a)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tissue Retrieval</td>
<td>GISO, §3558(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>GISO, §3558(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave Radiation, Protection from</td>
<td>GISO, §3585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave Transmission</td>
<td>GISO, §3585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §3585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Areas</td>
<td>GISO, §3585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave Radiation, Protection from</td>
<td>TelSO, §8617(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midrails &amp; Handrails, per CSO</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Protection</td>
<td>TelSO, §8617(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous Areas</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective Measures</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microwave Radiation, Protection from</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midrails &amp; Handrails, per CSO</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal scaffolds</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallets</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Specifications, General</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator shafts</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formwork and shoring</td>
<td>TelSO, §8618(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation, Underground</td>
<td>MSO 7091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surface operations</td>
<td>MSO 7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground operation</td>
<td>MSO 7093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventilation</td>
<td>MSO 7098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Ventilation</td>
<td>MSO 7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Face, Free from Loose Material</td>
<td>MSO 7094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Sca</td>
<td>MSO 7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canopy Guard</td>
<td>MSO 7096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checklist, Mine Entry</td>
<td>MSO 7097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes &amp; Drip Pans</td>
<td>MSO 7098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charge Rooms</td>
<td>MSO 7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combustible Liquids &amp; Gases, Surface Storage</td>
<td>MSO 7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compartent Ventilation Requirement</td>
<td>MSO 7101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compressed Gas &amp; Liquid Storage</td>
<td>MSO 7102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confined Spaces in Construction - See</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranes / Hoists &amp; Hauling Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dock, Water Retaining</td>
<td>MSO 7103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dangerous Excavations at Underground Mines</td>
<td>MSO 7104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling Operations</td>
<td>MSO 7105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking Water</td>
<td>MSO 7106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drifting Hazard, Life Jackets</td>
<td>MSO 7107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drowning Hazard, Life Jackets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust Control</td>
<td>MSO 7108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust, Stale &amp; Gas after Blasting</td>
<td>MSO 7109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust, Stale &amp; Gas, Secondary Blasting</td>
<td>MSO 7110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Ventilation</td>
<td>MSO 7111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Ventilation</td>
<td>MSO 7112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucking &amp; Transferring Rock</td>
<td>MSO 7113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucking &amp; Transferring Rock, Dust Control</td>
<td>MSO 7114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Hazards, Underground</td>
<td>MSO 7115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Drilling, Dust Control</td>
<td>MSO 7116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Drilling Requirements</td>
<td>MSO 7117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>While Drilling</td>
<td>MSO 7118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engines, Internal Combustion</td>
<td>MSO 7119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking of Diesel Engines, Underground</td>
<td>MSO 7120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitting Use of Diesel Engines, Underground</td>
<td>MSO 7121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition of Engine Near Mine Opening</td>
<td>MSO 7122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition of Engines Underground</td>
<td>MSO 7123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Contols</td>
<td>MSO 7124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavations at Underground Mines, Dangerous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excavations of Sand, Gravel &amp; Similar Material</td>
<td>MSO 7125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye, Face Protection, General</td>
<td>MSO 7126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Protection</td>
<td>MSO 7127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face Inspection &amp; Control</td>
<td>MSO 7128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Protection</td>
<td>MSO 7129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Protection</td>
<td>MSO 7130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Doors &amp; Fire Bullets</td>
<td>MSO 7131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Fighting Equipment</td>
<td>MSO 7132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention &amp; Control</td>
<td>MSO 7133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention &amp; Control, General Requirements</td>
<td>MSO 7134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireproofing &amp; Control</td>
<td>MSO 7135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireproofing &amp; Control, General Requirements</td>
<td>MSO 7136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireproofing &amp; Control, General Requirements</td>
<td>MSO 7137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireproofing &amp; Control, General Requirements</td>
<td>MSO 7138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Reference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>While Drilling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Controls</td>
<td>§7090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Hazards, Underground</td>
<td>§7091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing Sets</td>
<td>§6990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Rooms</td>
<td>§7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showers</td>
<td>§6993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chutes &amp; Ore Passes</td>
<td>§7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditions, Unsafe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyors, General Requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Conveyors in Mines</td>
<td>§7030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyor Passage</td>
<td>§7031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling holes, prohibition</td>
<td>§7005(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>§7005(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron or steel hammers, design requirements</td>
<td>§7005(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumbos, Construction &amp; Use</td>
<td>§7007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Mining Operations</td>
<td>§7006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Requirements, Underground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Alarm System, Underground</td>
<td>§7075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Plan</td>
<td>§7076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Telephone</td>
<td>§7077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escapes &amp; Refuge Stations</td>
<td>§7078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File &amp; Safety Diagram</td>
<td>§7079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>§7080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Equipment &amp; Supplies</td>
<td>§7081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Rescue Equipment</td>
<td>§7082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Stations</td>
<td>§7083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Training &amp; Procedure</td>
<td>§7084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuge Stations</td>
<td>§7085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine, Internal Combustion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fueling of Diesel Engines, Underground</td>
<td>§7071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permitted Use of Diesel Engines, Underground</td>
<td>§7072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition of Engine Near Mine Opening</td>
<td>§7073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition of Engines Underground</td>
<td>§7074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escapes &amp; Refuge Stations</td>
<td>§7075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire &amp; Safety Diagram</td>
<td>§7076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassy Mine Operations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dangerous Accumulations in Mines</td>
<td>§7077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassy Mine Classification</td>
<td>§7078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gassy Mine Operation</td>
<td>§7079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical &amp; Electrical Equipment for</td>
<td>§7080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tests for Gases in Mines</td>
<td>§7081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing Sets</td>
<td>§7082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>timbering, Underground</td>
<td>§7083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination</td>
<td>§7084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accident that increases Mining hazards</td>
<td>§7085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accumulations of gas</td>
<td>§7086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approaching Mine working w/ Gas or Water</td>
<td>§7087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing of Active Mine Workings</td>
<td>§7088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>§7089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td>§7090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground Instability</td>
<td>§7091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Equipment Breakage</td>
<td>§7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury, Serious</td>
<td>§7093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inrush of Water, Serious</td>
<td>§7094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overwinding, Mining Equipment</td>
<td>§7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladders</td>
<td>§7096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible, Construction of Underground Use</td>
<td>§7097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installations &amp; Machinery</td>
<td>§7098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal, Construction of Underground Use</td>
<td>§7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden, Construction of Underground Use</td>
<td>§7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>§7091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Equipment, Trackless &amp; Practices</td>
<td>§7092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Equipment &amp; Supplies</td>
<td>§7093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Rescue Equipment</td>
<td>§7094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Stations</td>
<td>§7095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Training &amp; Procedure</td>
<td>§7096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Trains, Equipment &amp; Practice, General</td>
<td>§7097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Trains, Equipment &amp; Practice, Underground</td>
<td>§7098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating, Winzes &amp; Raises</td>
<td>§7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ore Passes &amp; Chutes</td>
<td>§7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Shutoff, Underground Machinery</td>
<td>§7001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation Hazards, Underground</td>
<td>§7002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramps, Winzes &amp; Openings</td>
<td>§7003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See MINES, Electrical Installations.
Electrical Requirements per ESO

Floating Cranes & Derricks, Permanent Mount

Hoist Drums
Life Savers, Rungs
Lightning, Nighttime Operations
Load Lowering System, Power-Controlled
Load Hoist Drums
Load Rating Chart
Load Safety Devices
Lever-operated controllers
Marking, Labeling of Operating controls
Start & Stop
Switch Control of internal combustion engines
To stop engines under emergency conditions

Operator's Position, Access to

Operator Certification
Operating Controls

Operator Qualification and Certification
Operator Qualifications
Power-Controlled Lowering Systems
Rad Chucks, Locomotive Cranes
Shovel Gears
Swing Control
Swing Brakes & Locking Device
Travel Brakes & Locks
Track Wedge or Jack, Locomotive Cranes
Working Device, Delivery Crane
Water Hazard Protection
Wheel Guard, Locomotive Cranes
Wheel Guard on Outriggers, Mobile Cranes

MOBILE EQUIPMENT, Electrical

Collector Rings
Electromagnets
General
Grounding
High Voltage Portable Main Power Supply
Over-current Protection
Power Cable Connections to Mobile Machines

MOBILE EQUIPMENT, Gasulating Exception Protection

MOBILE EQUIPMENT, Tree Work

MOBILE LADDER STANDS & TOWER SCAFFOLDS
Scope
Delaminations
General Requirements
Mobile Ladder Stand
Mobile Scaffolds
Tube & Coupler
Tubular Welded Frame
Tubular Welded Sectional Felling

MOBILE LOG HANDLING EQUIPMENT, Logging

MOBILE SHOVELS, Illustrations

MOBILE VEHICLES, Fall Protection

MODIFICATIONS, Machinery/Equipment
MODIFICATIONS, Forklifts, Power Industrial Trucks
Modifications to LP or LPG

SOLID, Assessment/Prevention

MOLDING MACHINES, Plastic

MOLDS (Abrasives, Contaminants, Exposure Limit
Table, Permissible Exposure Limits

MOBILE CONTACT DEVICES, Portable Power Drives, Post Hole Digger, Pipe Threader / Cutter
Portable Tools
MONITORING, Workplace
See also under specific Substance and Operation / Procedure
MONOCROTOPHOS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155 & Appx A
MONOMETHYLAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed as Methylamine, PELS
GISO, §5155, Table A.C.1
MORPHOLINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table A.C.1
MORTAR MIXER, Grid Guard
CSO, §1698(e)(1), (2)
MORTISING MACHINES, Woodworking
GISO, §4316
MOSQUITOS, Workplace Control of
GISO, §3362(f)
MOTION PICTURE, Projectors, Electrical
Application / Scope
Non-professional Projector, Defined
Professional Projector, Defined
Approval Requirement
Projector Component Parts
Booth Requirement, Slow Burning Film
Conductors
Flexible Cord Requirement
Size
Type for Hot Equipment
Type for Lamps
Electrical Wiring
Conductor Types for Hot Equipment
Conductor Types for Lamps & Hot Flexible Cords
String of Conductors
Equipment, Location of
Prohibited Equipment
Flexible Cord Requirement
Illumination, Source of Information Labels / Tags
Lamp Guards
Locations of Equipment
Marking
Nonprofessional Film Marking
Nonprofessional Projector, Defined
Professional Projector, Defined
Prohibited Equipment
Projectors
Marking, Information
Motor-Driven Projectors
Non-professional Projector, Defined
Professional Projector, Defined
Projector Component Parts
Slow Burning Film Booth Not Required
Sound Recording & Reproduction Equipment
MOTION PICTURE, Projection Rooms
Application / Scope
Boxes, Receptacle
Circuit Breakers, Over-current Protection,
Controls, Electrical, Stage Lighting & Effects
Current Carrying Parts, Enclosing & Guarding
Electrical Wiring
Sizing of Conductors
Enclosing & Guarding Live Parts
Film storage vaults
Lamps
Motor-Driven Projectors
Motors & Other Equipment in:
Over-current Protection, Short-Time Rating
Portable Arc Lamps
Portable Lamps
Portable Substations

Power cord, Sizing

Receptacles / Plugging Boxes, Amperage

Rheostats, Enclosing & Guarding Live Parts

Stage Lighting & Effects Controls, Switches

Substations

Grounding at Substations

Portable Substations

Switching, Electrical, Stage Lighting & Effects

Switching, Enclosing & Guarding

Wiring, Portable Electrical

Working Space & Guarding

MOTOR CARRIERS

Brakes, Lights, Operable

Brakes, Maintained, Operable

Bulk Labor Vehicles

Fenders, Mud Flaps

Horns, Warning Devices

Job Site Vehicle Requirements, subject to CSO

Licensing of Drivers

Lights, Headlights, Taillights, Operable

Mud Flaps

Safety Check, Vehicle

Seatbelts, per GISO

Seats, Adequate number, Secured

Temporary Covers in Roadways, Secured

Tools & material, Secured

Transport Employees

Vehicles Safety Check

Vehicular traffic, Exposure to

Windshields / Wipers / Defogger / Defroster

MOTOR VEHICLES

Anhydrous Ammonia, Mobile Storage Tanks

Asbestos, Brakes, Clutches, Maintenance & Repair, Shipped safely

Automotive Undercoating in Garage

Back-Up Alarms & Warning, Commercial Vehicles

Brakes, Maintained, Operable

MOTOR CIRCUITS & CONTROLLERS

Automatic Restarting

Controller Design

Disconnecting Means

Energy from More Than One Source

Grounding Against Accidental Contact

Grounded Conductors

In Sight from (visible from) Controller Location

In-Sight from (visible from) Controller Location

Motor, Controller, Both

Motor Controller, General

Motor Not In Sight from (visible from) Controller

Motors Served by Single Disconnecting Means

Need Not Operate All Conditions

Overheating Protection

Radially Accessible

Service Switch as Disconnecting Means

MOTOR VEHICLES

Airbag

Mobile Storage Tanks

Transportation Vehicles & Bulk Delivery Vehicles

Gas

UFPV, §505

UFPV, §505

UFPV, §505

UFPV, Appendix L

UFPV, Appendix L

UFPV, §505

UFPV, §505

UFPV, §505

UFPV, §505

UFPV, §505

UFPV, §505
Brakes Maintenance Work, Asbestos Exposure
Shipyard Standard
GISO, §5208, Appx F

Chains Maintenance Work, Asbestos Exposure
Shipyard Standard
GISO, §5208, Appx F

Compressed Natural Gas Fuel
Fuel tanks
Transportation tanks
UFPV, §544

Construction Vehicles

Black-Outs
Back-Up Alarms & Warning, Commercial Vehicles
Construction Vehicles
GISO, §3802

Brakes, Lights, Operable
Brakes, Maintained, Operable

Cranes
Fenders, Mud Flaps

Forks, Warning Devices
Forklifts, Warning Devices
GISO, §3661(c)

Airbag Vehicle Requirements, subject to CSO
Back-up Alarms
Use of Sunshields
CSO, §1592(a)

Licensing of Drivers
Light, Headlights, Tailights, Operable

Loaders
Mud Flaps

Pick Driving Operations, Unloading Piles
Safety Check, Vehicle

Scabs, Sunshields, per CSO
CSO, §1592(c)

Seats, Adequate number, Secured
Temporary Covers, in Roadways, Secured

Tools & material, Secured
Transport Employees

Unloading Piles, Pick Driving Operations
Vehicles Safety Check

Vehicular traffic, Exposure to
Windshields / Wipers / Defogger / Defroster
CSO, §1597(f)

Employee Transport
Construction operations
Employee Transport Vehicles
CSO, §1597(f)

Forklifts, AKA - Industrial Trucks
Fueling, Internal Combustion Engines

Forklift, AKA - Industrial Trucks
Fueling, Internal Combustion Engines
GISO, §3319

Generator, Vehicle Mounted, Grounding

Garage, Automobile Undercoating inside

Gasoline, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Gasoline stations

Generators, Vehicle Mounted, Grounding

Haulage vehicles

Brakes & Earth Movers
Back-up Alarms
GISO, §1592(a)

Forklifts, Warning Devices
Industrial Tractors

Licensing of Drivers
GISO, §3701(b)

Seatbelts Required
GISO, §3702(h)

Forks, AKA - Industrial Trucks
Fueling, Internal Combustion Engines
GISO, §3319

Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations
Motor Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations (Classified)

No Smoking Signs, at Service Station
CSO, §1586

Fuel tank Requirements, Natural Gas

Gantry trucks (Straddle Carriers)

Access to

Brakes
Garding, Wheel

Lights
Operating Rules

Governor
Restricted Walkways

Visibility

Warning Devices
CSO, §1597(f)

Garbage, Automobile Undercoating inside

Garbage collection vehicles
GISO, §5159, & Appx A

Gasoline, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

Gasoline stations

Generators, Vehicle Mounted, Grounding

Haulage vehicles

Brakes & Earth Movers
Back-up Alarms
GISO, §1592(a)

Forklifts, Warning Devices
Industrial Tractors

Automotive Trucks
CSO, §5356(a)

See INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS
See GARBAGE TRUCKS
See SERVICE STATIONS
See HAULAGE VEHICLES

See KARTHOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES

See KARTHOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES

See KARTHOVING EQUIPMENT & HAULAGE VEHICLES
Conductors
Flexible Cord Requirement
Size
Type for Hot Equipment
Type for Lamps

Electrical Wiring
Conductor Types for Hot Equipment
Conductor Types for Lamps & Hot Equipment
Flexible Cords
String of Conductors

Equipment, Location of
Flexible Cord Requirement
Illumination, Source of
Information Labels / Tags
Lamp Guards
Location of Equipment
Marking / Labels

Marking
Nonprofessional Film Marking
Nonprofessional Projector, Defined
Professional Projector, Defined
Prohibited Equipment

Projectors
Marking, Information
Motor-Driven Projectors
Non-professional Projector, Defined
Professional Projector, Defined
Projector Component Parts

Slow Burning Film Booth Not Required
Sound Recording & Reproduction Equipment

MOVIE, Projection Rooms
MOVIE, Studios & Stages, Electrical
Application / Scope
Boxes, Receptacle
Circuit Breakers, Over-current Protection
Controls, Electrical, Stage Lighting & Effects
Current Carrying Parts, Enclosing & Guarding
Electrical Wiring
String of Conductors
Enclosing & Guarding Live Parts
Film Storage Vaults
Lamps
Prohibited equipment
Flexible Cord & Cable Requirement
Panel Protection, Short-Time Rating
Grounding
General Requirements
Substation Grounding

Guarding Live Parts
Lamps at:
Storage Vaults, Cellulose Nitrate Film

Motors & Other Equipment in:
Storage Vaults, Cellulose Nitrate Film

Over-current Protection, Short-Time Rating
Portable Air Lamps
Portable Lamps
Portable Substations
Power cord, Stringing
Receptacles / Plugging Boxes, Ampereage
Rheostats, Enclosing & Guarding Live Parts
Stage Lighting & Effects Controls, Switches
Substations
Grounding at Substations
Portable Substations
Working Space & Guarding

Switches, Electrical, Stage Lighting & Effects
Switches, Enclosing & Guarding
Wiring, Portable Electrical
Working Space & Guarding

MOVIE THEATERS
See THEATERS & SIMILAR LOCATIONS

MOVING PARTS, Machinery & Equipment, per GISO
MOVING PARTS & ARCING PARTS, per ESO
Shielding of Parts / Circuit Breakers

MOVING PARTS, Machinery & Equipment, per GISO
MOVING PARTS & ARCING PARTS, per ESO

MOVING PARTS, Machinery & Equipment, per GISO
MOVING PARTS & ARCING PARTS, per ESO

MOVING PARTS, Machinery & Equipment, per GISO
MOVING PARTS & ARCING PARTS, per ESO

MOVING PARTS, Machinery & Equipment, per GISO
MOVING PARTS & ARCING PARTS, per ESO

MOVING PARTS, Machinery & Equipment, per GISO
MOVING PARTS & ARCING PARTS, per ESO
MOVING WALKS, Electrical Requirements per ESO

MOVING WALKS, per ElevSO


Group III, Installations signed on or after 10/25/1998 but before 5/1/2008

Group IV, Installation Contract signed after 5/1/2008

MOWERS, Lawn, Power

MUFFLERS/SPARK ARRESTERS

MULTI-EMPLOYER WORKSITE REGULATIONS

MULTI-STORY BUILDINGS, Structural steel erection

MUSCULOSKELETAL, Health Care Worker

MUSCULOSKELETAL, Hotel Housekeeping

MUSHROOM CAPS, Rebar Protective Cover

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS, M. Tuberculosis

See also

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION FOR

See also

REINFORCING STEEL

See also

AEROSOL TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES

See also

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION FOR

See also

AEROSOL TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES
List of Acronyms

NAILED BRACKET SCAFFOLDS, Prohibited
CSO, §1637(j)

NAILERS & STAPLERS, Pneumatically-Driven
CSO, §1704

NAILS, Protruding from Floor/Platforms
GISO, §3273(a)

NAILS, Strength & Required penetration
CSO, §1938, Appx B

NAKOR, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

NAPHTHALENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

NAPHTHYLAMINE, α & β-Naphthylamine
See CARCINOGENS, Specified

NAPHTHYLAMINE DNSOCYANATE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

NEAT, Mechanical Execution of Work, Quality
ESO-LV, §2340.12

NEEDLE-BEAM SCAFFOLDS
See also SCAFFOLDS

NEEDLE-BEAM SCAFFOLDS
See also SCAFFOLDS

NEEMAGON (1,2-Dibromo-3-Chloropropane) (DPCP)
GISO, §5212

Application & Scope
GISO, §5212(a)

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Appendices, Application of
GISO, §5212(h)

Change Rooms
GISO, §5212(i)

Emergencies, Notification per §5203
GISO, §5212(d)

Emergency Plan
See Also CARCINOGENS, Regulated
GISO, §5212(i)

Exposure Monitoring
GISO, §5212(f)

General
GISO, §5212(f)(1)

Initial
GISO, §5212(f)(2)

Frequency
GISO, §5212(f)(3)
Additional Monitoring
Employee Notification of Accuracy of Measurement
Exposure to, as Airborne Contaminant Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
Housekeeping / Cleaning Change Rooms Showers
Hygiene Facilities & Practices Lunchrooms Sanitation
Medical Surveillance Prohibition of Activities
Methods of Compliance Priority of Compliance Methods
Notification of Use per §5212 Permissible Exposure Limit
Respirators General Respirator program, Respirator Selection
Protective Clothing & Equipment: Training & Employee Information Training Program Access to Training Materials
Signs & Labels Exposure Monitoring Medical Surveillance Availability of Transfer of Records
Regulated Areas Establishment of Demarcation & Segregation Signs, Posting of Access to
Observation of Monitoring

NEON, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
NETS, Safety Fall Protection, Conditional Alternative
New Employee Training See TRAINING
NEWS GATHERING (ENG) EQUIPMENT: Electronic Accident Prevention, Operation of ENG Vehicles Definitions in Proximity of Overhead Power Lines
Employee Training Safety Inspection Variances
SALTS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SHEAFFER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Laboratory Safety Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits Process safety management
SHEAFFER COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SHEAFFER METAL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SHEAFFER METAL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SHEAFFER METAL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
SHEAFFER METAL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SHEAFFER METAL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Process safety management

NITRATE & NITRITE BATHS, Metal Hardening
NITRIC ACID, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits Process safety management
NITRIC OXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits Process safety management
NITROANILINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits Process safety management
NITROBENZENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
OBSTRUCTIONS, Prohibition

- Date: GISO §3270(a)
- Floors & Platforms: GISO §3270(b)
- Walkways: GISO §3270(c)

Work Areas

- Alternates Remedy (Padding & Warning): GISO §3227(c)

GASTRASPHOLITHENE

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed: GISO §5155, & Appx A

OCTANE

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed: GISO §5155, & Appx A

OCTACHLORONAPHTHALENE

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed: GISO §5155, Table AC-1

ODOR

Lack of in Breathing Air

ODORIZED LNG

Requirement for

OIL

Floors & Platforms, Free Of

OIL FIRED HEATERS

Temporary

Fire-extinguisher Requirement for Temporary Heaters

OIL, Dust Suppression Use

OIL STORAGE FACILITIES

Housekeeping of

OIL & GAS WELLS

Drilling & Production

Clean, Orderly, Sanitary Condition

Location of

Shower Facilities, Number of

Well Drilling & Servicing Operations

Clean, Orderly, Sanitary Condition

Lighting, Heating & Ventilation

Location of

Clothing, wearing of, per GISO,

Communication, Emergency

Damage control

Drilling Operation

Fall Protection Requirements, Derrick / Mast Work

Tools, Handling Heavy Tools at Drilling Wells

Electrical Equipment & Wiring per Electrical Safety Orders

Emergency Escape, Auxiliary Means of

Emergency Medical Services

Emergency Stop Device, Drilling Equipment

Equipment & Pipe Lines

Blinding or Isolating of Equipment & Pipe Lines

Blinding Design

Open or Closed Indicators

Occupancy by

Ventilation Requirements

Opening of Equipment & Pipe Lines

Engaging of Control

Ignition Source, Elimination of

Relief of Pressure

Equipment & Tools, Miscellaneous

Escape, Auxiliary Means of

Fall Protection Requirements, per PSO-D&P

Fire Prevention

Cleaning of restrictions

Dampening control

Fixed equipment location

Fire fighting equipment

Flammable and combustible liquid transfer by air displacement

Flammable store gas and vapors

Hazardous area testing

Pipe lines

Blinding procedures

Opening procedures

Smoking restrictions

Spontaneous ignition precautions

Static electricity

First aid

Fittings, Pipe Lines & Valves

Dress Pipe & Well Casing / Tubing Excluded

General Requirements

Inspection Requirements

Pressure Relief Devices & Valves

Flammable Gases Or Vapors, Hazardous Areas

See: FLAMMABLE GASES OR VAPORS, Hazardous Areas
Flammable Waste Gasses & Vapor
Flywheel Guarding, Prime Movers
Gas & Vapor testing
Hazards & Areas

Control of Sources of Ignition
Flammable Waste Gasses & Vapor
Burning of, to Control
Control Hazards Associated with
Flames, use of
Employee Entry Restriction
Remote Ignition, Controlled
Remote Ignition, Failure
Release of Gasses & Vapor Prevention
Remote Ignition, Controlled
Testing for Releases before Employee Entry

Ignition Sources
Control of Use
Prohibited, in Flammable Vapor / Gaseous

Spontaneous Ignition
Iron Sulfide Management
Steel Wool, use with Lime

Static Electricity, Control of
Grounding of Steel Derricks & Masts

Testing of Gases & Vapors
Transfer of Flammable / Combustible Liquids
Compressed Air, Use Prohibited for Tanks

Well/Safety
Electrical Equipment
Fixed Equipment Restriction near Wells
Safety Provisions & Precautions

Heat Illness Prevention, Outdoor
Access to Drinking Water
Maintenance of
Access to Shade
<80°, Shade Present
<80°, Shade Available
Acclimatization
Agricultural Employees High Heat Procedures
Agricultural Industry, Subject to Standard
Application & Scope
Construction Industry, Subject to Standard
Definitions
Drinking Water, Access to
Maintenace of
Emergency Response Procedures
Heat Illness Prevention Plan
High Heat Procedure
Landscape Industry, Subject to Standard
Landscaping Industry, Subject to Standard
Landscape Defined
Oil & Gas Extraction Industry, Subject to Standard
Preventive Cool-down Rest Period, Permitted at All Times
Provision of First Aid or Emergency Response:
Temperature Triggers
<80°, Shade Requirements
<80°, Shade Requirements
<95°, High Heat Procedures
Training
Transportation of Agri-Products, Construction & Other Heavy Materials,
Subject to Standard
Exceptions, Operators in Air-conditioned Vehicles

Heavy tool, Handling of
Housekeeping of Oil Storage Facilities
Identification of Wells & Equipment
Injury & Illness Prevention Program per

Inspection Program, Pressure Vessels & Boilers
Internal combustion engines, Stationary, Precautions
Internal combustion engines, Stop Device, Emergency
Ladders, Derrick
Ladderway Openings, Platforms
Leakage control
Lighting
Liquids, Leading & Unloading Operations
Loading & Unloading Platforms
Whereas & Piers, at

Loading & Unloading Operations

See: FLAMMABLE WASTE GASES & VAPOR
Platforms
Wharves & Piers, at
Maintenance
Full Protection Requirements, Derrick / Mast Work
MIKE & TURBINE SAFETY ORDINANCES APPLY TO SHAFTS & EQUIPMENT AT OIL WELLS
Personal Protective Equipment,
Pipe Lines
Fittings, Pipe Lines & Valves
Pipe Lines
Derrick & Well Casing / Tubing Excluded
General Requirements
Inspection Requirements
Pressure Relief Devices & Valves
Pressure Vessels & Boilers, Inspection Program
Pull Ropes, Wire
Pumping Machinery & Equipment
Access to the Walking Beam
Attractive Nuisance Guards: Well-Pumping Units
Catheads
Construction & Maintenance
Guarding
Illumination / Lighting
Pressure Vessels & Boilers, Inspection Program
Pull Rope, Wire
Pumping Machinery & Equipment
Access to the Walking Beam
Attractive Nuisance Guards: Well-Pumping Units
Catheads
Construction & Maintenance
Guarding
Illumination / Lighting
Safety Provisions & Precautions
Injury & Illness Prevention Program
Servicing Machinery & Equipment
Application / Scope
Brakes & Brake Control Mechanism
Catheads
Chain Used for Spinning Lines
Drilling, Construction & Maintenance
Emergency Stop Device
Emergency Stop Device
Guarding
Illumination / Lighting
Lines & Spoolers & Deadline Stabilizers
Power Tongs Control Mechanism
Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Hoisting Lines
Well Servicing Equipment, Construction & Maintenance
Shafts & Equipment at Oil Wells
Shafts, & Equipment at Oil Wells
Shower Facilities, Number of
Storage Facilities, Housekeeping of Oils Storage
Tools & Equipment
Toothed Heavy Tools at Drilling Wells
Traveling Blocks
Tunnel & Mine Safety Ordinances Apply to Shafts & Equipment at Oil Wells
Unloading & Loading Operations
Platforms
Wharves & Piers, at
Valves
Weight Indicators
Well Identification
Well-servicing machinery
Oil & Gas Wells, Fire Hazard Control
Control of Sources of Ignition
Flammable Waste Gasses & Vapor, Hazard Control
Flaring, Controlled
Control Hazards Associated with
Flaring, Controlled
Employees Entry Restriction
Location of
Remote Ignition, Controlled
Remote Ignition, Failure
Employees Entry Restriction
Remote Ignition, Controlled
Cranes, Boom Type Mobile Cranes

OVERHEAD SPACE REQUIREMENTS

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

OVERHEATING, Protection of Equipment

OVERSPEED PROTECTION, Engines

Diesel Engine Overspeed (Runaway) Protection

Emergency Stop Device, Oil & Gas Drilling Equipment

Emergency Stop Device, Air and Gas Compressors, Oil & Gas Drilling Equipment

Emergency Stop Device, Air and Gas Compressors, Refineries

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERSPEED PROTECTION, Engines

Diesel Engine Overspeed (Runaway) Protection

Emergency Stop Device, Oil & Gas Drilling Equipment

Emergency Stop Device, Air and Gas Compressors, Oil & Gas Drilling Equipment

Emergency Stop Device, Air and Gas Compressors, Refineries

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING

OVERLOADING, of Buildings / Structures, During Erecting & Construction

CSO, §1709(a)

OVERLOADING
PARATHION, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

PAPER TOWELS, In Restrooms/Washing Facilities

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

PARTICLES OR SUBSTANCES, Flying

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

PARTICULATE POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

PARTS

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

PARTICULATE POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

PARTIALS

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1
Process safety management

PENTACHLORONAPHTHALENE
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PENTACHLOROPHENOL
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PENTANE
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PERACETIC ACID
Process safety management

PERCHLORACID
Process safety management

PERCHLOROBUTYLENE
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PERCHLOROMETHYL MERCAPTAN
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PERCHLORYL FLUORIDE
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PERLITE
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PERMANENT AISLES
Marked

PERMANENT AMUSEMENT RIDES

PERMANENT CHANGE ROOMS
PERMANENT FLOORS AND PLATFORMS

PERMANENT or SOLID CONSTRUCTION, Scaffolding Requirement

PERMANENT ROOF, SPECIAL DESIGNS

PERMITS, Required

Blasting, Buildings, Higher than 36' See Cal/OSHA, §344.4

Confined Space Entry, Entry permit Permit form

Program examples

Construction hoist

Demolition, Exempted Tanks

Excavation

Fires for personnel

Oil & Gas Refinery, Transport & Handling Operations, Process Safety Management

Refineries, petroleum, hot work permit

Posting of Permit

Defining of

Inspection to

To Operate

To Erect, Lower, & Dismantle

Application for application

Permit to operate

Horizontal Movement, Lanyard Sliding Attachment

Impalement, To Protect from Rebar & Other

Labeling

Person, Competent

Inspection by

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

Process safety management

PEROSYACETIC ACID

Precautionary, Determination as Safe by

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per CSO

Anchorages

Approval of Equipment

Body Belts Prohibition of Personal Fall Restraint Systems

Controlled Access Zones

Eave Barriers

Guard Railings

Securing of

Trenching, 5' or deeper

Trenching Operations

Unfired Pressure Vessels

Air Tanks

LPG Systems

PROCESS ACETIC ACID

Process safety management

PERSON, COMPETENT

Inspection by

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per CSO

Anchorages

Approval of Equipment

Body Belts Prohibition of Personal Fall Restraint Systems

Controlled Access Zones

Eave Barriers

Guard Railings

Securing of

General, Construction Activities

Fall Arrest Systems

SubJECTED to In-Service loading, Use Prohibited

Fall Protection Plan

Fall Restraint Systems

Helicopter ground crews,

Horizontal Movement, Lanyard Sliding Attachment

Impalement, To Protect from Rebar & Other

Labeling

PROCESS REACTIVE PRODUCTS

Precautionary, Determination as Safe by

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

Process safety management

PERSON, COMPETENT

Inspection by

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per CSO

Anchorages

Approval of Equipment

Body Belts Prohibition of Personal Fall Restraint Systems

Controlled Access Zones

Eave Barriers

Guard Railings

Securing of

General, Construction Activities

Fall Arrest Systems

SubJECTED to In-Service loading, Use Prohibited

Fall Protection Plan

Fall Restraint Systems

Helicopter ground crews,

Horizontal Movement, Lanyard Sliding Attachment

Impalement, To Protect from Rebar & Other

Labeling

PRODUCED REACTIVE PRODUCTS

Precautionary, Determination as Safe by

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

Process safety management

PERSON, COMPETENT

Inspection by

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per CSO

Anchorages

Approval of Equipment

Body Belts Prohibition of Personal Fall Restraint Systems

Controlled Access Zones

Eave Barriers

Guard Railings

Securing of

General, Construction Activities

Fall Arrest Systems

SubJECTED to In-Service loading, Use Prohibited

Fall Protection Plan

Fall Restraint Systems

Helicopter ground crews,

Horizontal Movement, Lanyard Sliding Attachment

Impalement, To Protect from Rebar & Other

Labeling

PRODUCED REACTIVE PRODUCTS
PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per ESO

Fall Protective Equipment

- Linemen's Body Belts & Lanyards
- Personal Fall Arrest Systems
- Personal Fall Restraint Systems
- Positioning Devices
- Rebar, Work over Steel erection operations
- Safety monitoring, Controlled Access Zone
- Steel erection operations
- Structural steel erection

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per GISO

Aerial Devices

- Building Maintenance, Platforms Used for Date palm operations, Full Protection for Design, Positioning devices
- Job briefing
- Inspection of fall protection equipment
- Saddles
- Unconventional methods, plus
- When required
- Wire Rope Systems, Lifelines w/
- Wood framing systems

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per MSO

Bin, Bunkers, Other Storage Containers, Entry into
- Damaged Life Lines
- Life Lines, Tag lines
- Lifesaving Boats
- Personal Flotation Devices (PFD)
- Ring Buoys
- See also CSO, Article 29

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per PSC-EP

Full Protection Requirements, Derrick, Other Work

PERSONAL FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, Window Cleaning

PERSONAL FLOATATION DEVICES—LIFE RINGS—General

- Floating Cranes/Derrick operations, During Construction overhead water

- Drowning Dangers
- Exception to Full Protection Measures
- Life Lines, Tag lines
- Lifesaving Bears
- Personal Flotation Devices (PFD)
- Ring Buoys
- See LIFE PREServers
Damaged Life Lines  
Inspection of Life Lines  
Replacing Damaged Life Lines  
Safety Belts, Type Approval by Cal/OSHA  
Securing of Life Lines  
Size of Life Lines  
Life Preservers, per GISO  
Life Preservers, Control of Drowning Hazard per CSO  
Drowning Danger  
Exception, w/ Fall Protection Measures  
Life lines, Tag lines  
Lifesaving Boats  
Personal Retirement Devices (PFD)  
Ring Buoys  
Life Preservers, per MSO  
Lifesaving Boats, Work Over or Near Water  
Life Rings, per GISO  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES, per GISO  
Approval of Protective Equipment  
Communications to Affiliated Employee  
Damaged/Defective PPE  
Hazard Assessment, Employer's Written Certification  
Personal Protective Devices, Equipment Selection  
Properly Fitted PPE  
Select PPE  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES, per CSO  
Approval of Protective Equipment  
Defined  
Asbestos removal  
Barrelens  
Body Protection  
Cadmium-related work  
Coal Tar Pitch, handling In Confined Space  
Ear Protection  
Eye & Face Protection  
Foot Protection  
Head Protection  
Interchange among Employees Prohibited  
Protection from Electric Shock  
Respiratory Protection  
Sanitation of  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES, Electrical, per ESO  
Approval  
Conductive, Measuring Type, Ropes & others Prohibition  
Conductive Objects, near energize parts, Prohibition  
Eye Protection  
Full Protective Equipment  
Gloves, Sleeves, Blankets, Insulating  
Hand Tools  
Insulating Equipment  
Testing of  
Ladders  
Linemen's Body Belts & Lanyards  
Lift Line Tools  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, Fire Fighters  
Application  
Definitions  
Body Protection  
Ear & Neck Protection  
Eye Protection  
Face Protection  
Foot Protection  
Hand & Wrist Protection  
Head Protection  
Neck Protection  
Personal Fire Brigades  
Respiratory Protection  
Wildland Fire Fighting Requirements  
Wrist Protection  
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application / General Requirements</th>
<th>GISO, §3380(a)(2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abrasive blasting</td>
<td>GISO, §5152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylonitrile</td>
<td>GISO, §5213(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Actinolite, Non Asbestiform</td>
<td>GISO, §5208.1(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol Transmissible Diseases, Zoonotic</td>
<td>GISO, §5199.1(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5144(h)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quarantine order; During Operations Involving Wildlife, Exposure: Use of N95 Respirator of Better Work Operation involving ATP infected Animal Written Procedure</td>
<td>See also UNDER SPECIFIC SUBSTANCE, PROCESS OR ACTIVITY LISTED IN THIS INDEX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasion</td>
<td>GISO, §5151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol Transmissible Diseases</td>
<td>GISO, §5199(e), (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerosol Transmissible Diseases, Zoonotic</td>
<td>GISO, §5199.1(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5144(h)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respirator Cleaning Procedure</td>
<td>GISO, §5144, Appx B-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables, Operations</td>
<td>GISO, §5175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadmium, Operations</td>
<td>GISO, §5207(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcinogens, Listed</td>
<td>GISO, §5209(d)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromium (VI), Operations</td>
<td>GISO, §5206(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning / Sanitation of Protective Devices</td>
<td>GISO, §3387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>GISO, §5212(h)(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respirator program</td>
<td>GISO, §5212(h)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respirator Selection</td>
<td>GISO, §5212(h)(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dibromo-3-Chloropropane (DPCP) (Nemagon)</td>
<td>GISO, §5212(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dicyclohexylketone, Methylene Chloride (MC)</td>
<td>GISO, §5202(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye &amp; Face Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §3382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §3382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Fighters</td>
<td>GISO, §3409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot Protect</td>
<td>GISO, §3385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td>GISO, §5177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraffin</td>
<td>GISO, §5176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinding Operations</td>
<td>GISO, §5174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazard Assessment</td>
<td>GISO, §5175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing protectors</td>
<td>GISO, §5175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Illness Prevention, Outdoor</td>
<td>GISO, §3395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification of manufacturer</td>
<td>GISO, §5215(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony SECURITY, Watches, Ranges, Wearing around Machinery, Laboratory, Exposure to Hazardous Chemicals</td>
<td>GISO, §5193(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5191(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead</td>
<td>GISO, §5198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Safety</td>
<td>GISO, §3400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life Rings</td>
<td>GISO, §3389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer, Identification of Medical Services &amp; First Aid</td>
<td>GISO, §5215(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene-4, 4'-2-Chlorobenzene (MC)</td>
<td>GISO, §5213(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene Chloride (MC)</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylenebis, 4,4'- (2-Chloroaniline) (MbOCA)</td>
<td>GISO, §5215(g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methylene Chloride (MC)</td>
<td>GISO, §5200(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open-surface tank operations</td>
<td>GISO, §5154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen-deficient environments</td>
<td>GISO, §5149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint Spray Booths, Respiratory Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §5153(g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PEST CONTROL OPERATIONS AGRICULTURAL
Crop dusting aircraft
Applicator rigs
Containers
Fumigation
Marine Terminal Operations
Pesticide, Work Place Control of
Restricted Materials
Applicator Rigs, Tanks, Vessels
Fumigation
Decontamination of Equipment

PESTICIDES
Applicator rigs
Containers

FUMIGATION

PETROL

PETROLEUM SAFETY ORDERS-Drilling & Production (PSO-D&P)
Application
Confined Spaces- See
Definitions
Scope

PETROLEUM SAFETY ORDERS-Refining, Transport & Handling (PSO-R,T&H)
Application & Scope
Confined Spaces- See
Definitions for the purpose of the PSO-R,T&H

PHENOLE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHENOTHIAZINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHENYLENEDIAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHENYL ETHER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHENYLHYDRAZINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHENYL MERCAPTAN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSDRIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSGENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORIC ACID, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS BISCHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS OXICHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTASULFIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHELORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
PHOSPHORYL CHLORIDE

PHOTO-ELECTRIC DEVICES, Presence Sensing Devices

PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEM, Solar

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

PHYSICAL DAMAGE, Electrical

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

PIECER MACHINES

PICKER MACHINES

PICKLORAM

PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE

PHTHALODINITRILE

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

PIERS

PIERS & WHARVES

PILES, Marine terminal operations

PILE CUTTER OR SHEARER

PILE DRIVER

Barges, Water Safety

Blocking Device

Combined Space Entry per Section

Deck Engine

Deck Access

Extraction of piles

Firewalls / Guard-lines

Hand Signals, Recommended in Plate

Hotel Dives

Hoeing of Pile Driving

Inspection Requirements, Pile Hammer

Jacked Piles

Ladder Access

Leads, Access to

Leads, General Requirements

Loading Equipment, Water Safety

Locking, Blocking

Pile Driving Requirements

Pile Gates

Pile Hammer Requirements

Platforms

Precautions, Employee from falling

Preventative Lines & Hoses

Ring Buoys, Water Safety

Scouring the Hammer, Effective Blocking

Secure Pile Access

Signaler, Designated

Stability of Pile Driving Rig

Steam Lines & Hoses

Stirrups, Employee Access to Sheet Piles

Storing and Unloading piles

Stowing, controlling unguided piles & free hanging hammers

Taboos per Section

Valves, Preventative Steam & Air Line Controls

Water Safety Requirements
Lifesaving Boats, per Article 13

Ring Buoys

PILES, of Material or Equipment, Safe Access To

Bricks, Piles stubborn

Concrete Bags, Piling

Floors, minimum safe load limits, Piling Materials

Lumber & similar materials,

Marine Blocks, Stubborn

Material Inclusive Buildings, secured, Piling

Maximum Safe Load Limits of Floors

Plywood & Similar Material Stacked

Reactor Materials, Segregated

Sheetrock & similar material stacked

Structural Steel & Similar Materials, Piles

Tile, Stubborn, Stacked

Tiles & Similar Material Stacked

PILES, Stacking Materials, Stability, per GISO

PILOT PLANTS & LABORATORY

EXTRACTORS & CENTRIFUGES

LABORATORIES & PILOT PLANTS

PIN-ONE

PINS, Used to Disable Saw Guarding Prohibited

PIPELINES

Carrying Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Carrying Hazards Substances, Labeling

Emptying of Content

Exposing of Contents

General

Materials for Piping, Valves & Fittings

Pipe Joints

Protection against Corrosion

Support

Testing

Valves

PIRONE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PINS, Used in Double Skin Guarding Prohibited

PIPELINES, HEATING EQUIPMENT, Electrical Requirements

Application / Scope

Definitions

Disconnecting Means

General Installation Requirements

Identification

Over-current Protection

Use

PIRONE, per GISO

Dangerous Vibration, Secured against

Design, Constructed & Maintained

Hot Surfaces from Pipes, Protection against

Labeling, Identifying

Leak, Stopped, Blocked, Shielded

Opening, Dismantling

Supported & Maintained

Pipes, Valves & Fittings

Carrying Flammable / Combustible Liquids

Carrying Hazards Substances, Labeling

Hot Surfaces from Pipes, Protection against

PIRONE, per PSO

PIRONE, FITTINGS & VALVES, per PSO

PIRONE, per  PSO-R,T&H

PSO-R,T&H, Article 35

PSO-R,T&H, §6817

PSO-R,T&H, §6818

PSO-R,T&H, §6819

PSO-D&P, §6536

PSO-D&P, §6536(b)

PSO-D&P, §6536(c)

PSO-D&P, §6536(d)

PSO-D&P, §6536(e)

PSO-D&P, §6537

PSO-D&P, §6538

PSO-D&P, §6538(b)

PSO-D&P, §6538(c)

PSO-D&P, §6538(d)

PSO-D&P, §6538(e)

PSO-D&P, §6539

PSO-D&P, §6539(a)

PSO-D&P, §6539(b)

PSO-D&P, §6539(c)

PSO-D&P, §6539(d)

PSO-D&P, §6540

PSO-D&P, §6540(a)

PSO-D&P, §6540(b)

PSO-D&P, §6540(c)

PSO-D&P, §6540(d)

PSO-D&P, §6540(e)

PSO-D&P, §6540(f)

PSO-D&P, §6540(g)

PSO-D&P, §6540(h)

PSO-D&P, §6540(i)

PSO-D&P, §6540(j)

PSO-D&P, §6540(k)

PSO-D&P, §6540(l)

PSO-D&P, §6540(m)

PSO-D&P, §6540(n)

PSO-D&P, §6540(o)

PSO-D&P, §6540(p)

PSO-D&P, §6540(q)

PSO-D&P, §6540(r)

PSO-D&P, §6540(s)

PSO-D&P, §6540(t)

PSO-D&P, §6540(u)

PSO-D&P, §6540(v)

PSO-D&P, §6540(w)

PSO-D&P, §6540(x)

PSO-D&P, §6540(y)

PSO-D&P, §6540(z)

PSO-D&P, §6541

PSO-D&P, §6541(a)

PSO-D&P, §6541(b)

PSO-D&P, §6541(c)

PSO-D&P, §6541(d)

PSO-D&P, §6541(e)

PSO-D&P, §6541(f)

PSO-D&P, §6541(g)

PSO-D&P, §6541(h)

PSO-D&P, §6541(i)

PSO-D&P, §6541(j)

PSO-D&P, §6541(k)

PSO-D&P, §6541(l)

PSO-D&P, §6541(m)

PSO-D&P, §6541(n)

PSO-D&P, §6541(o)

PSO-D&P, §6541(p)

PSO-D&P, §6541(q)

PSO-D&P, §6541(r)

PSO-D&P, §6541(s)

PSO-D&P, §6541(t)

PSO-D&P, §6541(u)

PSO-D&P, §6541(v)

PSO-D&P, §6541(w)

PSO-D&P, §6541(x)

PSO-D&P, §6541(y)

PSO-D&P, §6541(z)

PSO-D&P, §6542

PSO-D&P, §6542(a)

PSO-D&P, §6542(b)

PSO-D&P, §6542(c)

PSO-D&P, §6542(d)

PSO-D&P, §6542(e)

PSO-D&P, §6542(f)

PSO-D&P, §6542(g)

PSO-D&P, §6542(h)

PSO-D&P, §6542(i)

PSO-D&P, §6542(j)

PSO-D&P, §6542(k)

PSO-D&P, §6542(l)

PSO-D&P, §6542(m)

PSO-D&P, §6542(n)

PSO-D&P, §6542(o)

PSO-D&P, §6542(p)

PSO-D&P, §6542(q)

PSO-D&P, §6542(r)

PSO-D&P, §6542(s)

PSO-D&P, §6542(t)

PSO-D&P, §6542(u)

PSO-D&P, §6542(v)

PSO-D&P, §6542(w)

PSO-D&P, §6542(x)

PSO-D&P, §6542(y)

PSO-D&P, §6542(z)

PSO-D&P, §6543

PSO-D&P, §6543(a)

PSO-D&P, §6543(b)

PSO-D&P, §6543(c)

PSO-D&P, §6543(d)

PSO-D&P, §6543(e)

PSO-D&P, §6543(f)

PSO-D&P, §6543(g)

PSO-D&P, §6543(h)

PSO-D&P, §6543(i)

PSO-D&P, §6543(j)

PSO-D&P, §6543(k)

PSO-D&P, §6543(l)

PSO-D&P, §6543(m)

PSO-D&P, §6543(n)

PSO-D&P, §6543(o)

PSO-D&P, §6543(p)

PSO-D&P, §6543(q)

PSO-D&P, §6543(r)

PSO-D&P, §6543(s)

PSO-D&P, §6543(t)

PSO-D&P, §6543(u)

PSO-D&P, §6543(v)

PSO-D&P, §6543(w)

PSO-D&P, §6543(x)

PSO-D&P, §6543(y)

PSO-D&P, §6543(z)

PSO-D&P, §6544
Hot Asphalt & Hot Pitch Buckets
Kettles Mounted on Elevated Truck Beds
Specifications of Kettles
Specifications of Buckets and Gallows-Type Frames
Fire Extinguisher
Mounted on Truck Beds
Tar Pitch, Handling of

PITCH, ANGLE OF RISE
Fixed Industrial Stairs
Fixed Ladders
Ladder, Illustration
Stairwells, per CSO

PITCH COVERS
PITS
Gamut of
Guarding of Equipment
Machinery or Equipment involved in
PITS, Inside Buildings, Drainage & Ventilation
for Oil Collection
PITS & QUARRIES, Floors, Oil, per CSO
PITS, Similar Location
PITAL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
List, Permissible Exposure Limits
PLACARDS, Labels
DOT Markings
Railway Transport
Track Transport

PLACES OF ASSEMBLY
Application / Scope
Emergency Systems Per Article 80
Hazardous Locations Per Article 59
Temporary Wiring Per Article 13
Wiring Methods

PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLANT COVERS

PIT BANK OR FACE
Free from Loose Material, per MSO

PIT PLANS, Save Logging Operations
PLANTS, Bulk, Flammable / Combustible Liquids

PLANER, Hand Fed, Woodworking
See under METAL WORKING MACHINES
PLANNING, Machining
Coping / Planing, Scaffold Planking Limits
Cone Type, Scaffold Planking at Corners
Defective Scaffold Planking
Defective Scaffold Planking Lumber, Defined
Defective Scaffold Planking, Grading Requirement
Defective Scaffold Planking, Maximum Load
Defective Scaffold Planking, Unserviceable
Defective Scaffold Planking, Unserviceable Limits
Design Requirements of Manufactured Planking
Design Requirements of Solid Wood Planking
Design Requirements of Solid Wood Planking

PLATING, Save Logging Operations
PLASTIC MODIFIED, Concrete
PLATING, Save Logging Operations
PLATING, Save Logging Operations
PLATING, Save Logging Operations
PLATING, Save Logging Operations
PLACING BOOM, Save Logging Operations
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM, Concrete Pumps
PLACING BOOM,Concrete Pumps
Fire Control
Loading & Unloading Facilities
Sources of Ignition
Storage
Ventilation
Waste Disposal
Whereas

PLANTS, Chemical, Flammable / Combustible Liquids
Order inspection
Flammable Liquids
Fire Protection / Control Special Fire Extinguishing agent
Piping systems
Pumps
Vents
Storage
Waste availability

PLANTS, Petroleum Gas Production, per P50-DMP
PLANTS, Industrial, Handling of Flammable Liquids

Cleaning
Fire Control
General, Handling & Use in Physical Operations
General, Isolated Use & Handling
Handcapping / Cleaning
Maintenance & Operating Procedures
Repair to Equipment
Sources of Ignition
Tank Vehicle Tank Car Loading & Unloading

PLANTS, Pilot Plants & Laboratory

Extraction & Analyses

Laboratories & Pilot Plant

PLANTS, Processing, Flammable Chemical Operations

Construction

Facility Operations pursuant to Article 147

Fire Control

Handcapping / Cleaning

Location

Maintenance & Operating Procedures

Maintenance & Repair

Scope

Sources of Ignition

Storage

Tank Vehicle Tank Car Loading & Unloading

PLANTS, Veneer & Plywood Operations

Baking & Peeling Pits

Core Saws

Edge Gluer Jointer

Patch Machine

Peeled Pits

Scissors Lift

Sanders

Screws

Storage

Veneer Chipper

Veneer Clipper

Veneer Glue Spreader

Veneer Lathing

Veneer Press

Veneer Slicer

PLASTERERS, Scaffolds

PLASTER MIXERS

PLASTIC, PYROXYLIN

Compressed Natural Gas Piping, Acceptance Testing

Ladders (Fiberglass)

See also GAS COMPRESSORS & GAS PLANT REQUIREMENTS, per P50-DMP

See also FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS

See also BUILDINGS, Plant, Facilities

See also SAWMILLS

See also BUILDINGS, Plant, Facilities

See LIGHT-DUTY WOODEN FIRE SCAFFOLDS under SCAFFOLDS

See PORTABLE LADDERS
## PLATE SHEARS

### PLATFORMS, CROWN, subject to PSO-D&P

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access &amp; Lubrication</th>
<th>Ladder Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gin Pole Masts, Stationary or Portable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Cantilever Derricks &amp; Masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Jackknife Derricks &amp; Masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescoping Derricks &amp; Masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLATFORMS, Construction Operations, per CNO

- Pile driving
- Roofing Operations

### PLATFORMS, General Requirements, per GSO

- Crane or Derrick, Suspended Personnel Platforms
- Hand power man platforms
- Fall Protection, Open sides of Storage Platforms less than 4’ wide
- Portable Platforms, w/ Guardrails impractical
- Cranes
- Derricks

**Powered Platforms, Building Maintenance**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application &amp; Scope</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assuance, Employee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design requirements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment installations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing installations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall protection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection &amp; Testing of Installation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Procedures</th>
<th>Equipment</th>
<th>Maintenance of Equipment affecting Safe Operations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use of Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Powered Platform Installations, Equipment**

- Clarification Standards
- Design Standards
- Illustrations
- Mandatory Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substitution Systems</th>
<th>Diagrams</th>
<th>Suspension methods</th>
<th>Tests</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Railings, Open sides of Storage Platforms less than 4’ wide
- Portion of Loading or Storage Platforms, Specified
- Portable Platforms, w/ Guardrails impractical

**Scaffolds**

See SCAFFOLDING

## PLATE SHEARS

### PLATFORMS, Tunneling Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Access &amp; Lubrication</th>
<th>Ladder Requirements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gin Pole Masts, Stationary or Portable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Cantilever Derricks &amp; Masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Jackknife Derricks &amp; Masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescoping Derricks &amp; Masts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PLATFORMS, Mining Operations, per MSO

- Underground

### PLATFORMS, Oil & Gas Well Operations, per PSO-D&P

- Cantilever derricks and masts portable
- Crown platforms
- Derricks
- Access
- External platforms
- Internal platforms
- Ladderways

- Loading platforms
- Safe Access to
- Pipe and sucker rod racks
Process equipment maintenance
Whipers and pears

PLUGS & CORD CONNECTED EQUIPMENT
Connections, Cord
Non-Grounding Type & Adapters
Method of Grounding

PLUMBING UP, Truing

POISONS
Carcinogens
Pesticides

POLARITY OF CONNECTIONS, Electrical

POLE CLIMBERS, Gaffs

POLE LINE-GROUNING, for Employee Protection

POLE, TOWERS & LADDERS
Standing of

POLES, TEMPORARY

POLISHING & BUFFING MACHINES, Metal Work

POLISHING MACHINE, Pedestal Type, Guard

POLISHING OPERATIONS, Protective Equipment

POLYSTYRENE, OROCHYTENE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limits

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

PORTABLE ABRASIVE WHEELS

PORTABLE, Appliances, Search for

PORTABLE, Air Compressors

Blocking / Locking of Air Compressors

Drawing of Compressors in Air Compressors

Testing, Safety Valves

Tasks, Comply UVPV

PORTABLE, Equipment, Electrical

Collector Rigs

Electrostatics

Grounding

Grounding, Cord- & Plug-connected

High Voltage Portable Main Power Supply

Over Current Protection

Power Cable Connections to Mobile Machines

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PORTABLE GENERATORS

Grounded Conductor, AC Systems

Grounded Conductor

Vehicle mounted

PORTABLE GRINDERS

PORTABLE HAND LAMPS

PORTABLE LADDERS

Access, Elevated Work Area

Access, Landing

Access, Outdoor Advertising Structures

Angle of Inclination

Application & Scope

Cleaning of

Damaged Ladders

Design & Construction

Duty Rating

Footing / Placement

Inspection of

Jack Scaffolding, used with

Leveling of, Use of Levelers

Loading of

Maintenance of

Outdoor Advertising Structures, used to Access

Painting, Surface Coating of Ladders

Placement of

Securing of Ladders

Selection of Access

Steps, Kneeling or Stepping on topcap, pail shelf or next lower step prohibited

Step ladders

Construction Requirements

Definitions

Prohibited Use

Step use (ladder type)

Definition

Design & Construction

Scope

Top Support of Ladders

Top off / Securing of Ladders

Wood Ladders, Painting Prohibited

PORTABLE POWER DRIVEN CIRCULAR HAND SAWS

PORTABLE PUMPS, Food Service

PONDS, for Oil Collection

PONDS, Log Ponds

Lighting / Illumination, Night Time or Darkness

Log Conveyors, Log Hauls

Log Handling Operations

Storage Facilities

POOLS, SWIMMING

POPCORN CEILINGS

PORTABLE ABRASIVE WHEELS

PORTABLE, Appliances, Search for

PORTABLE, Air Compressors

Blocking / Locking of Air Compressors

Drawing of Compressors in Air Compressors

Testing, Safety Valves

Tasks, Comply UVPV

PORTABLE, Equipment, Electrical

Collector Rigs

Electrostatics

Grounding

Grounding, Cord- & Plug-connected

High Voltage Portable Main Power Supply

Over Current Protection

Power Cable Connections to Mobile Machines

PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

PORTABLE GENERATORS

Grounded Conductor, AC Systems

Grounded Conductor

Vehicle mounted

PORTABLE GRINDERS

PORTABLE HAND LAMPS

PORTABLE LADDERS

Access, Elevated Work Area

Access, Landing

Access, Outdoor Advertising Structures

Angle of Inclination

Application & Scope

Cleaning of

Damaged Ladders

Design & Construction

Duty Rating

Footing / Placement

Inspection of

Jack Scaffolding, used with

Leveling of, Use of Levelers

Loading of

Maintenance of

Outdoor Advertising Structures, used to Access

Painting, Surface Coating of Ladders

Placement of

Securing of Ladders

Selection of Access

Steps, Kneeling or Stepping on topcap, pail shelf or next lower step prohibited

Step ladders

Construction Requirements

Definitions

Prohibited Use

Step use (ladder type)

Definition

Design & Construction

Scope

Top Support of Ladders

Top off / Securing of Ladders

Wood Ladders, Painting Prohibited

PORTABLE POWER DRIVEN CIRCULAR HAND SAWS

PORTABLE PUMPS, Food Service

PONDS, for Oil Collection

PONDS, Log Ponds

Lighting / Illumination, Night Time or Darkness

Log Conveyors, Log Hauls

Log Handling Operations

Storage Facilities

POOLS, SWIMMING

POPCORN CEILINGS
POST TENSIONING OPERATIONS

Written documentation
Employee permission
Signs and barricades
Prohibition of construction trades
Safe work platforms
Securing of stressing equipment
Stressing equipment calibration
Inspection of stressing equipment
Forms,ilikework and sharing

POTABLE WATER

Agricultural Operations, Field sanitation
Construction Operation, Per CSO
Emergency Response Operations, Maragone Waste Spills

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

POTASSIUM STEARATE

Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PROTECTION

from Falling Objects

POWDER ACTUATED TOOLS & PNEUMATIC POWERED TOOLS

Approval Number, California
Container, Tool, Requirements
Defective Tools, Placed-out-of Service
Design Requirements
Eye or Face Protection
Explosive atmosphere, prohibited
Fasteners & Power Loads
Fastening Operation
Flammable atmosphere, prohibited
Hands & Feet, Clear from Barrel
Inspection
Instruction manual
Instruction, Operator
Labels or Containers
Limitations of Use
Loading
Maintenance & Service
Manual Requirement
Manufacturer’s Supplied Accessories, Shields, Adapters
Manualing
Operation Requirements
Operator
Pointing of Loading or Empty Tools, Prohibition
Pole Tool Assemblies
Positioning the Tools

POTENTIAL

Step Potential & Touch Potential, Definition
Illustration

POTENTIAL

Step Potential & Touch Potential, Definition
Illustration
POWDER, BLACK

POWDER COATING

POWER
Changing and Charging Battery Systems
Definitions
Safety Caps
Storage Battery Systems

POWER CONTROLS
Machines, All
Process Machines

POWER-DRIVEN & AIR-LIFT HAMMERS, Metal Work

POWER DRIVEN CIRCULAR HAND SAWS

POWER DRIVEN SCAFFOLDS
Building Maintenance Operations
Tower & Rolling Scaffolding, Vehicle Mounted

POWER-DRIVEN, Portable
Controls, Momentary Contact Device

POWER GENERATION,
High Voltage, Per ESO
Additional requirements and work practices
Interlocks and other safety devices
Changing brushes
Access and working spaces
Rooms and other spaces
Live energized parts
Water or Steam Spaces
Chemical Cleaning of Boilers and Pressure Vessels
Boilers
Chlorine Systems
Turbine Generators
Coal and Ash Handling
Hydroplants and Equipment

POWERED BUGGY, runways

POWERED PLATFORMS, Building Maintenance
Application & Scope
Assurance, Employee
Construction of
Design requirements
Equipment installations
Existing installations
Fall protection
Inspections & Testing of Installation
Precautions

Installed Equipment

Maintenance of Equipment affecting Safe Operations

Operations
Precautions

Training
Use of Equipment
Examples
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Extraction ID</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Point of Operation Devices</td>
<td>GISO, §4208</td>
<td>2393.4208</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presence Sensing Device Initiation</td>
<td>GISO, §4208.1</td>
<td>2393.4208.1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification of Presence Sensing Devices, Point of Operation Devices</td>
<td>GISO, §4208.1</td>
<td>2393.4208.1</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Brakes, Mechanically or Hydraulically Powered</td>
<td>GISO, §4214</td>
<td>2393.4214</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, Full Revolution Positive Clutches</td>
<td>GISO, §4192</td>
<td>2393.4192</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, Part Revolution Positive Clutches</td>
<td>GISO, §4193</td>
<td>2393.4193</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presses, Vehicles</td>
<td>GISO, §4211</td>
<td>2393.4211</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punch Presses</td>
<td>GISO, §4210</td>
<td>2393.4210</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reliability of Electrical Control</td>
<td>GISO, §4204</td>
<td>2393.4204</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riveting Equipment</td>
<td>GISO, §4216</td>
<td>2393.4216</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safeguarding, Press of Operation</td>
<td>GISO, §4206</td>
<td>2393.4206</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timings, Strikes, &amp; Weight Designation</td>
<td>GISO, §4207</td>
<td>2393.4207</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonnage, Stroke, &amp; Weight Designation</td>
<td>GISO, §4198</td>
<td>2393.4198</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>GISO, §4203</td>
<td>2393.4203</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER OPERATED ROLLERS, Guarding of, per GISO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Extraction ID</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO, §3555</td>
<td>2393.3555</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airless Spray Guns</td>
<td>GISO, §3559.1</td>
<td>2393.3559.1</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controls &amp; Switches for Portable Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §3557</td>
<td>2393.3557</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §3382(a)</td>
<td>2393.3382(a)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding of</td>
<td>GISO, §2395.45</td>
<td>2393.2395.45</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handing Heavy Tools &amp; Drilling Wells, per PSO-D&amp;M</td>
<td>GISO, §2400.94</td>
<td>2393.2400.94</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forks</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power</td>
<td>GISO, §2397.9</td>
<td>2393.2397.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Actuated Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §3558</td>
<td>2393.3558</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Actuated Tools Pneumatic &amp; Powder Actuated Tools Hydraulically or Mechanically</td>
<td>GISO, §3558</td>
<td>2393.3558</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powdered Actuated Tools Pneumatic &amp; Powder Actuated Tools Hydraulically or Mechanically</td>
<td>GISO, §3558</td>
<td>2393.3558</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restriction Use</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Condition of Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switches &amp; Controls for Portable Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winches, Portable</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER SAWS, True Work**

**POWER SAW, Wood Working**

See: **SAWS & WOOD WORKING MACHINES**

**POWER POLES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Extraction ID</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conductors on</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.7</td>
<td>2393.2375.7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damaged or unstable poles or crossarms, per HV ESO</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.7</td>
<td>2393.2375.7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Poles</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.7</td>
<td>2393.2375.7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trolley and power line poles</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.7</td>
<td>2393.2375.7</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unloading of Poles</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER PFEINES, Hydraulically or Mechanical**

See: **POWER OPERATED PRESSES**

**POWER SCREWS, Hydraulically or Mechanical**

**POWER SUPPLY SYSTEMS, Emergency**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Extraction ID</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accessibility</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Illumination</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Requirements</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Location</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tests &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiring Methods</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER TONGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Extraction ID</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Control Mechanisms, per</td>
<td>GISO, §2375.45</td>
<td>2393.2375.45</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER TOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Extraction ID</th>
<th>Link</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eye Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §3382(a)</td>
<td>2393.3382(a)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand &amp; Portable Power Tools</td>
<td>GISO, Article 20</td>
<td>2393.120</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO, §3555</td>
<td>2393.3555</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airless Spray Guns</td>
<td>GISO, §3559.1</td>
<td>2393.3559.1</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controls &amp; Switches for Portable Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §3557</td>
<td>2393.3557</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Protection</td>
<td>GISO, §3382(a)</td>
<td>2393.3382(a)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding of</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2395.45</td>
<td>2393.2395.45</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handing Heavy Tools &amp; Drilling Wells, per PSO-D&amp;M</td>
<td>GISO, §2400.94</td>
<td>2393.2400.94</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forks</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power</td>
<td>GISO, §2397.9</td>
<td>2393.2397.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Actuated Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §3558</td>
<td>2393.3558</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Actuated Tools Pneumatic &amp; Powder Actuated Tools Hydraulically or Mechanically</td>
<td>GISO, §3558</td>
<td>2393.3558</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powdered Actuated Tools Pneumatic &amp; Powder Actuated Tools Hydraulically or Mechanically</td>
<td>GISO, §3558</td>
<td>2393.3558</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restriction Use</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe Condition of Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switches &amp; Controls for Portable Tools</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winches, Portable</td>
<td>GISO, §2393.9</td>
<td>2393.2393.9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT**

See: **PRIME MOVERS, MACHINES & MACHINE PARTS**
Pre-Start-Up Safety Review

Conducting of PSSR
Employee involvement

Process Hazard Analysis

PHA teams
PHA methods

Checklist
Fault-Mode and Effects Analysis
Fault-Tree Analysis
HAZID
Hazard analysis

PHA report
PHA report availability
PHA team
PHA update and revalidation

Process Hazard Analysis (PHA)

Process Safety Culture Assessment

Corrective action plan
Insecure assessment
PSCA program
PSCA team
Written report

Process Safety Information

Damage Mechanism Review (DMR)
Employee participation
Hierarchy of Hazard Controls Analysis (HCA)
Information on hazards

California Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
Corrosion data
Hazards effects
Physical data
Reactivity data
Thermal and chemical stability data
Toxicity information

Information on process equipment

Design codes
Diagrams
Electrical classification
Electrical systems
Energy balances
Materials of construction
Relief system
Safety systems
Ventilation system

Information on technology

Consequences of deviations
Flow diagram
Inventory
Process chemistry
Upper and lower limits

Information to be included
Process equipment
Process Hazard Analysis (PHA)
Safeguard Protection Analysis (SPA)
Written Process Safety Information (PSI)

Process Safety Management Program

Designation of manager
Organizational chart
Training and documenting
Written Process Safety Management (PSM) Program

Training

Initial training
Refresher and supplemental training
Training certification
Written program
PROCESSING MACHINES, Plants

Injection Molding Machines

Thermo Setting Plastic Molding Processes

PROCESSING PLANTS, Flammable-Chemical Operations

Construction

Facility Operations pursuant to Article 147

Fire Control

Hosekeeping / Cleaning

Location

Maintenance & Operating Practices

Maintenance & Repair

Scopes

Sources of Ignition

Storage

Tank Vehicled Tank Car Loading & Unloading

PRODUCTS, Approvals of

PROHIBITED EQUIPMENT

Construction Hoists, Non-Guided

Electrical Equipment, not Approved for Deteriorating Agents, Conditions

Equipment not meeting the Assured Equipment Grounding Conductor Program

Equipment w/ Defective Parts which Create Hazard

Fall Arrest Systems subject to the Service loading

Gas Cylinders Used As Support or Rollers Prohibited

Heaters, Solid Fuel Salamanders, Prohibited

Internal Combustion Engines in Tunnel Construction, Except Diesel

Internal Combustion Engines in Mining Operations

Permitted Use of Diesel Engines, Underground

Prohibited Equipment in Mine Opening

Ladders

Metal / Conductive Ladder near Electrical Hazard

Metal / Conductive Ladders near Energized Parts

Metal / Conductive Ladders near Telecom Operations

Non-conductive Ladders when used in Medicine & Vault

Single Rail Portable Ladders, General Industry

Single Rail Portable Ladders, in Construction Operations

Single Rail Floor Ladders, General Industry

Single Rail Floor Ladders, in Construction Operations

Wooden Ladders with Painted Surface Coating

Mini-Att, Radiant Silb- type

Motion Picture Projector Switches, Overcurrent Devices & Other

Over-Loaded Equipment, Loaded Beyond Rated Capacity

Portable Flooded Lamps in Tunneling Operations

Portable Sills & Window Jucks, Window Cleaning Operations

Safety Belt Prohibited as Fall Arrest System

Scaffolds, Solid Fuel Heaters, Prohibited

Scalbes, Prohibited types

Leaves Scaifolds, Illustration

Naked Recessed Scaifolds, Illustration

Shore Scaifolds, Illustration

Short handled hoe & hand held tool use as specified

Unusual Equipment

Window Cleaning, Window Jucks & Portable Sills

Wire Rope Clips for use w/ Elevators

Wire Rope Guided Construction Helm

Wobble Saw, Dado Blade

PROJECTING END"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Note</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Subsection</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROPANE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPAVICYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPAVICYL BROMIDE</td>
<td>Process Safety Management</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPOXATION, (β-Propoxyaceton)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPIONIC ACID</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPOXUR</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL ACETATE</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYLENE</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYLENE GLYCOL DINITRATE</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYLENE GLYCINOLETHYL ETHER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL ACETATE</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL ALCOHOL</td>
<td>Air Contaminant, Exposure limits</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYL NITRATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPYNE</td>
<td>(Methyl Acetylene), Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</td>
<td>§5155, Appx A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTECTION FROM WILDFIRE SMOKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scope and application</td>
<td>§5141.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applicable workplaces</td>
<td>§5141.1(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exempt workplaces and operations</td>
<td>§5141.1(a)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employee compliance</td>
<td>§5141.1(a)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
<td>§5141.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current Air Quality Index (Current AQI)</td>
<td>§5141.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NowCast</td>
<td>§5141.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIOSH</td>
<td>§5141.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PM2.5</td>
<td>§5141.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wildfire smoke</td>
<td>§5141.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification of harmful exposures</td>
<td></td>
<td>§5141.1(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exposure to PM2.5</td>
<td>§5141.1(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AQI forecasts</td>
<td>§5141.1(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Current AQI for PM2.5</td>
<td>§5141.1(c)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion of PM2.5 levels AQI</td>
<td>§5141.1(c)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion of PM2.5 levels AQI, Appendix A</td>
<td>§5141.1(c)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exceptions for PM2.5 AQI greater than 500</td>
<td>§5141.1(c)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildfire smoke hazard communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>§5141.1(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication system</td>
<td>§5141.1(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Informing employees</td>
<td>§5141.1(d)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Encouraging employees</td>
<td>§5141.1(d)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training and instruction</td>
<td></td>
<td>§5141.1(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Training content</td>
<td>§5141.1(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appendix B</td>
<td>§5141.1(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control of harmful exposures</td>
<td></td>
<td>§5141.1(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emergency</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rescue and evacuation</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Controls</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative Controls</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Protective Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AQI for PM2.5 between 150 to 500</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)(A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AQI for PM2.5 exceeds 500</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)(B)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Approved respirators</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)(C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cleaning, storage, maintenance, and replacement</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)(D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Training for voluntary use</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)(E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Training for voluntary use, Appendix B</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)(F)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assigned protection factor</td>
<td>§5141.1(f)(4)(G)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROTECTION FROM WILDFIRE SMOKE, APPENDIX A
**Measuring PM2.5 levels at the worksite**

- Monitoring with a direct reading instrument
- Calibration, maintenance, and use
- Monitoring equipment
- Monitor accessories
- Concentration of airborne particles
- Manufacturer instructions
- Conversion table, PM2.5 conc. to AQI

**PM2.5 concentration to PM 2.5 AQI conversion**

**Training or experience**

- Person supervising, directing, or evaluating workplace

**PROTECTION FROM WILDFIRE SMOKE, APPENDIX B**

- Information to be provided to employees
  - Health effects of wildfire smoke
  - Right to medical treatment
  - Availability of Air Quality Index (AQI)
  - Employer requirements
  - Employee training
  - Respirators
  - Employer’s communication system
  - Employer’s methods for protection
    - Examples of protective methods
    - Respirators and their use
      - The importance of using a respirator
      - The benefits of using a respirator
      - The limitations of using a respirator
      - Precautions to use
      - Labeling or certification
      - Following manufacturer’s instructions
      - Use, maintenance, cleaning and care
      - Medical evaluations, fit testing, and shaving
      - Warnings on respirator’s limitations
      - Keeping track of respirators
      - Employees with heart or lung problem
      - Putting on, using, and maintaining respirators
        - Employee with facial hair
        - Proper way to put on a respirator
        - Fitting of a filtering facepiece respirator
        - User seal checks
        - Respirator replacement
        - Having difficulty breathing, dizziness, or nausea?

**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING**

- Cleaning, Sanitation
- Flame Resistant Apparel, High Voltage Electrical Work
- Flame Resistant Apparel, Low Voltage Electrical Work
- Private Fire Brigades

**PROTECTIVE BOOTS & SHOES**

- Private Fire Brigades

**PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT & TOOLS**

- Impalement Protection
- Fall Protection
- Drowning Hazard
- Personal Protective Devices
  - Guarding of Tools & Equipment
  - Ventilation

**PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR**

- Private Fire Brigades

**PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS**

- Cave-in Protection, Excavations

**PROTECTIVE NAILS & SPLINTERS**

**PROTECTING REBAR**

**PRESSING TOWERS (Orchard Masts)**

**PSSM, Process Safety Management**

**Acutely Hazardous Substances (List)**

---

**GISO, §5141.1, Appx. A**

**GISO, §5189(a), (b)**

**GISO, §5189(c)**

**GISO, §5141(a)**

**GISO, §3387**

**GISO, §2940.6(k)**

**GISO, §2320.2(a)(8)**

**GISO, §3411(d)**

**GISO, §3385**

**GISO, §3411(d)**

**GISO, §4851(m)**

**GISO, §3385**

**GISO, §3411(d)**

**GISO, §3411(d)**

**GISO, §5141(a)**

**GISO, §3510(a)**

**GISO, §3510(b)**

**GISO, §1541.1**

**GISO, §3273(a)**

**GISO, §1712(a)**

**GISO, §3641**

**GISO, §5189**

**GISO, §5141.1, Appx. A(e)**

**GISO, §5141.1, Appx. A(f)**

**GISO, §5141.1, Appx. A(g)**

**GISO, §5141.1, Appx. A(h)**

**GISO, §5141.1, Appx. A**
**RACKED MATERIALS**

Limited in height of stored Material

Storage racks, designed to safely support Materials

RACKS, STORAGE, SECURED

**RADAR**

Access to ship masts, By Radio Technician

Entering Hazards Areas

Exception from Compliance with this Section

Hazardous Energy, Control of

Securing or Placement of

Opening, Testing, Servicing & Repairing

**RADIATION**

Access to ship masts, By Radar Technician

**RADIATION HAZARDS**

Underground Mining

**RADIATION & RADIOACTIVITY**

Actinic Radiation

Application & Purpose

Laser Protection from, per TSO

Protection from, per TSO

Non-ionizing Radiation

Microwave Radiation

Radiofrequency Radiation

Radiation Control, per

Healing Arts

Industrial Radiography

Nuclear Medicine Technology

Well Logging Operations

Shipyard Standard, Radiation Control

Telecommunication safety orders

Eye protection

Sec. AIR COMPRESSORS

**RADIO**

Access to ship masts, By Radar Technician

Citizens band radio, Prohibition

Receiving & Transmitting Equipment

**RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) DEVICES**

Presence Sensing Devices

Radiation Protection

**RADIO COMMUNICATION & OTHER SIGNALING SYSTEMS**

Electrical Signal Systems

Radio Signal Systems

Citizen Band Radio

Signal Systems

**RADIO CONTROL**

Citizens band radio, Prohibition

Signaler

**RADIO FREQUENCY RADIATION**

Presence Sensing Devices

Wiring Signs, Illustration

**RADIO STATION**

Electronic News Gathering (Eng) Equipment

Accident Prevention, Operation in Proximity of Overhead Power Lines

Definitions

Employee Training

Overhead power lines accident prevention

Safety Inspections

Variations
Ammonium Nitrate & Blasting Agents

Explosives

Low Explosives

Transporing terminals

Underground transportation of

RAILROADS, Industrial, per GISO

Application / Purpose

Definitions

Blue Light / Stop Signs

Brakes

Clearance for Narrow Gage Tracks

Clearance for Standard Gage Tracks

Clearance between Tracks

Illustration

Other Conditions

Overhead Clearances

Overhead & Side Clearance Exceptions

Side Clearances

Couplers

Crossing Tracks with Forklift

Forklift, Railroad Car Loading

Locomotives

Brakes

Warning devices

Railcar

Movement

Securing, Blocking or Checking Wheels

Working-on at Around

Railroad Yards, Ramping & Deramping

Stop Signs, Blue Light

Switches & Tracks

Switching Operations, in Yards

Tank cars, Compressed gases, Unloading

Petroleum Product

Loading & Unloading Operations

High-Vapor Pressure Hydrocarbons

Loading Platforms

Loading & Unloading Operations

Wharves & Piers

Trucks

Crossing with Forklift

Narrow tracks

Standard gage tracks

Decreasing clearances when

Obstructions adjacent to

Overhead clearances

Parallel tracks clearance between

Platforms near markers to indicate unobstructed space

Side clearances

Crossing with Forklift

Working Devices

Working on or Around Railway Cars

Yards, Ramping & Deramping

RAILROADS, per LSSO

Traffic Control, During Logging Operations, Specialized

RAILROADS, Industrial, per MSO

Mine Trains, Equipment Practice, General

Mine Trains, Equipment Practice, Underground

Refuge Station

RAILROADS, Industrial, per TSO

Locomotives, Highways

Block signals

Car passes and cherry pickers

Demarcation locations

Employees, Transportation of

Light requirements

Limited visibility precautions

Locomotives

Operation of Trains, Safety Requirements

Refuge, Places of
per CSO
per GISO

Methylenebis, 4,4'-(2-Chloroaniline) (MBOCA)  CSO, §1532.1
Methylene Chloride (MC)  GISO, §5202(m)
Methyleneedianiline  CSO, §1535(o)
Nemagon  GISO, §5212(p)
Noise, Control of Exposure  GISO, §5100
Non-Asbestiform, Tremolite  GISO, §5208.1
Oil and gas Well Drilling & Production
Pressure-relieving devices  PSO-D&P, §6552(c)(3) & (h)
Pressure vessel use  PSO-D&P, §6551(c)
Powder-actuated tools
Inspections  CSO, §1687
Powder-actuated tools inspections  CSO, §1687
Process Safety Management (PSM), Petroleum Refineries  GISO, §5189.1
Public records access  See under Access under this Heading
Record keeping
Respiratory Protection  GISO, §5144(m)
Silica, Respirable Crystalline, per CSO  CSO, §1532.3(j)
Silica, Respirable Crystalline, per GISO  GISO, §5204(k)
Shipyard Operations, Tests and inspections  SSO, §8355
Tremolite, Non Asbestiform  GISO, §5208.1(g)
Testing, for Airborne Contaminants, per TSO  TSO, §8424(a)
Tunneling Operation, Air Quality Testing  TSO, §8424(a)
Workplace Violence Prevention in Health Care  GISO, §3342(h)

RECORDS

Access to,

Austene hazardous substances  GISO, §3203, Appx A
Diving operations, injury records  GISO, §3203
Employee exposure records  GISO, §3204
Exposure Records  GISO, §3204(e)
Federal law standards  GISO, §3204, Appx B
Medical records  GISO, §3204(e)(2)(B)
OCCUPATIONAL NOISE CONTROL RECORDS  GISO, §5100
Process Safety Management (PSM), Petroleum Refineries  GISO, §5189, & Appx A
Record Keeping Requirements  GISO, §3203(b)
Recording Employee Exposure to (29CFR §1910.110)
Recording Employee Exposure to (29CFR §1910.110)
Written Program Requirement  GISO, §3203(a)

RECORDS, Injury & Illness Prevention Program

Access to Records

Applicability & Scope  GISO, §3204(b)
Definitions  GISO, §3204(c)(1)
Purpose of GISO, §3204  GISO, §3204(d)
Access to Records

Exposure Records, Employee  GISO, §3204(e)
Medical Records, Employee  GISO, §3204(e)(2)(B)

Access to

Appendices, Application of
Authorized Person, Release of Medical Records  GISO, §3204(e)(2)(B)
Employee Information Requirement  GISO, §3204(e)(2)(B)
Preservation of Records  GISO, §3204(e)(2)(B)
Transfer of Records  GISO, §3204(e)(2)(B)

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances  GISO, §3204, Appx B

Trade Secret, Protection of  GISO, §3204, Appx B

Trade Secret, Protection of  GISO, §3204, Appx B

Transfer of Records  GISO, §3204(e)(2)(B)

RECREATION INDUSTRY

See AMUSEMENT RIDES

REDUCED CLEARANCES, posted, guarding,  GISO, §3273(m)
RE-ENERGIZING, Equipment or Systems  GISO, §2320.5
REFRIGERATION, Flammable / Combustible Liquids, per GISO  GISO, §5629
Fire Control, Access to Pressure Units  GISO, §5629
Fire Fighting Equipment  GISO, §5629

Portable fire extinguishment and control equipment
Water, Availability
Special Extinguishing Equipment

Fixed fire extinguishers
Flammable and combustible liquids, Storage
Piping systems
Pressure Vessels
Process units, Accessible
Smoking Restrictions
Storage, Flammable and combustible liquids
Tanks, Installation of
**REINFORCING STEEL, Prohibited use of**

**REINFORCING STEEL, Protection from**

Application & Scope

Definitions

Caps

- Approval
- Specifications
- Testing and Approval
- Job-built protective covers

Manufactured Protective Covers

Full Protection

- Glazing Rebar assemblies
- Job-Built Protective Covers
- Manufactured Protective covers

Mushroom Caps, Protective Cover

- Approval
- Specifications
- Testing and Approval
- Job-built protective covers

Manufactured Protective Covers

Point-to-point travel, Fall Protection Exemption

- Prohibited use as guying Framing & Concrete Forms
- Protection from Reinforcing Steel & Other Similar Projections

Prohibited use of guying Framing & Concrete Forms

**REINFORCING STEEL AND POST-TENSIONING IN CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION**

Scope and application

Definitions

- Competent Person
- Controlling Contractor
- Dead Load
- Falsework
- Formwork
- Post-tensioning Operations
- Qualified Person, Annulat, or Operator
- Qualified Rigger
- Reinforced Concrete
- Reinforcing Ironworker
- Reshores
- Slip Form
- Stressing Jacks
- Tension

Site access and layout

- Access roads
- Pedestrian and vehicular control
- Work area
- External platforms
- Benching and/or shoring

Written Notifications

- Inspection of falsework and falsework
- Stability of vertical formwork
- Stability of elevated decks, and other working/walking surfaces
- Inspection of beam and/or housing

Vertical and horizontal columns, walls, and reinforcing assemblies

- Reinforcing steel
- Glazing, bracing, or supports
- Use of reinforcing steel as a guy or brace
- Securing wire mesh rolls
- Prohibition of construction processes
- Plugging of specific areas
- Release of the reinforcing assembly

Impalement protection
Employee protection

Protective covers

CSO, §1711(f)(1)

Hosing and rigging reinforcement assemblies.

CSO, §1711(f)(2)

Inspection of rigging

CSO, §1711(g)(1)

Handling of loads

CSO, §1711(g)(1)

Rigging under suspended load

CSO, §1711(g)(1)

Rigging of loads

CSO, §1711(g)(1)

Lifting devices

CSO, §1711(g)(1)

Activities under or in the hazard area

CSO, §1711(g)(1)

Post-tensioning operations

Written documentation

CSO, §1711(h)(1)

Employee permission

CSO, §1711(h)(2)

Signs and barricades

CSO, §1711(h)(3)

Prohibition of construction trades

CSO, §1711(h)(4)

Safe work platform

CSO, §1711(h)(5)

Guardrails and toeboards

CSO, §1711(h)(5)(A)

Securing of stressing equipment

CSO, §1711(h)(6)

Stressing equipment calibration

CSO, §1711(h)(7)

Inspection of stressing equipment

CSO, §1711(h)(8)

Forms, fastwork and shearing

CSO, §1711(h)(9)

Fall protection

Signs

CSO, §1711(i)

Forkwork and fastwork stability

CSO, §1711(i)

Training requirements

CSO, §1711(i)

Work hazards

CSO, §1711(i)

Work procedures and equipment

CSO, §1711(i)

RELIABILITY, Electrical Control

REMOTE CONTROL SIGNALING, & Power-Limited Circuits

Class 1, 2, & 3 Circuits

ESO-LV, Article 85

Classifications

ESO-LV, §2585.1

Marking

ESO-LV, §2585.2

Separation from Conductors & Other Circuits

ESO-LV, §2585.3

REMOVAL, TREE, & Maintenance

Application, Scope & Definitions

GISO, §3422

Climbing Equipment & Ropes

GISO, §3422

Electrical Hazards

GISO, §3423

Escape Routes, Planned

GISO, §3424

General Requirements

GISO, §3424

Electrical Hazards

GISO, §3424

Hand Tools

GISO, §3424

Hand Tools, Portable Power

GISO, §3425

Insects, Work Place Control of Pests

GISO, §3362(f)

Mobile Equipment

GISO, §3427

Aerial Devices

GISO, §3427

Brush Chippers

GISO, §3427

Equipment Requirement

GISO, §3428

Operation requirement

GISO, §3428

Overhead Electrical Power Lines

GISO, §3429

Portable Power Hand tools

GISO, §3429

Reps & Climbing Equipment

GISO, §3429

Safe Work Procedures

GISO, §3429

Two Workers’ Saddles

GISO, §3429

Work Place Control of Pests, Insects, Rodents

GISO, §3429

REPAIR, Control of Hazardous Energy

Blocking, Machinery, per CSO

GISO, §3314

Lock-Out / Lock-Out per GISO

GISO, §3314

Accident prevention

Tags

GISO, §3314(e)

Signs

GISO, §3314(e)

Padlocks / seals

GISO, §3314(e)

Affected employees

GISO, §3314(b)

Cleaning, Servicing & Adjusting Operation

GISO, §3314(h)

Hazardous energy Control Process

GISO, §3314(h)

Inspection of

GISO, §3314(h)

Repetitive Process Machinery

GISO, §3314(h)

Training

GISO, §3314(h)

Use-of-Outside Servicing Personnel

GISO, §3314(h)

Lockout / Tag Out, Control of Hazardous Energy, per ESO

GISO, §3314

Accident Prevention Tag

De-Energized Equipment or Systems

GISO, §3314

Tagging, Treated as Energized and Treated

GISO, §3314

Accident Prevention Tag
REPAIR OF EQUIPMENT, Logging

REPORTING, to Employer

(REPAIR & ALTERATIONS) Pressure Vessels & Boilers

(REPURSE学生的) Motion Injuries (BMI) Exposures

(REPORTING) to Employer

Condition of Unsafe Conditions by Employer

(REPORTING) Accident Reporting, Injury & FATALITY

(Air tanks)

(Aerial passenger tramways)

Air tanks

Anhydrous ammonia tanks, Repairs to

Asbestos Use

Blasting accidents

Blasting Activities, per CSO

Brakeman

Cadmium

Carcinogens

Carcinogen Report of Use Requirements

Compressed natural gas Tanks, Welded Piping or Welded Vaporizers

Dichloromethane, Methylene Chloride (MC), Carcinogen Use Reporting

Explosives, Manufacturing Operations

Falldowns & Serious Injuries

Incident Notification

Load work, Notification of disposal of Records

Liquefied Natural Gas, Tanks, Welded Piping or Welded Vaporizers

Methylene Chloride, Carcinogen Use Reporting

Methylhydroquinone, Methylenedianiline, Carcinogen Use Reporting

Mining Operations

MINING WORKERS OPERATIONS

Mining Operations, per CSO

PNEUMATIC WORKER OPERATIONS

Pressure, Welding, Unreported

Tunneling Operations

Workplace Violence Prevention in Health Care

RESCUE, & Emergency Planning & Operations

(Fall Protection Requirement) Fall Protection Requirement

(Lines (Repelling), Minimum Strength, High Voltage Operations

Mining Operations, per MSO

Emergency Plan, Underground

Emergency Alarm System, Underground

Exposure & refuge Station
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire &amp; Safety Diagram</td>
<td>MSO 3709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps</td>
<td>MSO 3707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Equipment &amp; Supplies</td>
<td>MSO 3708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Stations</td>
<td>MSO 3706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Rescue Training &amp; Procedure</td>
<td>MSO 3705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refuge Stations</td>
<td>MSO 3703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunneling Operations, per TSO</td>
<td>MSO 3701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breathing Apparatus</td>
<td>MSO 3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus</td>
<td>MSO 3746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self Rescue Devices</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of Self Rescue Devices</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training to Imp source of Self Rescue Devices</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Plan &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>TSO 8426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection Against Water or Gas</td>
<td>TSO 8427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone System</td>
<td>TSO 8428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue Devices, 1 Hour</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue Team</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue Team Familiar with Job Site Conditions</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection of Self Rescue Devices</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training to Imp source of Self Rescue Devices</td>
<td>TSO 8430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESERVOIRS &amp; TANKS, per PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation &amp; Heating of Liquids in Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchorage, Supports &amp; Foundation for Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design &amp; Construction of Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drains, Walls &amp; Drainage for Above Ground Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage, Dikes &amp; Walls for Above Ground Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundation, Supports &amp; Anchorage for Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating &amp; Agitation of Liquids in Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of Tanks Inside Buildings</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping, Fitting &amp; Valves</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationary Tanks &amp; Reservoirs</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports, Foundations &amp; Anchorage for Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Openings for Above Ground Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underground Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves, Piping &amp; Fitting</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walls, Drainage &amp; Dikes for Above Ground Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R,T&amp;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESERVOIRS &amp; TANKS, per PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Ground Tanks, Drainage, Dikes &amp; Walls</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access &amp; Alternate Means of Access</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unauthorized Access</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage, Dikes &amp; Walls for Above Ground Tanks, Identification of Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pits &amp; Sumps</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walkways, Means of Access</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESIDUE, FLAMMABLE, Spray Coating Operations, Disposal</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESISTANCE WELDING</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESISTORS &amp; REACTOR, High Voltage</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding of Cases &amp; Enclosures</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oil-Filled Reactors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOCNROL, Airborne Concentration, Exposure limit</td>
<td>GISO 5177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
<td>GISO 5177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESOURCE CONSERVATION &amp; RECOVERY ACT OPERATIONS</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPIRATOR STANDARD, per GISO</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Quality &amp; Use Breathing Air</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartridges, Filters &amp; Cartridges Identification</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartridges, Filters &amp; Cartridges Identification</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning &amp; Disinfecting of Respirators</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Lens, Limited Prohibition</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respirator Cleaning Procedure</td>
<td>GISO 5192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Employee Information Requirement

GISO, §3409(b)(1)

Evaluation of Respiratory Protection Program

GISO, §3409(c)

Fit Testing

GISO, §3409(h)

Fit Testing Procedure

GISO, §3409(h)(1)

Inspection of Respirators

GISO, §3409(h)(2)

Intrinsics & Training, Employees

GISO, §3409(h)(3)

Medical Evaluation

GISO, §3409(h)(4)

Medical Evaluation Questionnaire

GISO, §3409(h)(4)

Maintenance & Care of Respirators

GISO, §3409(h)(4)

Protection Factors, Assigned

GISO, §5144, Table 1

Record Keeping

GISO, §5144(o)

Repair of Respirators

GISO, §5144(p)

Permissible Practice

GISO, §5144(q)

Respiratory Protection Program Requirements

GISO, §5144(r)

Respirator Cleaning Procedure

GISO, §5144(r)(1)

Seal Check Procedure

GISO, §5144(r)(2)

Selection of Respirator

GISO, §5144(r)(3)

Storage of Respirators

GISO, §5144(r)(4)

Training & Information

GISO, §5144(r)(5)

Use of Respirators, Procedure

GISO, §5144(r)(6)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION, for Fire Fighters

Contact Lenses, Exempt from Prohibition

GISO, §3409(b)(1)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION, per CSO

Asbestos

CSO, §1528(h)

Fit Testing, Reference to GISO, §5144

CSO, §1528(h)(1)

Inspection of Respirators

CSO, §1528(h)(2)

Inspection of Respirators

CSO, §1528(h)(3)

Selection, per GISO, §5144(f)(2)

CSO, §1528(h)(4)

Storage, per GISO, §5144(h)(4)

CSO, §1528(h)(5)

Welding Operations involving Toxic Substances

CSO, §1528(h)(6)

Welding, Brazing, & Cutting, Per CSO, Respiratory Protection Alternative

CSO, §1528(h)(7)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION, per GISO

Abrasives

GISO, §5204(h)

Acrylics

GISO, §5204(h)(1)

Acrolein

GISO, §5204(h)(2)

Acrylonitrile

GISO, §5204(h)(3)

Beinyl, Non Asbestos

GISO, §5204(h)(4)

Beryllium

GISO, §5204(h)(5)

Buffing Operations

GISO, §5204(h)(6)

Benzene exposure

GISO, §5204(h)(7)

Blasting Operations

GISO, §5204(h)(8)

Butadiene (1,3-Butadiene)

GISO, §5204(h)(9)

Chromium (VI), Operations subject to CSO

CSO, §1528(h)(10)

Cleaning per GISO, §5144(h)(1)

CSO, §1528(h)(11)

Dust, During Concreting, Masonry Operations, GISO, §5144

CSO, §1528(h)(12)

Dusts, Fumes, Mists, & Vapor, per CSO

CSO, §1528(h)(13)

Dusts, Fumes, Mists, & Vapor, per CSO

CSO, §1528(h)(14)

Exposure to dust, fumes, mists, vapor, and gases, GISO, §5144

CSO, §1528(h)(15)

General, Respiratory Protection, Reference to GISO, §5144

CSO, §1528(h)(16)

Leak per GISO

CSO, §1528(h)(17)

Methylbenzene, Operations

CSO, §1528(h)(18)

Powder-actuated tool worker

CSO, §1528(h)(19)

Powder-actuated tool worker

CSO, §1528(h)(20)

Storage, per GISO, §5144(h)(4)

CSO, §1528(h)(21)

Training & Information, per GISO, §5144(h)(4)

CSO, §1528(h)(22)

Welding operations involving toxic substances

CSO, §1528(h)(23)

Welding, Brazing, & Cutting, Per CSO, Respiratory Protection Alternative

CSO, §1528(h)(24)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION, per GISO

Abrasives

GISO, §5218(h)

Acrylics

GISO, §5218(h)(1)

Acrolein

GISO, §5218(h)(2)

Acrylonitrile

GISO, §5218(h)(3)

Beinyl, Non Asbestos

GISO, §5218(h)(4)

Beryllium

GISO, §5218(h)(5)

Buffing Operations

GISO, §5218(h)(6)

Benzene exposure

GISO, §5218(h)(7)

Blasting Operations

GISO, §5218(h)(8)

Butadiene (1,3-Butadiene)

GISO, §5218(h)(9)

Chromium (VI), Operations subject to CSO

CSO, §1528(h)(10)

Cleaning per GISO, §5144(h)(1)

CSO, §1528(h)(11)

Dust, During Concreting, Masonry Operations, GISO, §5144

CSO, §1528(h)(12)

Dusts, Fumes, Mists, & Vapor, per CSO

CSO, §1528(h)(13)

Dusts, Fumes, Mists, & Vapor, per CSO

CSO, §1528(h)(14)

Exposure to dust, fumes, mists, vapor, and gases, GISO, §5144

CSO, §1528(h)(15)

General, Respiratory Protection, Reference to GISO, §5144

CSO, §1528(h)(16)

Leak per GISO

CSO, §1528(h)(17)

Methylbenzene, Operations

CSO, §1528(h)(18)

Powder-actuated tool worker

CSO, §1528(h)(19)

Powder-actuated tool worker

CSO, §1528(h)(20)

Storage, per GISO, §5144(h)(4)

CSO, §1528(h)(21)

Training & Information, per GISO, §5144(h)(4)

CSO, §1528(h)(22)

Welding operations involving toxic substances

CSO, §1528(h)(23)

Welding, Brazing, & Cutting, Per CSO, Respiratory Protection Alternative

CSO, §1528(h)(24)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION, per GISO

Abrasives

GISO, §5205(h)

Acrylics

GISO, §5205(h)(1)

Acrolein

GISO, §5205(h)(2)

Acrylonitrile

GISO, §5205(h)(3)

Beinyl, Non Asbestos

GISO, §5205(h)(4)

Beryllium

GISO, §5205(h)(5)

Buffing Operations

GISO, §5205(h)(6)

Benzene exposure

GISO, §5205(h)(7)

Blasting Operations

GISO, §5205(h)(8)

Butadiene (1,3-Butadiene)

GISO, §5205(h)(9)
Affixed, Legible Markings  

Improved Non-steel Wire Ropes  

Shackles, Loading in excess of rated capacity Prohibited  

Loading in excess of Recommended safe Working load Prohibited  

Wire Rope Slings  

RIGGING, Logging Operations  

Anchoring  

Blocks & Sheaves  

Bunt-Rigging  

Cables & Straps  

General Rigging Requirements  

Guyline & Skyline Extensions  

Guylines  

Inspection of Rigging  

Rigging Ties  

Securing Guylines  

Shackles, Shoes, & Bunt-Rigging  

Shoes  

Splices  

Shanks, Shoes, & Bunt-Rigging  

RIGS  

See DERRICKS

RIES, SPLIT  

Safe Practices for Mounting  

Servicing  

Tire, Inflation & Mounting  

RING BUSYS, Work Over or Near Water  

RING, FLATATION  

See also FLATATION DEVICES

RING SPANNING FRAMES, Textile Machinery  

RING TEST, Abrasive Wheels  

RIPSAW  

Circular, Manual Feed  

Guard  

Auto-Kickback Device  

Spreader  

Circular, Self Feed  

Guard  

Auto-Kickback Device  

Spreader  

RISK-BASED INSPECTION PROGRAM, per PISO  

Pipe Lines, Fittings, and Valves  

Vessels, Boilers and Pressure Relief Devices  

Vessels, Boilers and Pressure Relief Devices  

RIVET, Abrasive Wheels  

RIVET SETTING EQUIPMENT  

Definitions  

ROADS, Logging Roads, per LSSO  

Bridge Construction & Maintenance  

Illumination during Nighttime Work  

Road Construction & Maintenance  

ROADS, Private Roads, per MSO  

Road Construction & Maintenance  

ROADS  

Roadways, Dangerous Depressions, Obstructions, Debris, Free From  

Maintenance Requirement  

ROADS, Private Roads, per TSO  

Rocks, Crushers, per TSO  

Rocks, Crushing Operations  

ROCK DRILLING OPERATIONS  

RODDENTS, Work Place Control of  

RODS, Pneumatic or Pull Ropes  

RODS, LIGHTNING  

Characteristics  

Connection  

Flammable Atmospheres  

Grounding, Effective  

Identification / Nameplate  

Ignitability / Flameproof  

Insulation, Electrical  

Metal frame of building or electrodes  

Prohibition for Use as Grounding Electrode  

RODS-WHEEL WRENCH  

Extension, Prohibition  

ROLLER COASTER, See AMUSEMENT RIDES

ROLLERS, POWER OPERATED, Press Guarding  

ROLLING SCAFFOLDS  

ROLLOVER PROTECTIVE STRUCTURES (ROPS)  

See also SCAFFOLDS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platforms</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramps &amp; Runways</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Production-Type Residential Constr.</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOFING OPERATIONS, Fall Protection</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Protection, General/Requirements</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Roofing Activities</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Production-Type Residential Constr.</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOFING: Ramps &amp; Runways</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOFING TAR, Buckets, Kettles &amp; Tankers, Asphalt</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limits</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt &amp; Pitch Kettles</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handling of Buckets, Kettles &amp; Tanker</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Asphalt &amp; Hot Pitch Buckets</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettles Mounted on Elevated Truck Beds</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifications of Kettles</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifications of Buckets and Galloons-Types Fumes</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Extinguisher</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounted on Truck Beds</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Pitch, Handling of</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOF SLOPE, Hazard Determination</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOFS, CHANGE, General</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOFS, COLD STORAGE</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPE ACCESS: Use of</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application &amp; Scope</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchorage</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Search &amp; Rescue Operations, Exception</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement Performance &amp; Rehotals, Exception</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Approval</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Inspection</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exterior Building Maintenance, Exception</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Protection Requirement</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Work briefing</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue, Prompt</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Management, Precautions</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainer Qualifications</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window Cleaning, Exception</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPE DRESSING: Fire Prevention &amp; Control, per MSO</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPE DRESSING: Fire Prevention &amp; Control, per TSO</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPE DEHINGS, In Ships, per TSO</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPE S, Wire Ropes, per TSO</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOSES</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoists and hoisting</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial access equipment</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolds</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Clearance (Tree Trimming) Operations, Use in</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPE TOWS</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See HOISTS</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally SCAFFOLDS</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPEYING: HITCHES &amp; KNOTS</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See generally PASSENGER TRAMWAY SAFETY ORDERS</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPEYING: HITCHES &amp; KNOTS</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROPS, Roller Protective Structures</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural tractors</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logging vehicles</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial tractors</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Mowers, Power</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logging tractors</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robotic/Compact</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSS CORE SOLDER</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limits</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List, Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTARY DOUGH KNEADERS, Food Service</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTARY HOSE, CIRCULATING HOSE &amp; STANDPIPE</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTARY SPREADERS, Horizontal</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTATING KNEE TYPE LASTERS, (Automatic)</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROTATING MACHINERY, &amp; Control Apparatus</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductors</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Circuit Protection</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generators</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification / Nameplate</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Circuit Protection</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motors</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROTATING SAW, Guarding

GISO, §4640(b)

ROTATING SHAFT, Guarding

GISO, §3650

ROTENONE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limits

GISO, §5155 & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

ROUGH-TERRAIN LIFT TRUCKS

See FORKLIFT

RUBBER & COMPOSITION WORKING MACHINES

Bale Cutters, Guillotine

GISO, §4585

Bevel Cutters, Circular Knifes, Non-automatic

GISO, §4586

Calender Rolls

GISO, §4580

Calenders, Stopping Limits for

GISO, §4581

Cutter, Sheet Rubber, Horizontal Cutter Type

GISO, §4587

Maintenance of Equipment

GISO, §4583

Rolls, Calender

GISO, §4578

Rubber Mills

GISO, §4575

Slitter (Hand Fed)

GISO, §4589

Stopping Limits for Calenders

GISO, §4581

Stopping Limits for Rubber Mills

GISO, §4583

Testing of Equipment

GISO, §4575

Tube Slicers

GISO, §4580

Tubing Machines

GISO, §4580

RUBBER INSULATED EQUIPMENT

TelSO, §8606

RUBBER SOLVENT, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

RUBBISH

See under GARBAGE

RUG SHREDDER

GISO, §4462

RULES, Operating Rules

Laundry & Dry Cleaning

GISO, §4494

Forklifts/Industrial Trucks

GISO, §3650(t)

Posting of

GISO, §3664

Booms

GISO, §4994

Crane or Derrick Suspended Personnel Platform

GISO, §4995

Driver Position, during loading

GISO, §4996

Floor Elevators

GISO, §4997

Floor Wired Elevators

GISO, §4998

Handling Loads

GISO, §4999

High Voltage Lines, Accident Prevention

GISO, §5000

Hitching

GISO, §5001

Limit Switches, testing

GISO, §5002

Operator Certification, Mobile & Tower Cranes

GISO, §5003

Operator Qualifications

GISO, §5004

Operating Practices

GISO, §5005

Outriggers, use of

GISO, §5006

Oversized Loads

GISO, §5007

Riding Loads Prohibited

GISO, §5008

Side-boom Cranes, Subject to OSHA

GISO, §5009

Signal Requirements

GISO, §5010

Swing (Rotation)

GISO, §5011

Suspended Personnel Platform, Crane or Derrick

GISO, §5012

Travel

GISO, §5013

Accident Avoidance, During Travel

GISO, §5014

Empty Hook, Block, Restraining / Securing During Travel

GISO, §5015

RUNWAY, Diesel Engine, Over-Speed Protection, Oil & Gas Drilling

Diesel Engine Over-speed (Exeptional Protection)

PSO-D&P, §6525.1

Emergency Stop Device, Oil & Gas Drilling Equipment

PSO-D&P, §6525

Emergency Stop Device, Air and Gas Compressors, Oil & Gas Drilling Equipment

PSO-D&P, §6554(h)

Emergency Stop Device, Air and Gas Compressors, Refineries

PSO-R,T&H, §6874(f)

General Over-Speed Protection Requirement

GISO, §3511

RUNNING SKYLINE

with Choker, Illustration

LSSO, §6402, Appx A

with Mechanical Block Pulley Carriage, Illustration

LSSO, §6402, Appx A

Carriage Detail, Illustration

LSSO, §6402, Appx A

Carriage Detail, Illustration

LSSO, §6402, Appx A

RUNWAYS, per CSO

Criteria for Ramps & Runways, Illustration

CSO, §1938, Appx B, Plate B-17

Foot Traffic, Runways for

CSO, §1621

Pneumatic Rider Runways

CSO, §1938, Appx B, Plate C-4

Railing for

CSO, §1938, Appx B, Plate C-4
SAFEGUARDS

Employee's Responsibility to Provide Safety Devices & Safeguards

SAFETY CAPS

Use of, per TSO

Life Lines & Safety Belts, per TSO

SAFETY COMMITTEE

MSO, §6964

SAFETY CONFERENCES, Pre-Job, per TSO

MSO, §6959

SAFETY DATA SHEETS, MSDS

GISO, §5194(a)

Accurate Information on

GISO, §5194(c)

Definition of

GISO, §5194(a)

Language Requirement

GISO, §5194(g)

Provide, Requirement to

GISO, §5194(g)

SAFETY DEVICES

Floating Devices, General

Drowning Danger

MSO, §6980

Exception, to Fall Protection Measures

MSO, §6980

Lifeline, Tag lines

MSO, §6980

Safeguarding, per GISO

MSO, §6964

See also: GUARDING

MSO, §6959, App A-1

SAFETY CANS

Containers, For Flammable Liquids

CSO, §1936(a)

SAFETY CARD

MSO, §6981(f)

Suggested Code

CSO, §1938, Appx A-3

SAFETY COMMITTEE

GISO, §3203(c)

MSO, §6964

SAFETY CONFERENCE

Pre-job,

TSO, §8408

SAFETY DATA SHEETS

GISO, §5194

Accuracy of Information on

GISO, §5194(g)(1)

Definition of

GISO, §5194(g)(2)

Language Requirement

GISO, §5194(g)(3)

Provide, Requirement to

GISO, §5194(g)(6)

SAFETY DEVICES

Flotation Devices, General

Drowning Danger

MSO, §6980

Exception, to Fall Protection Measures

MSO, §6980

Lifeline, Tag lines

MSO, §6980

Safeguarding, per GISO

MSO, §6964
Damaged Life Lines
MSO, §6981(b)

Expression of Life Lines
MSO, §6981(b)

Safety Belt, Type Approval By Cal/OSHA
MSO, §6981(b)

Securing of Life Lines
MSO, §6981(b)

Size of Life Lines
MSO, §6981(b)

Life Preservers, per GISO
GISO, §3389

Life Preservers, Control of Drowning Hazard per CSO
CSO, §1602

Drowning Danger
CSO, §1602(a)

Exception, w/ Fall Protection Measures
CSO, §1602(a)

Life Lines, Tag Lines
CSO, §1602(a)(3)

Lifesaving Boats
CSO, §1602(a)(3)

Personal Flotation Devices (PFD)
CSO, §1602(a)(3)

Ring Buoys
CSO, §1602(a)(3)

Personal Protective Devices, per GISO
GISO, §3401

Body Protection
GISO, §3406

Ear & Neck Protection
GISO, §3405

Eye Protection
GISO, §3404

Face Protection
GISO, §3402

Foot Protection
GISO, §3408

Hand & Wrist Protection
GISO, §3407

Head Protection
GISO, §3403

Neck Protection
GISO, §3405

Private Fire Brigades
GISO, §3411

Respiratory Protection
GISO, §3409

Wildland Fire Fighting Requirements
GISO, §3410

Wrist Protection
GISO, §3407

Personal Protective Equipment, per GISO
GISO, §3380

Application
GISO, §3380

General Requirements
GISO, §3380

Body Protection
GISO, §3383

Cleaning / Sanitation of Protective Devices
GISO, §3387

Electrical Shock, Protection From
GISO, §3390

Entanglement, Hand Protection
GISO, §3384, Note 1

Eye & Face Protection
GISO, §3382

Face Protection
GISO, §3382

First Aid
GISO, §3385

Foot Protection
GISO, §3385

Head Protection
GISO, §3381

Heat Illness Prevention, Outdoor
GISO, §3395

Jewelry, Watches, Rings, Wearing around Machinery, Prohibition
GISO, §3384, Note 2

Life Jackets
GISO, §3389

Life Rings
GISO, §3389

Medical Services & First Aid
GISO, §3389

Personal Flotation Devices & Life Rings
GISO, §3389

Personal Protective Devices
GISO, §3389

Personal Protective Equipment, per MSO
MSO, §6980(a)

Eye, Face Protection
MSO, §6980(f)

Eye, Face Protection, Use of Grinding Wheel
MSO, §6980(g)

Eye, Face Protection, Use of Welder or Molten Metal
MSO, §6980(h)

Footwear, Safety
MSO, §6980(d), (e)

Hard Hats
MSO, §6980(b)

Life Jackets, Drowning Hazard
MSO, §6980(a)

Personal Protective Equipment
MSO, §6980(a)

Safety Caps, Safety Hats
MSO, §6980(a)
Personal Protective Equipment, per PSO-D&P

Personal Protective Equipment, per TelSO

Body Belts, Lineman’s
Employee Protection in Public Areas
Eye Protection
Fiber Optics
Inspected of PPE, each Day before Use
Lead & Wearing Garments, Lineman’s
Lead Work
Wiping Operations
Wiping Gloves
Cloths
Qualified Person, Inspection of PPE by
Provided By Employer
Rollover Protection
Rubber Insulated Equipment
Use Required

SAFETY CHECK, Jobsite Vehicles
SAFETY BLOCK, Type Required, Overhead Loads
SAFETY INSPECTION, Pre-work
SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS, for Employees
SAFETY LATCH, Crane Hook, Overhead Loads
SAFETY LINES, Construction Operations, Fall Protection Requirement

Oil Well Drills, Masts, Operations on

Specifications of

Tow Lines

SAFETY NETS

When Fall Protection is Impractical

SAFETY ORDERS

Aerial passenger runways
Agricultural Operations
Air tanks
Amusement rides
Boilers
Compressed air
Construction
Dredgers
Electrical installations and equipment
Elevators
Escalators
Explosives
Fixed pressure vessels
Gantry cranes
Hoists
Industrial places
Industrial trucks
Liquefied natural gas
Liquefied petroleum gas
Logging
Machinery
Marine terminal operations

SAFETY TRAINING

See also GENERAL INDUSTRY SAFETY ORDERS
See AERIAL PASSENGER TRAMWAYS
See AGRICULTURAL SAFETY ORDERS
See AIR TANKS
See AMUSEMENT RIDES
See BOILER & FIRED PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY ORDERS
See COMPRESSED AIR WORKSTATIONS
See CONSTRUCTION SAFETY ORDERS
See ELEVATOR
See ELECTRICAL SAFETY ORDERS
See ELEVATORS
See EXPLOSIVES
See BOILER & FIRED PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY ORDERS
See CRANES & Hoisting Equipment: All except Boom-Type Mobile Cranes
See HOSTS
See PLANTS
See INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS & Under FORKLIFTS
See LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
See LOGGING OPERATIONS and SAWMILL OPERATIONS
See MACHINERY & Under EQUIPMENT
See MARINE TERMINAL OPERATIONS
Mines and mining
Moving walks
Oil and gas
Outdoor advertising structures
Paper and pulpboard mills
Passenger Trams
Permit Amusement rides
Pressure vessels
Fired pressure vessels
Unfired pressure vessels
Pressurized worksites
Pulp mills
Railroads
Refineries
Roofing
Sawmills
Shipyards
Telecommunications
Tools
Tunnels and tunneling
Window cleaning

SAFETY PRACTICES: Miscellaneous, per PSO-R,T&H

Boilers, Emptying of
Combustion Chambers, Emptying of
Flameboxes juxtaposed to 1373, GISO
Flares, Emptying of
Fired Dunn Bore, Emptying of Working Areas

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, per CSO

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, per ESO

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, per MSI

General Safety Precautions

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS, per TSO

Access & Egress, Safe Means of

General Safety Precautions

SAFETY PROGRAM, for Contractors, per CSO

SAFETY PROGRAM, Injury & Illness Prevention Program

Communications, Understandable
Compliance, A System of
Correcting / Remediating Hazard Conditions
Inspection of Accident / Incidents
Record Keeping Requirements

Responsibility & Authority Requirements

Responsibility & Authority Requirements

SAFETY REPRESENTATIVES, Certification of

SAFETY SHOES

SAFETY SWITCHES, Constant Pressure Switch, A.K.A. Momentary Contact Devices

Portable Power Drives, Post Hole Digger, Pipe Threader /Cutter

Portable Tools

SAFETY SURVEY, by Employee Prior to Employee Presence

SAFETY TRAINING, Amusement Rides, Permanent, Safety, per PARSO

Maintenance & Inspection, Employees Performing

Operation Procedures, Employees Performing

SAFETY TRAINING, General Safety Training, per CSO

Emergency Medical Services Workers
Hazardous Chemicals

When first Hired

When Operating Machinery / Equipment

When subject to Known Hazard

SAFETY TRAINING, per ESO

Regarding Impacting, Testing of Safety devices, tools, & equipment

Qualified Person

SAFETY TRAINING, per GISO

Regarding Inspecting, Testing of Safety devices, tools, & equipment

Qualified Person

Acetylene Generator System Operator

Asbestos Work

Avalanche, Snow, Blasting Operations

Avalanche, Snow, Blasting Operations

Bloodborne Pathogen Exposures

Building Maintenance Operations

Carcinogens, Training

Coke Oven Emissions, Training

Confined Spaces, Prime Required

Confined Space, not Permit Required

Cotton Dust

Diving Operations, Training / Experience of

Emergency Action Plan

Emergency Response, Hazardous Material Release

Employee Training

Explosives

Fire Extinguishers, Use of

First Aid / CPR Training, General

Forklift, General Training Requirements

Fuel Gas & Oxygen System Operators

General Requirement, IIPP

Grain Handling Operations

Hazard Communication (Hazcom) Program

Hazardous Material Exposures

Heat Stress Prevention

Hotel Housekeeping Musculoskeletal Injury Prevention

Industrial Tractors

Laboratory, Exposure to Hazardous Chemicals

Lead

Mine Safety, per MSHA

Oxygen & Fuel Gas System Operators

Process Safety Management (PSM), Petroleum Refineries

Pulp, Paper, & Cardboard Mill Operations

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760

PSO-R,T&H, §6760
Toilet facilities

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS

Application & Scope

GISO, §3457(c)(2)

Definitions

GISO, §3457

Change Rooms

Food & Beverage, Consumption of

GISO, §3457

General Requirements

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS

GISO, Article 9

Cleaning Requirements

GISO, §3365

Sanding

GISO, §3364

Toilet Rooms / Compartments

Toilets, Number of

Washing Facilities

Washing Facilities

GISO, §3364

Water Supply

GISO, §3363

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS, per MSO

GISO, §3360

Definitions

GISO, §3361

Washing Facilities

GISO, §3366

Water Supply

GISO, §3365

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS, per SSO

GISO, §3362

Definitions

GISO, §3367

Food & Beverage, Consumption of

GISO, §3368

General Requirements

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS, per SSO

GISO, §3362

Applications & Scope

GISO, §3360

Definitions

GISO, §3361

Washing Facilities

GISO, §3366

Water Supply

GISO, §3365

SANITATION REQUIREMENTS, per MSO

GISO, §3457

Applications & Scope

GISO, §3457(c)(2)

Definitions

GISO, §3457

Change Rooms

Food & Beverage, Consumption of

GISO, §3457

General Requirements
Light-Duty Wooden Pole Scaffolds

Load, Intended Working Load, Not to Exceed

Metal Scaffolds

Posting of Intended Working Load at Jobsite

Mid-Rail or Top Rail Substitute, X Bracing

Noodle-Beam Scaffold

Ogee-Roof, Suspended Scaffolds, Illustration

Ogee & Bracket Scaffolds

Ogee Scaffold, Mason’s Illustration

Ponyphery Railings on buildings

Prohibited types

Leaves Scaffolds, Illustration

Naked Bracket Scaffolds, Illustration

Shoe Scaffolds, Illustration

Paper Jack Scaffolds

Illustration

Rolling Scaffolds

Illustration

Staging, Wire-ROpe supported

Suspended Scaffolds

Acceptable Scaffolds, Illustration

Bricklayers / Masons

Float Scaffolds

Illustration

General requirements

Interior Hand Scaffolds

Loads of 425 Lbs or Less

Loads between 425 & 1000 Lbs

Masons’ Scaffolds, Illustration of

Multi-Level, Illustration

Noodle-Beam Scaffold

Illustration

Ogee-Roof, Illustration

Pince-Dentica

Prohibited Scaffolds, Illustration

Staging, Wire-Reps supported

Stone Setters’ Multi Stage, Illustration

Two-Point Suspended Scaffold, Illustration

Welders’ Platform Cages, Illustration

Timber Scaffolds up to 60’ High

Timber Scaffolds over 60’ High

Top-Rail or Mid Rail Substitute, X Bracing

Tower Scaffolds

Waler Jack, Metal, Illustration

Wader Jack Scaffolds

Wooden Bracket Scaffolds, Illustration

Wooden Pole Scaffolds, Heavy-Duty

Wooden Pole Scaffolds, Light-Duty

Working Load, Intended, Not to Exceed

SCAFFOLDING, Mobile Tower & Mobile Ladder Stands, per GIS0

Scope

Definitions

General Requirements

Mobile Ladder Stand

Mobile Scaffolds

Tube & Coupler

Tubular Welded Frame

Tubular Welded Sectional Framing

Mobile Work Platforms

SCAFFOLDING, per MS0

Build-Up Staging

Construction Means

Erecting & Maintaining

Footing Staging

Gangways & Ladders

Horse-Staging, Interior & Exterior

Interior & Scaffolding

Ladders

Lumber used for Scaffolding & Staging

Mansarding

Ramps, Stairways, Gangways & Ladders

Scaffolds & Staging, Pursuant to CS0
Staging Levels, Intermediate
Stairways, Ramps, Grapevines & Ladders
Suspended Staging, Exterior, Painters only
Suspended Staging, Exterior, Other Than Painters
SCAFFOLDING, Rolling, Window Cleaning
SCAFFOLDING, Roofing Operations
SCAFFOLDING, Suitable for Work Performed
SCAFFOLDS, LAMP & PARALLELS
SCBA (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus), Definition
Selection of
Use of
SCISSOR LIFTS
All other Applications, Guarding of
SCRO soil Corders
SCREW AUGERS
Cotton Gin, Screw Conveyors
Mixing Auger, Agricultural Operations
Pomace Pumps, Wine
Post Hole Diggers, Controls of
Screw Conveyors
Wine Pomace Pumps
SCREW, Automotive Lifts
Condition Mechanism
Decent Speed
Design
Inspection, Operation, Maintenance
Marking / Labeling Requirements
Working Area, Under Lift
Supports, Chains & Aisles
SCREW COLUMNS ELEVATORS
Installations before 10-25-98
Installations on or after 10-25-98 and Before May 1, 2008
Installations on or after May 1, 2008
SCREW CONVEYORS
Food Service, Guarding of
All other Applications, Guarding of
SCUBA DIVING
Equipment procedures and requirements
Limits
Procedures
SCREW COLUMN ELEVATORS
Installations before 10-25-98
Installations on or after 10-25-98 and Before May 1, 2008
Installations on or after May 1, 2008
SCREW CONVEYORS
Food Service, Guarding of
All other Applications, Guarding of
SCUBA DIVING
Equipment procedures and requirements
Limits
Procedures
Seelbrts
Agriculture tractors
Personnel Transport Carriers (PTCs)

Amusement Rides

Back-Hoe, Ausbuhls

Earthmoving Equipment

Farms Labor Vehicles

Forklifts, AKA - Industrial Trucks

Haulage Vehicles & Equipment, per CSO

Industrial Trucks

Jibstruck Vehicles

Lawy Movers, Power

Transport of Employees

SECURING

Concrete Forms

Equipment, to Minimize Hazard from Breakage/ Lossening/Falling Parts/Components

Framing

Ladders

Lanyards, Fall Protection

Loads, Transported

Loads, Forklift/Industrial Truck

Logging Operations, Guy lines and guying requirements

Machinery, to Minimize Hazard from Breakage/ Lossening/Falling Parts/Components

Oil and Gas Well Operations

Rebar Assemblies

Storage Of Materials

Tools & Hoses, Application Equipment, At Elevated Locations

SEED COTTON PROCESSING MACHINES

SELECTION OF

Fire extinguishers

Respirators

SELENIUM COMPOUNDS. Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE Exposure limits

SELF-CLOSING CONTAINERS

SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS (SCBA), per GISO

SELF-RESCUE, Fall Protection Requirement

SERIOUS INJURIES & FATALITIES

SERIOUS VIOLATIONS

SERVICE EQUIPMENT, Bonding of

SERVICE PIPING, for All Gases

Acetylene Piping

Gas Systems Piping for Welding & Cutting

Hydraulic Back-Pressure Valves

 indemification of Service Piping

Painting & Signs

Pipe Inspections

Spraying & Painting

Service Pits. Guarding of

SERVICE STATIONS, Automated & Marine

See also FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS, GASES & VAPORS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application &amp; Scope</th>
<th>GISO, §5565</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attendance or Supervision of Dispensing</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Lifts</td>
<td>See AUTOMOTIVE LIFTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake Repair, Asbestos Compliance Method</td>
<td>GISO, §5566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers &amp; Tanks, Portable</td>
<td>GISO, §5568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing into Portable Containers</td>
<td>GISO, §5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing, Attendance or Supervision of Dispensing devices</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing nozzles</td>
<td>GISO, §5571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing into Portable Containers</td>
<td>GISO, §5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing Unit</td>
<td>GISO, §5573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing nozzles</td>
<td>GISO, §5573(b), (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage &amp; Water Disposal</td>
<td>GISO, §5579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Disconnect Switches</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosures, Special</td>
<td>GISO, §5575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Control</td>
<td>GISO, §5570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Extinguisher</td>
<td>GISO, §5570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable liquids, equipment for storing, handling, or dispensing</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Delivery Nozzles</td>
<td>GISO, §5576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Dispensing System</td>
<td>GISO, §5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel Dispensing Unit</td>
<td>GISO, §5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fueling, Internal Combustion Engines</td>
<td>GISO, §5577(b), (c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasoline, Flammable liquids in标题, Handling, of Flammable Gasses, Liquids, Vapor</td>
<td>GISO, §5575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Equipment</td>
<td>GISO, §5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition, Sources of</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mote Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mote Fuel Dispensing, Hazardous Locations (Classified)</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozzle, Fuel Delivery</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping, Valves, etc.</td>
<td>GISO, §5579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable Containers, Dispensing into</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Disconnect Switches, Attended</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pumping Systems, Remote</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service pits, Guarding of</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking near</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Ignition</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage of Flammable Gasses, Liquids &amp; Vapors</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers &amp; Tanks, Special</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosures, Special</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside Buildings</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision of Dispensing</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks &amp; Containers, Storage</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dispensing into Portable Containers</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Storage</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tires, Inflation &amp; Mounting</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair, Split Rim Wheels</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split-Rim Mounting, Safety Practices</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer between containers</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste disposal &amp; Drainage disposal</td>
<td>GISO, §5572</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SERVICING MACHINERY, Oil Well**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application &amp; Scope</th>
<th>GISO, §5565</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brakes &amp; Brake Control Mechanism</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catheads</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chime Used for Spinning Lines</td>
<td>GISO, §5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lines Used in Catheads</td>
<td>GISO, §5577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling Equipment, Construction &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Stop Device</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guarding</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination / Lighting</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line Spotters &amp; Deadline Stabilizers</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Tong Control Mechanism</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Previsions &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Heating Leads</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Servicing Equipment, Construction &amp; Maintenance</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SESIONE, 2,4-Dichlorophenoxy Ethyl Sodium Sulfate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application &amp; Scope</th>
<th>GISO, §5565</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line, Portable Exposure Limits</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line, Portable Exposure Limits</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEWAGE WASTEWATER WELLS, Electrical System**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application &amp; Scope</th>
<th>GISO, §5565</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contained Space Entry</td>
<td>GISO, §5578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
See also SAW MILLS

Basket Stretchers

Bolters, Ship's

Boilers, Ship's

Bolters & Lath Machines

Battery Deck, Storage, Submarines

Deck Machinery, Precautions

Deck Openings, & Open Decks

Internal Combustion Engines operated below deck, Precautions

Forges operated under raised decks, Prohibition

Access to Ship's Decks

Definitions in SSO

Electric Circuits & Distribution Boards

Electric Power

Employees Working Alone

Equipment & Tools Handling

Explosives, Transport of

Eye Wash

Fire Protection Requirements

Fire Protection Systems, Land-Side

Fire Response, Employer Responsibility

Fire Safety Plan

Fire Watches

First Aid & Medical Services

Access to

Advice and Consultation

Basket Stretchers

Eye Wash, Flushing, Drenching Facilities

First Aid Providers

Drenching Facilities, for body and eyes

Stretcher

Fissile Materials, Uses of

Forges

Packing of Ships

Gangways & Ladders

Grating, Machine

Hazardous Energy, Control of

Health & Sanitation

Accessible Sanitary Facility

Age, Minimum Age of Employees

Break, Eating & Drinking Areas

Changing Rooms

Control of Contaminants, Waste, Drainage

Drinking Water (Potable)

See also ELECTRIC POWER on VESSELS / SHIPS

Access to

Advice and Consultation

Basket Stretchers

Eye Wash, Flushing, Drenching Facilities

First Aid Providers

Drenching Facilities, for body and eyes

Stretcher

Fissile Materials, Uses of

Forges

Packing of Ships

Gangways & Ladders

Grating, Machine

Hazardous Energy, Control of

Health & Sanitation

Accessible Sanitary Facility

Age, Minimum Age of Employees

Break, Eating & Drinking Areas

Changing Rooms

Control of Contaminants, Waste, Drainage

Drinking Water (Potable)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eating, Drinking &amp; Break Areas</td>
<td>§8397.4(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Fighting, Non-Potable Water, Use of</td>
<td>§8397.4(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand Washing Facilities</td>
<td>§8397.4(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintaining, Servicing &amp; Supplying of the Sanitary Facility</td>
<td>§8397.4(a)(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Potable Water, Use of</td>
<td>§8397.4(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potable Water Provided per GISO, §3363</td>
<td>§8397.4(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitation Facilities</td>
<td>§8397.4(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shower Facilities</td>
<td>§8397.4(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilets</td>
<td>§8397.4(k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Disposal</td>
<td>§8397.4(l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking Water (Potable)</td>
<td>§8397.4(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Potable</td>
<td>§8397.4(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Near Waste, Garbage, Contamination Prohibited</td>
<td>§8397.4(l) &amp; (m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Lamps</td>
<td>§8397.5(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Staging, Interior &amp; Exterior</td>
<td>§8397.5(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Work</td>
<td>§8397.5(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot Work, Defined, Hot Work</td>
<td>§8397.5(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precautions for Hot Work</td>
<td>§8397.5(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housekeeping Requirements</td>
<td>§8397.6(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illumination</td>
<td>§8397.7(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury &amp; Illness Prevention Program</td>
<td>§8397.8(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladders</td>
<td>§8397.9(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lifesaving, Work in or On</td>
<td>§8397.10(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockout / Tag-out, Control of Hazardous Energy</td>
<td>§8397.11(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application &amp; Scope</td>
<td>§8397.12(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>§8397.13(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incident Investigation</td>
<td>§8397.14(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Out Procedure</td>
<td>§8397.15(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Applying Lockout/tag-plus Systems</td>
<td>§8397.16(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Shutdown &amp; Isolation</td>
<td>§8397.17(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Removing Hazardous Energy</td>
<td>§8397.18(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involving Multi-Employees</td>
<td>§8397.19(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Procedures</td>
<td>§8397.20(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Out Tags-Plus Materials &amp; Hardware</td>
<td>§8397.21(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lock Out Tags-Plus Program</td>
<td>§8397.22(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audits</td>
<td>§8397.23(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recordkeeping</td>
<td>§8397.24(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Removal</td>
<td>§8397.25(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials &amp; Hardware</td>
<td>§8397.26(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple Employees involved in Lock Out Procedure</td>
<td>§8397.27(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Employer Workcenters, Lock Out Procedures for</td>
<td>§8397.28(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removal of Lock Out Tags-Plus Systems</td>
<td>§8397.29(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Startup Procedures</td>
<td>§8397.30(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing Procedures</td>
<td>§8397.31(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training &amp; Information</td>
<td>§8397.32(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification Procedure of De-energization and Isolation</td>
<td>§8397.33(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Written Procedures / Lock Out Tags-Plus Program</td>
<td>§8397.34(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber, Use for Shifting &amp; Staging</td>
<td>§8397.35(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery servicing</td>
<td>§8397.36(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery, Ship's</td>
<td>§8397.37(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marking Physical Hazards, Color Codes</td>
<td>§8397.38(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Access, By Radar or Radio Technician only</td>
<td>§8397.39(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material, Armor, Removal</td>
<td>§8397.40(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material, Securing, Before Sling Removal</td>
<td>§8397.41(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Services &amp; First Aid</td>
<td>§8397.42(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Vehicle Safety</td>
<td>§8397.43(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>§8397.44(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Vehicle Safety Equipment</td>
<td>§8397.45(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Vehicle Maintenance &amp; Operation</td>
<td>§8397.46(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendants &amp; Ships</td>
<td>§8397.47(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendants, Two Required</td>
<td>§8397.48(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Hazards, Color Codes for Marking</td>
<td>§8397.49(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piping System, Ships</td>
<td>§8397.50(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precautions for the Hot Work</td>
<td>§8397.51(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian Areas</td>
<td>§8397.52(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assemblies, Stacking of</td>
<td>§8397.53(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propulsion, Fuel from</td>
<td>§8397.54(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propulsion Machinery</td>
<td>§8397.55(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radar &amp; Communication Systems</td>
<td>§8397.56(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entering Hazards Area</td>
<td>§8397.57(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exception from Compliance with this Section</td>
<td>§8397.58(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hazardous Energy, Control of
Securing or Placement of
Servicing in Accord with
Operating, Testing, Servicing & Repairing

Ramps, Stairways, Gangways & Ladders
Record keeping

Repair of Machinery

Safety Color Codes, Marking Physical Hazards
Safety Program, Suggested

Sanitation & Health, General Requirements

Scaffold Construction

Securing the Load, Before Sling Removal

Service Lines
Ship's Stairs
Ship's Machinery
Ship's Piping Systems
Shower, Emergency, Eye Wash

Signs, Accident Prevention Signs & Tags

Sleep & Precautions

Staging, Build-up

Staging Construction

Staging, Floating

Staging Levels, Intermediate

Staging & Scaffolding, Interior

Stairways, Ramps, Gangways & Ladders
Steam Supply & Hose

Storage Batteries, Submarines

Submarines, Storage Batteries

Suspended Staging, Exterior, Painters only

Suspended Staging, Exterior, Other Than Painters

Tags, Accident Prevention Signs & Tags

Training, Employee

Toilets

Tools & Equipment Handling

Vehicle Safety

Application
General

Ladders

Ladder Scaffolds

Pneumatic Ladder Scaffolds

Suspended Scaffolds

SIGNS

Poly and Paper

SILICA, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Lined, Permissible Exposure Limits

SILICA, Respirable Crystalline Dust

SILICA, Respirable Crystalline, per GISO

Scope and application

Definitions

Action Level

High-efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) Filter

Objective Data

Respirable Crystalline Silica

Specified exposure control methods

Equipment and Task, Table 1

Control Methods

Respiratory Protection

Visible Airborne Dust

Enclosed cab or booth

Performing more than one task

Alternative exposure control methods

Permissible exposure limit (PEL)

Silica, crystalline, respirable dust

Exposure assessment

Performance option

Scheduled monitoring option

Remeasurement of exposures

Methods of sample analysis

Employee notification of assessment results

Observation of monitoring

Methods of compliance

Engineering and work practice controls

Abrasive Blasting

Respiratory protection

General Requirements

Respiratory protection program

Specified exposure control methods

Housekeeping

Dry sweeping or dry brushing

Use of compressed air

Written exposure control plan

Elements

Review and evaluation

Competent person

Medical surveillance

General Requirements

Initial examination

Periodic examinations

Information provided to the PLHCP

Written medical expert

Additional examinations

Communication of respirable crystalline silica hazards

Exposure monitoring

Employee information and training

Reweathering

Air monitoring data

Objective data

Medical surveillance

Appendix A to Section 1532.3 - Methods of Sample Analysis (Mandatory)

Evaluation of samples

Accreditation

Instrument calibration

Quality control

Characterization of sample

SILICA, Respirable Crystalline, per GISO

Scope and application

Definitions

Action Level

High-efficiency Particulate Air (HEPA) Filter

Objective Data

Respirable Crystalline Silica

Permissible exposure limit (PEL)

GISO, §3412

GISO, §3413

GISO, §3414

GISO, §3415

GISO, §4412(b)

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

CSO, §1532.3

CSO, §1532.3(a)

CSO, §1532.3(b)

CSO, §1532.3(c)

CSO, §1532.3(c)(1)

CSO, §1532.3(c)(2)

CSO, §1532.3(c)(2)(C)

CSO, §1532.3(c)(3)

CSO, §1532.(e)

CSO, §1532.(e)(1)

CSO, §1532.(e)(2)

CSO, §1532.(e)(3)

CSO, §1532.3(f)

CSO, §1532.3(f)(1)

CSO, §1532.3(f)(2)

CSO, §1532.3(g)

CSO, §1532.3(g)(1)

CSO, §1532.3(g)(2)

CSO, §1532.3(g)(4)

CSO, §1532.3(h)

CSO, §1532.3(h)(1)

CSO, §1532.3(h)(2)

CSO, §1532.3(h)(3)

CSO, §1532.3(h)(4)

CSO, §1532.3(h)(5)

CSO, §1532.3(h)(7)

CSO, §1532.3(i)

CSO, §1532.3(i)(1)

CSO, §1532.3(i)(2)

CSO, §1532.3(j)

CSO, §1532.3(j)(1)

CSO, §1532.3(j)(2)

CSO, §1532.3(j)(3)

CSO, §5204

CSO, §5204(a)

CSO, §5204(b)

CSO, §5204(b)

CSO, §5204(c)
Exposure assessment
Performance option
Scheduled monitoring option
Measurement of exposures
Methods of sample analysis
Employee notification of assessment results
Observation of monitoring
Silica, crystalline, respirable dust

Regulated areas
Establishment of area
Demarcation
Access
Provision of respirators

Methods of compliance
Engineering and work practice controls
Written Exposure Control Plan

Respiratory protection
General Requirements
Respiratory protection program

Houskeeping
Dry sweeping or dry brushing
Use of compressed air

Medical surveillance
General Requirements
Initial examination
Periodic examinations
Information provided to the PLHCP
Written medical report
Additional examinations

Communication of respirable crystalline silica hazards
Hazard communication
Signs
Employee information and training

Recordkeeping
Air monitoring data
Objective data

Appendix A to Section 5204 - Methods of Sample Analysis (Mandatory)
Evaluation of samples
Accreditation
Instrument calibration
Quality control
Characterization of sample

SILICATES, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SILICON TETRAHYDRIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SILVER, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SILVER COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
SILOS
Entry into Storage Structure / Grain Handling

SINGLE-USE BOTTLES or DRINKING CUPS, per SSO
SINGLE-USE DRINKING CUPS
SINGLE RAIL LADDERS, Definition
Prohibition of Single Rail Ladders

See Also: GRAIN HANDLING

See STEEL, Erection of
SKILTS
Deploying Hand charges from
Transporting Hand charges via

SKILL SAWS
Defective or Broken Saws Prohibited
Dealing of Grand Prohibited
Garding Requirement
Dealing of Grand Prohibited

SKINS
Hair Removal from, Leather Goods Machine
Defective or Broken Saws Prohibited
Disabling of Guard Prohibited

SLICERS & WRAPPERS
Food Service

SLINGS (CSO)
Hoisting - use, care, maintenance

SLINGS, Lashing (GISO)
Application & Scope
Definitions
Illustrations

SLEEVES, GLOVES, BLANKETS
Electrically Insulating

SLIDING GATES, Horizontal
Employee Instruction, Safe Operation of Gate
Inspections, Maintenance, Construction of

SLIDING CUT-OFF SAWS

SLIGHTS, Glimpse of
Fall Protection

SLIGHTLY, Granulating of

SKILL PROTECTION
Roofing, Handling Coal Tar Pitch

SKILL SAW Machines
Leather & Composition Goods

SLIDING CUT-OFF SAWS

SKIMMINGS

SKIMMINGS, Leather Goods Machine

SKIMMINGS, Machine

SKILLSAW Machines

SKIN NOTATION
indicating Chemical Absorption through Skin

SKIN PROTECTION

SKIES & SKYSCRAPERS, Temporary

SKINNY.tap

SKILLSAWS

SKINSAW Machines

SKINSAW Machines

SKINSAW Machines

SKILLSAW Machines

SKINSAW Machines

SKILLSAW Machines

SKILLSAW Machines

SKILTS

SKILTS

SKILTS

SKILTS
Synthetic web slings, 1,000 lbs. per inch of width

GISO, §5049, Table S-22

Synthetic web slings, 1,200 lbs. per inch of width

GISO, §5049, Table S-23

Synthetic web slings, 1,600 lbs. per inch of width

GISO, §5049, Table S-24

Rings, Defective

GISO, §5049

Safe Operating Practices

GISO, §5042

Shackles

GISO, §5049(g)

Identifications / Markings

GISO, §5049(g)(1), (2), (3)

Loading, Not in Excess of Recommended Safe Working Load

GISO, §5049(g)(2)

Safe Working Loads

GISO, §5049, Table S-25

Ship building, Repair, & Breaking Operations

Compliant with GISO, Articles 96 &101

Use of Slings & Pendants

GISO, §5045

Handling materials

GISO, §4840

Materials Requirements

GISO, §4841

Pendent Requirements, Two Required

GISO, §4842

Securing and fastening materials

GISO, §4843

Synthetic Web Slings

Identifications / Markings

GISO, §5048

Wire Rope Slings

Identifications / Markings

GISO, §5045

SLIP FORM OPERATIONS, Vertical

CSO, §1719

SLIPPERY FLOORS

Chains, High Friction Surfaces, Covering, or Other

GISO, §3272(d)

SLIPPERY SURFACES, Protection from

GISO, §3272(d)

SLIVER & RIBBON LAP MACHINES (Doublers)

GISO, §4469

SLOPE, Roof

CSO, §3276(e)(9)

SLOPE, Uphill Logging

CSO, §6281(a)

SLOPES, Working on >40\(^\circ\), Fall Protection Required

CSO, §1670(a)

SLOPING & BENCHING SYSTEMS

Design of

GISO, §4469

Illumination of Sloping & Benchin

GISO, §6256

SLOW MOVING VEHICLE, Emblem & Sign Design

GISO, §3340(d)(6)

SLUBBERS, Textile Machinery

GISO, §4459

SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION & PROPELLANTS

Application & Scope

GISO, §5370

Ammunition Primers, Small Arms

GISO, §5374

Ammunition, Small Arms

GISO, §5371

Black Powder Propellants

GISO, §5373

Primers, Small Arms

GISO, §5374

Propellants, Smokeless

GISO, §5372

Storage

GISO, §5371(b)

Separated from Flammable Materials & Oxidizers

GISO, §5371

SMOKE, & Gases, Control of, per MSO

After Blasting

GISO, §7095

After Secondary Blasting

GISO, §7096

SMOKELESS POWDER, Explosives

GISO, §8397.4(h)

SMOKELESS POWER, Explosives

GISO, §8397.4(h)

SMOKING RESTRICTIONS

All Places of Employment, per GISO

GISO, §5746

Aerospace Workers, Smoking Cessation Program Information

GISO, §5748

Battery Charging Area

Restrictions at Aerospace Jobsite

GISO, §5192

Bulk plants

GISO, §5192

Construction Operations, per CSO

No-Smoking Signs

GISO, §5748

Flammable/Combustible Locations, Industrial Plants

Restrictions at Aerospace Jobsite

GISO, §5848

Flammable Vapors Greater than 21% LEL

GISO, §5848

Logging & Salvage Operations

GISO, §5848

Mining Operations

GISO, §5848

Oil & Gas Refinery, Transportation & Handling Operations

GISO, §6772

Oil & Gas Well Operations

GISO, §6518

Pressurized Worksites

GISO, §6115(d)

Service Station, at

GISO, §5580

Ship Building, Repair & Breaking Operations

Aerospace Workers, Smoking Cessation Program Information

GISO, §8379

General No-Smoking Restrictions

GISO, §8379

SMG (Satellite News Gathering), Definition

GISO, §2980
SNOW AVALANCHE BLASTING

### Arming of Explosive Charges
- Arming Room, Inside
- Deployment Site, at

### Arming Room
- Construction of
- Housekeeping
- Location of
- Restrictions

### Avalanche control coordinator
- Blaster in charge
- Computer documentation
- Consists of
- Personnel including

### Blasting Activities
- Avalanche / Launching, use of
  - General Requirements
  - Hand Deployment
  - Helicopter, from
  - Skis kits or traffic, from

### Blasting caps
- Cap & Fuse Assembly
- Communication requirements
- Detonating Systems
  - Explosives
    - Shelf life of
    - Storage of
    - Transporting of
    - Weather resistance
  - Fuse caps
    - Fuse Igniter
  - Moistened Explosives
    - Abatement of
    - Determination of
    - Documentation, Records of
    - Records / Documentation of
    - Retrieval of
    - Searching for
    - Slope Closure
    - Waiting period
  - Multiple charge Blasting
  - Safety Notes requirements
  - Scope
  - Snow Avalanche Blasting Crew
  - Storage of Explosives
  - Training
    - Blasting crew members, for
    - Essential personnel
    - Field experience, as
  - Transporting of Explosives
    - Avalanche Blasting Pads
    - Containers, inside
    - Public roads or highways, on
    - Skis kits, on
    - Vehicle's hot exhaust system, protection from

---

### SNOW BLOWERS
- Electrical, Grounding

### SNOW MELTING & De-Icing Equipment, Fixed, Outdoor
- Application / Scope

### SOAP PRESSES
- Disconnecting Means

### SOAP, In Restrooms
- Agricultural Operations, Field Sanitation

### SODA ACID FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
- Pulp, Paper & Paper-board Mill Operations

### SODIUM AZIDE
- Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
  - Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

### SODIUM BISULFITE
- Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
  - Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

### SODIUM CHLORATE
- Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
  - Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

### SODIUM DIOXIDE
- Pulp, Paper & Paper-board Mill Operations

### SODIUM HYDROXIDE
- Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

---

See also ELECTRONIC NEWS GATHERING (ENG) EQUIPMENT
SODIUM METABISULFITE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

SODIUM STEARATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

SOIL CLASSIFICATION, Excavations
CSO, §1541.1, Appx A

SOLAR, Photovoltaic System
ESO-LV, Article 88

SOLDERING
Telecommunication Operations
TelSO, §8609

SOLID CONSTRUCTION or PERMANENT, Scaffolding Requirement
CSO, §1637(a)

SOLID FUEL
Bakery Oven Inspections, Exempted
GISO, §4530(a)(2)

Salamanders, Heaters, Prohibited
CSO, §1693(e)

SOLID WASTE, DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT, Food Service
GISO, §4559

SOLID WASTE TRUCKS & REFUSE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT
Application & Scope
GISO, §4342

Definitions
GISO, §4343

Collection Equipment
GISO, §4344

Hoist & Tilt-Frame Collection Equipment
GISO, §4345

Compaction & Collection Vehicles
GISO, §4346

Application & Scope
GISO, §4347

Definitions
GISO, §4348

Balers
GISO, §4349

Construction of
GISO, §4350

Garbage trucks
GISO, §4351

Mobile Compaction Equipment
GISO, §4352

Operating Rules / Requirements
GISO, §4353

Reconstruction of
GISO, §4354

Stationary Compaction Equipment
GISO, §4355

SOLITARY EMPLOYEE
Mining Operations, Prohibited
MSO, §6973(k)

Tunneling Operations, Prohibited
MSO, §6973(l)

SOURCES OF AIR EMISSION, Controlling
GISO, §5146(c)

SOURCES OF IGNITION, General
Controlling of Ignition Sources, General
PSO-D&P, §6521(a)

Spray Finishing
PSO-D&P, §6521(b)

Wells, Oil & Gas Operations, per PSO-D&P
PSO-D&P, §6521(c)

Control of
PSO-D&P, §6522

Iron Sulfide Management
PSO-D&P, §6522(a)

Steel Wool, use with Lime
PSO-D&P, §6522(b)

Static Electricity, Control of
PSO-D&P, §6523

Grounding of Steel Derricks & Masts
PSO-D&P, §6523(a)

SPACE, Confined Space, per GISO
GISO, §108

Application / Scope
GISO, §108.1

Definitions
GISO, §108.2

Permit-Not-Required Confined Space Entry
GISO, §108.3

Permit-Required Confined Space Entry
GISO, §108.4

SOURCES OF AIR EMISSION, Controlling
GISO, §5146(c)

SOUND RECORDING, & Similar Equipment
Application / Scope
ESO-LV, §2564.1

Grouping of Conductors
ESO-LV, §2564.6

SOURCES OF IGNITION, General
Controlling of Ignition Sources, General
PSO-D&P, §6521(a)

Spray Finishing
PSO-D&P, §6521(b)

Wells, Oil & Gas Operations, per PSO-D&P
PSO-D&P, §6521(c)

Control of
PSO-D&P, §6522

Iron Sulfide Management
PSO-D&P, §6522(a)

Steel Wool, use with Lime
PSO-D&P, §6522(b)

Static Electricity, Control of
PSO-D&P, §6523

Grounding of Steel Derricks & Masts
PSO-D&P, §6523(a)

SPACE, Confined Space, per GISO
GISO, §108

Application / Scope
GISO, §108.1

Definitions
GISO, §108.2

Permit-Not-Required Confined Space Entry
GISO, §108.3

Permit-Required Confined Space Entry
GISO, §108.4

SOURCES OF AIR EMISSION, Controlling
GISO, §5146(c)

SOUND RECORDING, & Similar Equipment
Application / Scope
ESO-LV, §2564.1

Grouping of Conductors
ESO-LV, §2564.6
SPRAY BOOTHS

Air velocity

Clear space around

Construction

Design & Construction

Fire Protection

Hazards Locations

Ventilation

Illustration of Hazardous Location

Dilation of Flammable Vapors

Downdraft Booths

Exhaust Air

General System Requirements

Make-up Air

Respiratory Protection

Spray Booth / Room, In

Spray Operation Requirements

Personal Protective Equipment

Ventilation Rate

SPRAY COATING, Application Equipment

SPRAY COATING OPERATIONS, General Industry

Application & Scope

Automobile Undercoating in Garage

Disposal Flammable Residue

Dry Type OverSpray Collectors

Drying, Curing or Fusion Apparatus

Dual Component Coatings

Exhaust Air Filters

Flammable & Combustible Liquids

Intake

Storage & Handling

Fire Protection

Fixed Apparatus, Electrostatic

Hand Spraying Equipment, Electrostatic

Hazards Locations

Illustration

Ignition, Electrical & Other Sources of

Maintenance

Operation & Maintenance

Organic Peroxides

Pneumatic Coating

Respiratory Protection, Spraybooths

Spray Booths

Ventilation

Dilation of Flammable Vapors

Downdraft Booths

Exhaust Air

General System Requirements

Make-up Air

Respiratory Protection, Spraybooths

Spray Booth / Room, In

Spray Operation Requirements

Ventilation & Personal Protective Equipment

Ventilation Rate

Working Chamber

SPRAY GUN, AIRLESS

SPREADER, General Requirements

Circulating Air

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS, Fire Suppression Systems

Building Occupancy, Conditional

Blocking of, Prohibition

Constructions, Site

Footwater systems

SPROCKET GEARING, Guarding of

Headroom, Less Than 7 Feet

Guarding

SQUARING SHEARS, Metal Shears

STABILITY OF ADJACENT STRUCTURES, Decoration

STANDING BOARDS, Derrick & Maas

STACKING MATERIALS

Construction Operations, Stability of Stacks & Piles, per CSO

General Industry, Stability, per GISO

Minimum Safe Load Limits of Floors, Leading to Storage racks, designed to safely support Materials

STAGING

See also SCAFFOLDS
Wire-Rope Supported Staging

STAGING, per SSO

Access

Build-up

Construction of

Flooring

Levels, Interim

Scaffolding, Interior

Staging & Scaffold, Pursuant to CSO

STAIR RAILINGS, per CSO

Illustration

Temporary Stairways

STAIR RAILINGS, per GISO

Illustrated

STAIRS, per CSO

Access & Egress

Railings

Skeleton of Stairway under Construction

Spiral Stairways, Prohibition

Temporary

Toehands

STAIRS, Stairways, per GISO

Application & Scope

Angle of rise

Fixed Industrial

General Requirements

Handrails and Guardrails

Handrails

Head clearance

Headroom

Height of Rise

Location, required

Location, required

Platform, Size of

Railings

Rise, Angle of

Safety, Requirement

Width

STAIRS, Stairways, per SSO

Staging access

STAIRWAY CHAIR LIFTS, per ElevSO

Stairway Chairlifts, Group II, Contracted before 10-25-98

AMSA A17-1993 Reference

Electrical Wiring

Existing Installations

Maintenance

Stairway Chairlifts, Group III, Contracted from 10-26-98 to 4-30-2008

Comply with Group II Standard

Stairway Chairlifts, Group IV, Contracted on or after 5-01-2008

STAIRWAY CHAIR LIFTS, per ESO-LV

Application / Scope

Controllers, Motor

Disconnecting Means

Identification, Sign Requirements

Multi-Controller

Sign Requirements

Single-Car & Multicar Installations

Multi-Controller

Multiple Disconnecting Means

Multiple Driving Machines

Warning Signs

STAIRWAY LIGHTING

Walkway used as Lighting

STAIRWAYS, per GISO

Incline Illustrated

STAIRWAYS, Stairways & Runways, per MISO
Midrail Protection
CSO, §1710(l)(4)

Net instead of Guard Railing
CSO, §1710(l)(2)

Wire Rope, Guard Railing
CSO, §1710(l)(3)

Custody of
CSO, §1710(o)

Inspection of
CSO, §1710(o)

Net instead of Guard Railing
CSO, §1710(l)(2)

Wire Rope, Guard Railing
CSO, §1710(l)(3)

Hoisting & Rigging

Illustrations

Bridging Terminus Points
CSO, §1710, Appendix A

Double Connections
CSO, §1710, Appendix B

Site-Specific Erection Plan, Guidelines
CSO, §1710, Appendix C

Installation of Metal Decking

Open web steel joists
CSO, §1710(h)

Material Piles / Stacks, Stabilizing
CSO, §1549(c)

Plumbing Up

Riding on Loads
CSO, §1711(b)

Riveting
CSO, §1716(c)

Site layout & Construction sequence
CSO, §1710(c)

Site-Specific Erection Plan, Guidelines
CSO, §1710, Appendix C

Skeleton Steel, Traveling on
CSO, §1711(e)

Traveling on the Skeleton Steel
CSO, §1711(e)

Walking/Working on the Skeleton Steel
CSO, §1711(e)

STEEL FRAME, Light Gage Construction
See also PORTABLE LADDER

Construction Requirements
CSO, §1716.2

Definition
See also PORTABLE LADDER

Prohibited Use
CSO, §1716.2(g)(1)

Sitting, Kneeling or Stepping on topcap, pail shelf or next lower step prohibited

Exception: Steps 18" Below Topcap

STEP LADDER

Definition
CSO, §1716.2(g)(1)

Design & Construction
See also PORTABLE LADDER

Scope
CSO, §1716.2(g)(2)

STERILIZING LAMPS, Protection from Ultraviolet Radiation

STIBONE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
CSO, §5155 & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
CSO, §5155, Table AC-1

Process safety management
CSO, §5189, Appx A

STICKING MACHINES, Woodworking

STILLS, Fractionation
CSO, §4603

STODDARD SOLVENT, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
CSO, §5155 & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
CSO, §5155, Table AC-1

Process safety management
CSO, §5189, Appx A

STONE, CLAY & GLASS WORKING MACHINES

Chasers & Similar Mixing & Grinding Mills
CSO, §4625

Mullers & Similar Mixing & Grinding Mills
CSO, §4626

Pug Mills
CSO, §4625

STONE MASONRY, Scaffolds

See also SCAFFOLDS

Heavy Duty Wooden Pole Scaffolding
CSO, §1641

Outriggers & Bracket Scaffolding
CSO, §1642

Suspended scaffolding
CSO, §1643

STONE WORKING MACHINES

Chasers & Similar Mixing & Grinding Mills
CSO, §4625

Mullers & Similar Mixing & Grinding Mills
CSO, §4626

Pug Mills
CSO, §4625

STORAGE

Acetylene & Oxygen Cylinders
CSO, §1740(g)

Air & Gas Cylinders
CSO, §1740(h)

Barrier, Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders
CSO, §1740(h)

Combustible Materials, Away from
CSO, §1740(b)

Valve Protection Required
Dry, Protected from Moisture GISO, §4650(b)
Heat, Protected from GISO, §4650(a)
Oil & Accelerators, Away from GISO, §4650(b)
Oxygen & Fuel Cylinders Separated Security, Protection from Falling / Tipping GISO, §4650(c)
Unventilated Enclosures, Prohibitions GISO, §4650(d)
Ventilation Requirement GISO, §4650(e)
Heat, Protected from GISO, §4650(a)

Ammonium Nitrate, Explosive Material Application & Scope GISO, §5359
Bulk Storage GISO, §5363
Container Storage GISO, §5362
Storage of Structures, Storage GISO, §5361

Blasting Agents

Calcium Carbide Storage, Welding Gas GISO, §5346

Class I, Class II & Class IIIA Liquids

Cold Storage, Processing & Manufacturing Rooms GISO, §5357

Extra of

Combustible Waste

Cylinders, Gas & Oxygen GISO, §5357

Flammable Liquids

At Construction Sites, per CSO GISO, §5357

Height of Stacks / Piles

Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)

Local Limit of Storage Space GISO, §5357

Materials Scavoir

Oily Rags

Refrigerated storage containers, installation of Stand Ams, Ammonium Storage GISO, §5357

Storage Facilities, Housekeeping of Oil Storage Working On, Loose Material, Bulk Storage GISO, §5357

Working warehouses GISO, §5357

STORAGE BATTERIES

STORAGE BATTERY SYSTEMS

STORAGE BIN PROGRAMS

STORAGE CONTAINERS, Entry into

STORAGE FACILITIES, OIL, Housekeeping of Ignition Sources GISO, §5361

Control of

Prohibited in Flammable Vapor / Gas @ > 20% of LEL GISO, §5361

STORAGE & HANDLING of MATERIAL, per MSD

According to GHSO Requirements GISO, §5361

Compressed Gas & Liquefied/Calidr Gas Storage GISO, §5361

Cranes & Hoisting Equipment GISO, §5361

Hazardous Materials Labeling GISO, §5361

Hazardous Materials Storage, Handling GISO, §5361

Riding on Suspended Load / Hook Prohibited GISO, §5361

Suspended Load, Staying Clear of GISO, §5361

CFLS & ECI, Prohibited GISO, §5361
STORAGE RACKS & SHELVES, Designed to safely support Materials

STORAGE ROOMS, Flammable Liquids, Gases, Vapors

STORAGE TANKS, ABOVEGROUND

Abre Ground Tanks, per GISO

STORAGE TANKS, Flammable Liquid Storage, per GISO

Abre Ground Tanks, Outside Installation

Abre Ground Tanks, per PSO-R,T&H

Abre Ground Tanks, per PSO-D&P

Abre Ground Tanks, per ESO-LV

STORAGE TANKS, UNDERGROUND

Grounding Electrode, Used as

Hazardous Locations

Installation of Underground Tanks

Tank Openings Other Than Vents

Vents for Underground Tanks

Grounding Electrode, Used as

Installation of Underground Tanks

Tank Openings Other Than Vents

Vents for Underground Tanks

Access to

Brakes

Guarding, Wheel

Lights

STORAGE TANKS, UNDERGROUND

Grounding Electrode, Used as

Hazardous Locations

Installation of Underground Tanks

Tank Openings Other Than Vents

Vents for Underground Tanks

Yielding, Capacity of

STORAGE TANKS, UNDERGROUND

See also under TANKS

Yielding, Capacity of
Table, Near & Working over
Fall Protection

Tanks, Near & Working over
Fall Protection
GISO, §3480

Trade secrets
GISO, §5194(c), (g), (i)

Definitions
GISO, §5194, Appx D

Training Requirements
GISO, §5194(h)

Tuberculosis, M, Protection
GISO, §5147

Vats, Near & Working over
Fall Protection
GISO, §3480

SUBSTANCES, HAZARDOUS, at Sites Subject to PSO-D&P
PSO-D&P, §6542

SUBSTANCES, HAZARDOUS, at Sites Subject to PSO-R,T&H
PSO-R,T&H, §6821

Corr, exempted to §5194
GISO, §5194

SUBSTANCES, PARTICIPL, Ecting
GISO, §3303

SUBSTANCES, PYROPHORIC
GISO, §5176

SUBSURFACE INSTALLATIONS, Excavations
CSO, §1541(b)

SUBTILISINS (PROTEOLYTIC ENZYMES)
GISO, §3303

SUCKER ROD PLATFORMS, for Derricks & Masts
PSO-D&P, Article 26

SULFOMETURON-METHYL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

SULFOTEP, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

SULFUR
As Hazardous substance
GISO, §5196

Liquid sulfur
GISO, §4414

SULFUR DIOXIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

SULFUR HEXAFLUORIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Tracer Gas, Reference to ASHRAE 110 Test Method
GISO, §5154.1(c)

SULFURIC ACID
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

SULFURIC ANHYDRIDE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

SULFUR MONOCHLORIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

SULFUR PENTAFLUORIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

SULFUR TETRAFLUORIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

SULFUR TRIOXIDE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

SULFURYL FLUORIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

SULPROFOS
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

SUMP & PITS
See Also: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY

Access
GISO, §3270(b)

Ventilation Requirement
GISO, §3270(c)

SUMP PUMPS, Electrical Grounding, Cord- & Plug-connected
GISO, §3270(d)

SUNKEN LOCATION Access
GISO, §3270(e)

SUPERVISED SAFETY ORDERS Definitions
GISO, §3270(f)

OSHA Standards
GISO, §3270(g)

SUPERVISION, of Work & of Employees
GISO, §3270(h)

SUPERVISORS, Meeting w/ Management
GISO, §3270(i)

SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATOR (SAR), Definition
GISO, §3270(j)

Air Quality
GISO, §3270(k)

Selection of
GISO, §3270(l)

Use of
GISO, §3270(m)

SUPPORT, Temporary, During Construction, Overloading Prohibited
GISO, §3270(n)

SUPPORT SYSTEMS, Design of, Enclosures
GISO, §3270(o)

SURFACE ENCUMBRANCES, Enclosures
GISO, §3270(p)

SURFACE STRUCTURES
See under: PASSENGER TRANSPORT SAFETY ORDERS

SURFACE STRUCTURES, Over or Near Mines
GISO, §3270(q)

SUBSTANCES, HAZARDOUS, at Sites Subject to PSO-D&P
PSO-D&P, §6542

SUBSTANCES, HAZARDOUS, at Sites Subject to PSO-R,T&H
PSO-R,T&H, §6821

Corr, exempted to §5194
GISO, §5194

SUPERVISION, of Work & of Employees
GISO, §3270(h)

SUPERVISORS, Meeting w/ Management
GISO, §3270(i)

SUPPLIED AIR RESPIRATOR (SAR), Definition
GISO, §3270(j)

Air Quality
GISO, §3270(k)

Selection of
GISO, §3270(l)

Use of
GISO, §3270(m)

SUPPORT, Temporary, During Construction, Overloading Prohibited
GISO, §3270(n)

SUPPORT SYSTEMS, Design of, Enclosures
GISO, §3270(o)

SURFACE ENCUMBRANCES, Enclosures
GISO, §3270(p)

SURFACE MINING
See MINING OPERATIONS
GISO, §3270(r)

SURFACE MINING
See MINING OPERATIONS
GISO, §3270(r)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criteria for Tags</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danger Tags</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Criteria of Tags</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Tags</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Tags</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning Tags</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(q)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIL CROSSHEADS, Guarding for</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIL ROOD</td>
<td>GISO, §3341(t)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAILC. Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
<td>GISO, §5155, &amp; Appx.A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANK, Air Covers or Guardsails</td>
<td>GISO, §3997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expansion, Boiler</td>
<td>GISO, §3999(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Surface, Ventilation &amp; PPE</td>
<td>GISO, §3997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer Tanks, Ventilation Requirement</td>
<td>GISO, §3997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>GISO, §3997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Grouting, Electrical, Tools Used inside of</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANKS, BLOW-OFF, &amp; Piping &amp; Valves</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge prohibited</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANKS, Flammable Liquid Storage, per GISO</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abseground Tanks, Outside Installation</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drainage, Dikes &amp; Walls for</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Relief Venting, Fire Exposure</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of with Respect to Buildings</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of Tanks-Flooding</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacing Between Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Openings Other Than Vents</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venting for Abseground Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vents for Abseground Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ammonia tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atmospheric Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confined Spaces, as Construction Materials</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design / Fabrication</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Tables, Tank installation</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Grounding, Tools Used inside of</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flooding, Protecting Tanks against Inside of Buildings, Tank</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of Tanks Inside of Buildings</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid Level Indicator for Class IIIB Liquids</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Pressure Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressures Vessels</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisions for Internal Corrosion</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources of Ignition</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports, Foundations &amp; Anchorage</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Regulation for Class IIIB Liquids</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool Grouting, Electrical, Tools Used inside of Underground Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounding Electrode, Used as</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of Underground Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of Tanks-Flooding</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacing Between Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Openings Other Than Vents</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vents for Underground Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vents, Capacity of</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANKS, Open Surface, Ventilation &amp; PPE</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANKS, Portable, Flammable Liquid &amp; Gas Storage</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANKS, Process</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation &amp; Heating Oil Liquids In Tanks</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow &amp; Spill Control</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANKS, &amp; Reservoirs, per PSO-R331</td>
<td>GISO-LV, §3999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above Ground Tanks, Dike-Walls &amp; Drainage for Anchorage, Supports &amp; Foundations for Drainage, Dikes &amp; Walls for Above Ground Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R331, Appx.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installation of Tanks Inside of Buildings</td>
<td>PSO-R331, Appx.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Openings for Above Ground Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R331, Appx.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agitation &amp; Heating of Liquids in Tanks</td>
<td>PSO-R331, Appx.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TANNING DRUMS, Leather & Composition Goods

TAPIED, SPLICED, Flexible Electrical Cords

TAR BUCKETS, KETTLES & TANKERS, Asphalt /Hot Mopped Roofing

Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ESO-LV, §2500.9

TAR BUCKETS, KETTLES & TANKERS, Asphalt /Hot Mopped Roofing

Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TAR BUCKETS, KETTLES & TANKERS, Asphalt /Hot Mopped Roofing

Asphalt Fumes, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TANTALUM METAL DUST, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TANTALUM OXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TB, M. Tuberculosis

See also AEROSOL TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES

Respiratory Protection for

ESO-LV, §2755.48

TB Test

GISO, §5199(f)(3)

TB Conversion

GISO, §5199(b), (h)

TEFLON, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TELFON, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TELECOMMUNICATION SAFETY ORDERS (TelSO)

Application

TelSO, §8600

Confined Spaces in Construction- see

CSO, Article 37

Confined Spaces in General Industry- see

GISO, §5158

Definition

TelSO, §8601

TELEGRAPH SYSTEMS

See TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE CIRCUITS

See TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

See TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

TELEVISION

See ANTENNAS and TELECOMMUNICATION

TELLURIUM, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TELLURIUM COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TELLURIUM HEXAFLUORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Process safety management

GISO, §5189, Appx A

TEMEPHOS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TEMPERATURES, Deteriorating, per ESO

ESO-LV, §2340.11(a)(3)

Electrical Conductors / Equipment Use Prohibited when not Approved for

ESO-LV, §2510.11(a)

TEMPERATURE, WATER, Toilets

GISO, §3366(d)(2)

TEMPORARY BUILDINGS, fire safety

CSO, §1938

TEMPORARY FLOORS, at construction sites

CSO, §1635

TEMPORARY GROUNDING, per TelSO

Bonds

TelSO, §8614(g)

Temporary Fences

CSO, §1635

TEMPORARY HEATERS

Fire Protection

CSO, §1693

Oil Field Heaters

CSO, §1693

Salt Fog Salamanders

CSO, §1693


VENTILATION

TEMPORARY POLES, Electric Power

ESD-LV, §2405.4

TEMPORARY STAIRS

ESO-LV, §2405.3

TEMPORARY SUPPORTS, During Construction, Overloading Prohibited

CSO, §1709(a)

TEMPORARY WIRING, Electrical Construction sites, at

Ground-fault circuit interrupters

ESO-LV, §2405.4

HIGH VOLTAGE

ESO-HV, Article 15

APPLICATION / SCOPE

ESO-HV, §2596

Bare Conductors Prohibition

ESO-HV, §2799.3

Branch Circuits

ESO-HV, §2799.2

Cord & Cable Protection

ESO-HV, §2799.5

Disconnecting Means

ESO-HV, §2799.4

Faults

ESO-HV, §2799.1

Guarding

ESO-HV, §2799.8

Supports for Cords, Cables & Cable Assemblies

ESO-HV, §2799.6

Time Limit

ESO-HV, §2799.0

USE

ESO-HV, §2797

LOW VOLTAGE

ESO-LV, Article 13

APPLICATION / SCOPE

ESO-LV, §2405.1

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

ESO-LV, §2405.2

Ground-Fault Circuit Interrupter - Construction Sites

ESO-LV, §2405.4

TEMPORARY POLES

ESO-LV, §2405.3

TEMPORARY WORKSITE, notification of carcinogen use

GISO, §5203(e)

TENONING MACHINES, Woodworking

ESO-LV, Article 13

TENONING OPERATIONS

Post-tensioning operations

Written documentation

ESO-LV, §5150(e)

Employee permission

ESO-LV, §5151(e)

Signs and barricades

ESO-LV, §5151(a)(5)

Prohibition of construction trades

ESO-LV, §5151(d)(4)

Safe work platforms

ESO-LV, §5151(a)(9)

Guardrails and guardboards

ESO-LV, §5151(d)(10)

Securing of stressing equipment

ESO-LV, §5151(d)(11)

Stressing equipment calibration

ESO-LV, §5151(d)(12)

Inspection of stressing equipment

ESO-LV, §5151(d)(13)

Fences, Gating, and fencing

ESO-LV, §5151(d)(14)

TEPP: Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155 & Appx A

TEREPHTHALIC ACID: Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155 & Appx A

TERPHENYLS: Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

GISO, §5155 & Appx A

TESTING

Air

Cranes & Hoists

Aural Assessment for Noise Exposure Over 85 Dba

Acoustic Program

ESO-LV, §5156(a)

ESO-LV, §5158(c)

ENERGIZED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Eye wash

TESTING LABORATORIES

Testing for Energized Electrical Equipment / Conductors

Testing Procedures

Use of High Voltage in Testing Procedure

Testing and Test Facilities, per ESO, High Voltage

Application

Ground Requirements

Testing of Employees

Supporting of Test Areas

Grounding Practices

TelSO, §8613

TelSO, §8613(b)

TelSO, §8603(a)

TelSO, §8613(a)

Testing & Locating of Cable Faults, per TelSO

Testing Procedure

Use of High Voltage in Testing Procedure

TelSO, §8613(b)

TelSO, §8603(a)

TelSO, §8613(a)

TelSO, §8603(a)

TelSO, §8613(b)

TelSO, §8603(a)

TelSO, §8613(a)

TelSO, §8603(a)
Establish and implement practices
Installation of grounds
Isolated ground return
Equipment grounding conductors
Grounding after tests
Grounding test vehicles

Control and Measuring Circuits:
Control wiring
Instruments
Routing of temporary wires
Test observer

Safety Check:
Before each test
Conditions to be checked

TETRACHLORODIFLUOROETHANE, Airborne Cont., Exposure limit
TETRACHLOROBUTANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
TETRACHLOROMETHANE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
TETRACHLOROPHENOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
TETRACHLORNAPHTHALENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
TETRACHLOROPHENOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
TETRACHLOROPHENOL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
TETRAMETHYL LEAD, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
TETRAMETHYL SULFIDE, Process safety management
TETRAMETHYL SULFIDE, Process safety management
TETRAMETHYL TETRASULFIDE, Process safety management
TETRAMETHYL TETRASULFIDE, Process safety management
TETRAMETHYL SULFIDE, Process safety management
TETRAMETHYL SULFIDE, Process safety management
TETRAMETHYL SULFIDE, Process safety management

TEXTILE MACHINERY & OPERATIONS
Application & Scope
Definition
Cards, Revolving Flat type
Carp Entry (or Bag Shoulder)
Carp Entry Trimmer, Guarding of Knives
Circular Knives, Guarding of Knives
Clip Cutters
Commercial sewing machines
Cotton Picker, Opener & Willower
Cotton Combers, Textile Machinery
Cotton Dust, Exposure to
Cutters
Dockers (Sliver & Ribbon Lap Machines)
Drawing Frames, Textile Machinery
Drying Carts
Dry Sips
Folded, Cutter or Swing Folder
Gambrel Machine
Hand Ruling Machine
Longs, Shantils
Nippers
Picker Machines
Pile Cutters or Shears
Ring Spun Frames, Textile Machinery
Ring Frames, Textile Machinery
Ring Frame, Bag Shoulder & Carpet Frame
Sewing Machines, Commercial
Shearers
Shearers, Longs
Silver & Ribbon Lap Machines (Dockers)
Slubbers, Textile Machinery
Sweat folders
Textures interlocks for gear housing covers
Warpers, Textile Machinery

THALLIUM COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

THIONYL CHLORIDE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

THIRAM
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

THREADING / CUTTING MACHINE, PIP, Portable
Controls, Momentary Contact Device
GISO, §4086

TIE OFF, FALL PROTECTION, Means of
Floor Openings
GISO, §3212
Guardrails, Elevated Locations, Required at
GISO, §3210
Roof Openings
GISO, §3212
Specifications of Guardrails
GISO, §3209
Wall Openings, at
GISO, §3211

TIE OFF, FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per CSO
Anchorages
CSO, §1670(a)
Approval of Equipment
CSO, §1670(f)
Body Belts Prohibition of Personal Fall Restraint Systems
CSO, §1670(b)
Controlled Access Zones
CSO, §1670(c)
Guard Railings
CSO, §1670(e)(1)
Guard Railings, as Securing of
CSO, §1670(e)(2)
Horizontal Movement, Leading Sliding Attachment
CSO, §1670(g)
Impalement, To Protect from Rebar & Other
CSO, §1670(i)
Inclines, Slopes, Working on >40°, Fall Protection Required
CSO, §1670(a), Note
Labeling
CSO, §1670(i)
Lanyard, securing of
CSO, §1670(e)
Lifeline
CSO, §1670(b)
Monitoring, Safety
CSO, §1670(j), (l)
Personal Fall Protection Devices
CSO, §1670(a)
Personal Fall Arrest Systems
CSO, §1670(a)
Personal Fall Restraint Systems
CSO, §1670(a)
Positioning Devices
CSO, §1670(c)
Power Poles, Towers or Similar Structures, Elevated Locations on, per ESO
CSO, §1670(a), Note
Power Poles, Towers or Similar Structures, Working From, per TelSO
CSO, §1670(a), Note
Roofing Operations
CSO, §1670(a), Note
Structural steel erection
CSO, §1710
Wire Rope, used as Guard Railing
CSO, §1710(l)(3)
Wire Rope, used as Catenary Line and Guard Rail
CSO, §1710(m)(4)
Wire Rope, used as Catenary Line
CSO, §1670(b)(2)

Unconventional methods, plan
CSO, §1671.1
When required
CSO, §1670(g)
Wire Rope Center, Lifelines w/
CSO, §1670(j)

Wood framing systems
CSO, §1716.1

TIE OFF, FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per ESO
Fall Protective Equipment
ESO-HV, §2940.6(b)
Linemen’s Body Belts & Lanyards
ESO-HV, §2940.6(c)
Power Poles, Towers or Similar Structures, per ESO
ESO-LV, §2320.8

TIE OFF, FALL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS, per GISO
Aerial Devices
GISO-HV, §2940.6(b)

Date palm operations, Fall Protection for
GISO, §3458

Job briefing
GISO, §3458(e)
Inspection of fall protection equipment
GISO, §3458(f)
Construction Jobsites
Decompression Chambers
Mining Operations
Pneumatic Tools
Working chambers
Ship Building, Ship Repairing & Ship Breaking Operations
Tunneling Operations

TOILET PAPER
In Bathrooms
Toilet Paper Holders

TOLUENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TOLUOL, (Toluene), (Toluene Diisocyanate), Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TONGS
Pipe, Power Tongs, Control Mechanisms
GISO, §3510(c)

TONGUE GUARDS, Exposure Adjustment, Grinders
GISO, §3578(g)

TOOL DESIGN, Ergonomics
Control of Exposures, RMI Prevention Program Requirements
GISO, §5110(b)(2)

TOOLS
Insulated Tools, Grounding Exception
ESO-LV, §2395.45, Exception (2)

TOOLS, Hand, per CSO
Defective, Remove from service
CSO, §1699(a)

Electrical Power Hand Tools
Lifting / Hoisting by Electric Cord
CSO, §1707(a)

Hydraulic power tools, Safe Operating Pressure
CSO, §1707(c)

Pneumatic Power Tool General Requirements
Lifting / Hoisting by Electric Cord
CSO, §1707(b)(3)

Pneumatically Driven Nails & Staplers
Air Hose, Securing of
CSO, §1704(d)

Painters, pneumatically driven
CSO, §1699(g)

POWER-ACTUATED TOOLS
Preventing Tools from falling
CSO, §1699(b)

Restricting Use of Unsafe Tools

P永利化 Tools

POWDER ACTUATED TOOLS

Power Actuated Tools
Employee Owned
GISO, §3556

Portable Winches
GISO, §3564

Powder Actuated Tools

Powder-actuated tools
See TOOLS, POWER-ACTUATED TOOLS

PRESSURIZED WORKSITES
Decompression Chambers
GISO, §6095(f)

Working chambers
GISO, §3506(b)
Cables, Handling of
- Clearance to High-Voltage Power Lines
- Daily Visual Inspection of Equipment
- Daily Testing of Breaks & Operating Systems
- Defective Tools & Equipment, Removed from Service

Equipment Requirements
- Flame-type heaters, Restricted use

Flame-type heaters,Restricted use
- Gafls, Pole climbers

Gaff Length
- Inspections of Pole Climbers
- Safety Caps for Gafls
- Test, Gafl current, Weekly
- Pole climber use, Wood poles only

Ground Tents, Flame-type heaters use Restricted

Hoisting Equipment
- Clearances to High-Voltage Conductors / Equipment
- Handling Poles Near High-Voltage

Inspections of Tools & Equipment

Insulated Equipment, Rafters

Ladders
- Pole & Towers
- Mat blocks

LP Gas Containers Pursuant to UFPV

Rollover Protection

Soldering Devices

Special Equipment & Tools
- Tools, Aerial, Restriction of Flame-type heaters Use
- Test, Flammable, Restricted use
- Tools, Inspections, Daily

Vehicle-Mounted, Material Handling Equipment
- Daily Visual Inspection of Equipment
- Daily Testing of Breaks & Operating Systems
- Rollover Protection
- Clearance to High-Voltage Power Lines

TOWERS & CRANES

Application
- Access for Maintenance of Crane Components
- Crane, Demanning, Operation
- Crane, Demanning
- Illustrations of Tower Crane

Inspection, Testing, Maintained, Operated

Lifting devices

Mast, Securing of

Mobile Towers, Hoists & Similar Equipment

Operating Rules

TORDON, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limits
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

TOWELS in Restrooms / Washing Facility

Tower Crane Application
- General Requirements
- Operator Qualification and Certification, per CSO

Access for Maintenance of Crane Components
- Application of standard
- Brake System
- Ropes, Unrestrained
- Chart, Load Rating
- Demanning

Electrical Grounding

Electrical Requirements per ESO
- Erection, Demanning, Operation
- Erection, Demanning

Illustrations of Tower Crane

Clamshell
- Free Stanging
- Knuckleboom
- Luffing Boom
- Mobile Crane, with Tower Attachment
- Tower, (Whirley Type)

Information booklet provided with

Inspection, Testing, Maintained, Operated

Landing boats

Local Chart, chart, door

Local Line Device

Local Line Positioning

Local Rating Chart

Limit Switches, Bail Mounted Cranes

Manual, Design, Erection, Operation, Repair

Maintained, Testing, Inspection, Operated

Mast, Securing of

Mobile Towers, Hoists & Similar Equipment

Operating Rules

TORRENT, Strontium Contaminant, Exposure Limits
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

See CRANES

See CRANES & HOISTS, Requirements per ESO

See CRANES

See CSO, 10148-1

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO

See CSO
Operation, Maintenance, Testing, Inspection

Operation Manual, Brochure

Operator Certification

Operator Qualifications

Operator Position

Overhead Personnel Device

Rating of Mast Section

Safety Devices

Visual Signal

Audible Signal

Audible & Visual Signal

Ammeter

Load Limit Set By Crane Manufacturer

Limit Device, Hook Deactivation

Limit Device, Trolley Travel

Limit Device, Controller Pressure Control

Load Weight Indicator

Overload Prevention

Trolley Radius Indicator

Safety Lines

Swing Control Device

Timing, Inspection, Maintained, Operated

Unbraced, Free Standing Port Limit

Vertical Supports, Structural Damage Prevention

TOWER, PRUNING, Orchard Man-lift

TOWER SCAFFOLDS, Mobile

Definitions

General Requirements

Scope

Mobile Ladder Stand

Mobile Scaffold

Tub & Coupler

Tubular Welded Frame

Tubular Welded Sectional Folding

Mobile Work Platforms

TOXIC CHEMICALS

Chemical Toxins Listed

Contaminants, Airborne, Chemical, List

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

Process Safety Management of

TRACKLESS MINE HAULAGE EQUIPMENT & Practices

Caneys Guard

TRACKS, Train per TSO

TRACTOR-MOUNTED PERSONNEL TRANSPORT CARRIERS per AgSO

TRACTORS, Agricultural

Personnel Transport Centers (PTC)

Seat Belts, Personnel Transport Centers (PTC)

TRACTORS, Industrial

Brake & Parking Brake Requirements

Deflectors Guards

General Industrial Tractor Requirements

Internal Combustion Engines, Use of

Maintenance of

Operating Rules

Operator Platforms

Posting & Enforcing of

Rated Capacity

Seatbelts

Safety

Towing

Winching Devices, Audible

Wheel Guards

TRACTORS, Logging & Sawmill Operations

Capacities

Capacity Markings

Design & Construction

Erecting, Lowering & Moving of

Gearing of Spans

Identification & Capacity Markings

Inspection, Repair & Maintenance of

Hillside Protection

Maintenance of

See also: PASSENGER TRAMWAY SAFETY ORDERS

See also: CARCINOGENS

See also: AIRBORNE CONTAMINANTS

See: PROCESS SAFETY MANAGEMENT

See: AGRICULTURAL SAFETY ORDERS
Trainers Training:
- GISO, §5100(v)(7)
- GISO, §5100(x)

Training of Responders:
- GISO, §5100(x)
- GISO, §5100(x)

Erection of Structural Steel:
- GISO, §5192(q)(6)

Fire Extinguishers, Use of:
- GISO, §5192(q)(7)

First Aid / CPR Training, General:
- GISO, §5192(q)(6)

Fuel Gas & Oxygen System Operators:
- GISO, §5192(q)(6)

General Requirement, IIPP:
- GISO, §5192(q)(6)

Grain Handling Operations:
- GISO, §5192(q)(6)

Hazard Communication (Hazcom) Program:
- GISO, §5194(h)

Hazardous Material Exposure:
- GISO, §5178(n)

Hazardous Waste Operation Training:
- GISO, §5192(e)
- See also Emergency Response, Hazardous Material Release Under this Heading

Heat Stress Prevention:
- GISO, §5322

Hotel Housekeeping Musculoskeletal Injury Prevention:
- GISO, §3345(d)

Industrial Tractors:
- GISO, §3664

Laboratory, Exposure to Hazardous Chemicals:
- GISO, §5191(f)

Lawn Mowers, Operators of Power Lawn Mowers:
- GISO, §3563(e)

Mine Safety, per MSO:
- GISO, §3664
- MSO, §6963

 Occupational Health, per MSO:
- GISO, §3664
- MSO, §6963

 mine Safety, per MSO:
- GISO, §3664
- MSO, §6963

Noise Exposure, Control of:
- GISO, §5192(e)

Personal Protective Equipment, PPE:
- GISO, §5192(e)

Process Safety Management (PSM), Petroleum Refineries:
- GISO, §5192(e)

Process Safety Management:
- GISO, §5192(e)

Riding on Rolling Scaffolds:
- GISO, §3421(c)

Training of Trainers:
- GISO, §3270.1 (h)

Trenching:
- GISO, §6075(d)

Towers, Use of:
- GISO, §3421(c)

Tractor Operation:
- GISO, §3664(b)

Tree Work, Maintenance & Removal:
- GISO, §3421(c)

Vocational Education, Use of:
- GISO, §3664(b)

Wells, Oil & Gas Production Workers:
- GISO, §3664(b)

Workplace Violence Prevention in Health Care Facility, per MDO:
- GISO, §3664(b)

TRAINING:
- GISO, §3664(b)
- MDO, §7.0

Trench Operations:
- GISO, §3664(b)

Towers, Use of:
- GISO, §3664(b)

Welding, Use of:
- GISO, §3664(b)

Welding, Oxy & Fuel Gas System Operators:
- GISO, §3664(b)

Wells, Oil & Gas Production Workers:
- GISO, §3664(b)
**TRANSPORTATION, Employees & Materials, per GISO**

- Definitions
- Back-up Alarms / Warning Devices
- Cab Protection
- Farm Labor Vehicle, Definition
- Licensing of Drivers
- Scarring Local
- Transferring Employees
- Truck Warning Devices

**TRANSPORTATION, per TSO**

- Construction Personnel Hoist
- For Medical Emergency, per TSO
- Personal Hoist
- Railroads, Transportation & Haulage

**TRANSPORTATION, Logging Operations, per LSSO**

- Trailers
- Trees & Snags
- Trucking
- Truck-Driven
- Truck-Driven
- Truck-Driven
- Truck-Driven
- Truck & Trailer Equipment

**TRANSPORTATION, Materials**

- Definitions
- Back-up Alarms / Warning Devices
- Cab Protection
- Heat Stress Prevention, Outdoor
- Access to Drinking Water
- Acclimatization
- Agricultural Employees, High Heat Procedures
- Agricultural Industry, Subject to Standard
- Application & Scope
- Construction Industry, Subject to Standard

**Underground Lines**

- Man Holes & Street Openings, Guarding
- Entering Procedure
- Joint Power & Tele-com Man Holes
- First Aid Training
- Attractor Devices

**Testing / Inspection Programs**

- Procedural Requirements
Maintenance of

Emergency Response Procedures

Heat Illness Prevention Plan

High Heat Procedure

Landscape Defined

Oil & Gas Extraction Industry, Subject to Standard

Preventive Cool-down Rest Period, Permitted at All Times

Provision of First Aid or Emergency Response

Temperature Triggers

<80°, Shade Requirements

<80°, Shade Requirements

>95°, High-Heat Procedures

Training

Transportation of Agri-Products, Construction & other Heavy Materials, Subject to Standard

Helicopters, Use of

Licensing of Drivers

Riding Limits

Scotching Loads

Transporting Employees

Track Warning Devices

TRANSPORTATION, Oil & Gas, Petroleum, per PSO-R-T&H

Loading and Unloading Platforms & Operations

Loading Platforms

Loading and Unloading Operations

High Vapor Pressure Hydrocarbons

Weather & Piers

TRANSPORTATION, Tunneling Operations

Hoists

Employee Transport, Train use

Material Transport, Train use

Shaft Conveyance, Employee & Material Transport

TRANSPORTATION, Mine Operations

Code, Signals for Hoisting Operations

Conveyance Specifications, Inclined Shaft

Conveyance Specifications, Vertical Shaft

First-Class Hoist Required

First-Class Hoist Specifications

Employee Transport, General

Material & Tool Transport, Shaft Conveyance

Housing Personnel, General Practices

Housing Personnel on Conveyance

Tool & Material Housing

Material Hoist use prohibition

Signals, Housing Operations

TRAP, Discharge Locations

TRASH CONTAINERS

TRASH & REFUSE COLLECTION EQUIPMENT, GARBAGE TRUCKS

Application & Scope

Collection Equipment

Compact & Collection Vehicles

Application & Scope

Compaction & Collection Vehicles

TRAVELING BLOCKS & TRAVELING BLOCK HOOKS

TRAVEL STOP, Radial Arm Saw

TRAVELWAYS, General, per MSO

TREADLE CONTROLS

TREE TRIMMING OPERATIONS, per ESO

High Voltage Line Clearance

TREE WORK, Maintenance & Removal

See also LOGGING OPERATIONS and SAWMILL OPERATIONS
Scope & Definitions

Accident prevention program

Power Saws

Brush Chippers

Chainsaws

Tree Work Operation Requirements

Refueling of

Climber spurs

Climbing Equipment & Ropes

Climbing trees

Electrical Hazards

Electrical Line Clearance Operations (Tree Trimming)

Application of Standard

Minimum Approach Distances

Escape Route, Planned

First aid for employees

General Safety Requirements

Hand Tools

Hand Tools, Portable Power

Heating processes for employees

Insects, Work Place Control of Pests

Inspection, Equipment, Prior to use

Line Clearance Operations (Tree Trimming), High Voltage Lines

Application of Standard

Minimum Approach Distances

Mobile Equipment

Aerial Devices

Brush Chippers

Equipment Requirement

Operation requirement

Overhead Electrical Power Lines

Portable Power Hand tools

Powers, Portable Power Hand tools

Ropes, Portable Hand tools

Ropes & Climbing Equipment

Qualified Tree Worker

Defined

Work Location under Direction of

Ropes, Climbing

Saddles for workers, Approval of

Safe Work Procedures

Saws, Portable Power Hand tools

Saws, Portable Hand tools

Tools

Hand tools

Portable power hand tools

Tree Workers’ Saddles

Water supply, Portable

Work Place Control of Pests, Insects, Rodents

TREMOLITE, Asbestiform

See ASBESTOS

TREMOLITE, Non Asbestiform

See Also: CARCINOGENS, Regulated

Caution Signs

Caution Labels

Change Rooms & Special Clothing

Employee Information & Training

Training Program

Access to Training Materials

Employee Notification

Engineering Controls

Exposure Monitoring

Exposure Limits

Monitoring

Record Keeping

Records, Transfer of

Permissible Exposure Limits

Respiratory Protective Equipment

Landscaping contaminated clothing

Monitoring & Record Keeping

Exposure Limits

Monitoring

Record Keeping

Records, Transfer of

Medical Surveillance

Medical Examinations
Selection of Protective Systems

Shield systems
CSO, §1541.1, Appx F

Sloping & Benching, Design of
CSO, §1541.1(b)

Support systems, Design of
CSO, §1541.1(b)

Uprights, Placement of
CSO, §1541.1(h)

Internal Combustion Engines, Inside Pipelines, Culverts, Shafts

Ventilation Requirements
CSO, §1533(b)

Ventilation Systems, General Requirements
CSO, §1533(b)

Ventilation Requirement
GISO, §3309(a)

Warning system for mobile equipment
CSO, §1541(f)

Water Accumulation Hazards
CSO, §1541(h)

Underground High-Voltage Cables or Equipment
See EXCAVATIONS, per ESO

Undermining During Excavation Prohibited
CSO, §1541(a)(4)

Uprights, Placement of Protective Systems

Vehicle traffic, Exposure to
CSO, §1541(j)

Ventilation Requirement
GISO, §3107(a)

Warming center for mobile equipment
CSO, §1541(j)

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRICHLOROBENZENE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRICHLOROETHANE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRICHLOROETHYLENE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRICHLORONAPHTHALENE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRICHLOROPROPANE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRICHLOROSILANE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

TRICHLOROTRIFLUOROETHANE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRIETHANOLAMINE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRIETHYLAMINE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRIETHYLENE GLYCOL DIMETHYL ETHER
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

TRIFLUOROBROMOMETHANE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

TRIFLUOROCHLOROETHYLENE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

TRIETHYLAMINE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1
TRIETHYLAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIETHYLENEDIAMINE (ALL ISOMERS), Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIETHYLOXILSILANE, Process safety management
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIMETHYLAMINE, Metal, Mechanical & Hydraulic
TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIMETHYLBENZENE (ALL ISOMERS), Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIMETHYLOXYSILANE
Process safety management
GISO, §5189, Appx A

TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIMMING PRESSES, Metal, Mechanical & Hydraulic
TRIORTHOCRESYL PHOSPHATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIMMING, TREE
TRIORTHOCRESYL PHOSPHATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIP, TWO-HAND
TRIP, TWO-HAND
TRIPPING HAZARD, Work Area, Free From
General Requirement
GISO, §3273(a), (b)

TRIPHENYLAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRILINE
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIOL, Two-Hand
GISO, §4211

TRIP TRIZNITROTOLUENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIUBRIN TOXINS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIORTHOCRESYL PHOSPHATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRIPOLENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TRUCK, HAND
GISO, §3315

TRUCKS
See VEHICLES

TRUCKS, Gantry (Straddle Carriers)
Access to
Brakes
Guarding, Wheel
Lighting
Operating Rules
Speed Control
Governor
Restricted Walkways
Speed Zones
Visibility
Warning Devices

TRUCKS, Haulage
See HAULAGE VEHICLES

TRUCKS, Industrial (AKA Forklifts)
See FORKLIFTS and INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS

TRUCKS, Tank, Petroleum
Loading & Unloading Operations
High Vapor Pressure Hydrocarbons
Loading Platforms
Loading & Unloading Operations
Wharves & Piers

TRUCK ERECTION PLAN
GISO, §3310

TREES
GISO, §3310

TUBERCULOSIS
See also AEROSOL TRANSMISSIBLE DISEASES

TUBE SPLICER
Controls

TUBES
as Confined Spaces
See also CONFINED SPACES

TUBULAR GAGE GLASSES
Leakage & Spill Control

TUBULAR WELDED FRAM SCAFFOLDS
See also SCAFFOLDS

TUMBLING BARRELS (Class A)
See under METAL WORKING MACHINES

TUNGSTEN COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits
GISO, §5155, & Appx A

TUNELING OPERATIONS
See also TUNNEL SAFETY ORDERS (TSO)

TUNNELING, Metal, Mechanical & Hydraulic
TRIAL OF MACHINES
Applicability & Scope

TUNNEL SAFETY ORDERS (TSO)
Access & Egress, Safe Means of
Mobile Equipment, Protected from, per TSO
Provided & Maintained, Safe Means
Walls, Ceilings, Chutes, Gated & Unobstructed
Vehicle Entrances & Exits, Free From Obstructions

TUNNEL SAFETY ORDERS (TSO), Air Quality & Ventilation
See also TUNNEL SAFETY ORDERS (TSO)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code or Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application for Diesel Engine Permit</td>
<td>§8470(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barricades, Covers &amp; Railings</td>
<td>§8411(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bins &amp; Bunkers, Working near or Entering</td>
<td>§8462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Signals</td>
<td>§8477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Protection</td>
<td>§8414(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breathing Apparatus</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin Boards, Safety</td>
<td>§8445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cal/OSHA Notification of Fatality</td>
<td>§8420(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Dioxide, Testing</td>
<td>§8470(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Monoxide, Testing</td>
<td>§8470(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Houses</td>
<td>§8431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Pickers</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification of Tunnel</td>
<td>§8424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>compressed Air Safety Orders</td>
<td>§8476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers, Railings &amp; Barricades</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dangerous or poisonous gases</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine, Use of</td>
<td>§8470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diesel Engine Permit</td>
<td>§8470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drilling, General Requirements</td>
<td>§8449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying Water</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying Facilities, Clothing</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust Control</td>
<td>§8431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear Protection</td>
<td>§8414(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment &amp; Lighting, High-voltage</td>
<td>§8460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Installations</td>
<td>§8470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear Protection</td>
<td>§8414(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Plan &amp; Precautions</td>
<td>§8426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Rescue Provisions &amp; Equipment</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employers, Responsibility &amp; Duty, Labor Code Excerpts</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Transportation</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra-locations &amp; Gong Tunnel, Operation of</td>
<td>§8470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention &amp; Control</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIALIZED WORKSITES OPERATIONS, Personal Protective Equipment</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunnel Classifications</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNNELING OPERATION, Electrical Installations</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNNELING OPERATION, Fire Aid / Emergency Medical</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUNNELING OPERATION, Rescue Crew &amp; Breathing Apparatus</td>
<td>§8479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Petroleum Fueled Lamps Prohibited
TSO, §8445(h)

Signs, Smoking Prohibition Signs, Posting of
TSO, §8445(t)

Stoves, hay or Similar Materials, prohibition
TSO, §8445(r)

Waste, Rags, Storage Limit & Disposal
TSO, §8445(l)

Welding, Cutting & Other Hot Work, Cylinder Quantity Limit Underground
TSO, §8445(j)

Welding, Cutting & Other Hot Work, over Tunnel Shaft or deep Excavation
TSO, §8445(k)

Welding, Cutting & Other Hot Work per CSO, Articles 4 & 32
TSO, §8445(g)

TUNNELING OPERATION, First Aid / Emergency Medical

Care of the Injured
TSO, §8420(b)

Emergency Medical Services
TSO, §8420(a)

Emergency Transportation
TSO, §8420(b)

First-Aid Kit
TSO, §8420(a)(6)

First-Aid Training
TSO, §8421

Inspection of First-Aid Kit & Materials, Weekly
TSO, §8420(a)(7)

Medical Attendant, Qualified
TSO, §8420(b)(4)

Training, First-Aid
TSO, §8421

Work Stopping Requirement
TSO, §8420(c)

TUNNELING OPERATION, Personal Protective Equipment

Body Protection
TSO, §8414(d)

Ear Protection
TSO, §8414(e)

Foot Protection
TSO, §8414(c)

General Requirement for, Pursuant to Article 3, CSO
TSO, §8414(a)

Head Protection
TSO, §8414(b)

Hearing Protection
TSO, §8414(e)

Hearing Protector Attenuation
TSO, §8414(f)

Respirator Protection
TSO, §8414(g)

Rescue Devices, 1 Hour
TSO, §8430(f)

Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus Conditions of Use
TSO, §8430(e)

Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(g)

Inspection of Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(h)

Training to Inspect Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(i)

TUNNELING OPERATION, Rescue Crew & Breathing Apparatus

Breathing Apparatus
TSO, §8430

Rescue Devices, 1 Hour
TSO, §8430(f)

Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus Conditions of Use
TSO, §8430(e)

Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(g)

Inspection of Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(h)

Training to Inspect Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(i)

Emergency Plan & Precautions
TSO, §8426

Protection Against Water or Gas
TSO, §8427

Telephone System
TSO, §8428

Rescue Devices, 1 Hour
TSO, §8430(f)

Rescue Team
TSO, §8430(a)

Rescue Team Familiar with Jobsite Conditions
TSO, §8430(b)

Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus Conditions of Use
TSO, §8430(e)

Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(g)

Inspection of Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(h)

Training to Inspect Self Rescue Devices
TSO, §8430(i)

TUNNELING OPERATION, Tunnel Classifications

Cal/OSHA Notification
TSO, §8422(e)

Cal/OSHA Submittal of Geological Information
TSO, §8422(a)

Classifications of Tunnel by Cal/OSHA
TSO, §8422(b)

Operation of Gassy & Extra-hazardous Tunnel
TSO, §8425

Posting of Classification Notice
TSO, §8422(c)

Re-Classifications of Tunnel by Cal/OSHA
TSO, §8422(d)

TUNNELING OPERATION, Tunneling Methods, Mechanical

Bins & Bunkers, Working near or Entering
TSO, §8462

Electrical Equipment & Lighting
TSO, §8460

Excessive Heat, Control of, Tunneling Operations
TSO, §8457

Mechanical Hazards
TSO, §8459

Rock Crushers
TSO, §8461

TUNNEL SAFETY ORDERS (TSO)

Application & Scope
TSO, §8440

Definitions
TSO, §8441
Permit for Variation from these Orders

TUNNELS, Inside Buildings

TSO, §8404

TUNNELS, Electrical Installations

Application / Scope

GISO, §3309

Below Ground Equipment / Switches

Grounding & Equipment Conductor

TSO, §3309

Conductors

TSO, §3309

Disconnecting Means

Insulation Approval for

ESO-HV, §3309(a)

TUNNELS, Electrical Installations

Equipment & Lighting, High-voltage

TSO, §3309

Enclosures, Specifications & Use

TSO, §3309

Energized Parts, Protection from

General Electrical Requirements

TSO, §3309

Grounding conductor

Grounding of Mining / Tunneling Equipment

TSO, §3309

Motor-Operated Equipment, Overcurrent protection

ESO-HV, §2915

Over-current Protection

ESO-HV, §2915

Physical damage, protection from

Grounding of Mining / Tunneling Equipment

TSO, §3309

Motor-Operated Equipment, Overcurrent protection

ESO-HV, §2915

Over-current Protection

ESO-HV, §2915

Cables & Conductors

ESO-HV, §2917

Load Safety Devices, Boom-Type Mobile Cranes

ESO-HV, §2917

Derrick Suspended Personnel Platforms

ESO-HV, §2917

Load Safety Devices, Boom-Type Mobile Cranes

ESO-HV, §2917

Fall Protection

ESO-HV, §2917

List of Acronyms

UDMH (1, 1-Dimethylhydrazine), Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Process safety management

GISO, §5189, Appx A

ULTRA-VIOLET RADIATION, Eye protection

GISO, §5079

UNDERGROUND MACHINES, Power Shutoff, per MSO

MSO, §7001

UNDERGROUND MINE OPERATIONS

See MINING OPERATIONS

UNDERGROUND MINE OPERATIONS, per MSO

MSO, §7001

Flammable Liquids & Gases

MSO, §7001

Fuels, Lubricants & Rope Dressing

MSO, §7001

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See also under TANKS, Flammable Liquid Storage

MSO, §7001

Vents, Capacity of

MSO, §7001

Table PL-18

Vents, Capacity of

MSO, §7001

MSO, §7001

UNDERGROUND MACHINES, Power Shutoff, per MSO

MSO, §7001

UNDERGROUND MINE OPERATIONS

Underground Machines per PSO

PSO, §8404

UNDERGROUND STORAGE, per MSO

MSO, §8404

Confined Spaces

MSO, §8404

Fuels, Lubricants & Rope Dressing

MSO, §8404

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See also under TANKS, Flammable Liquid Storage

MSO, §8404

Vents, Capacity of

MSO, §8404

Table PL-18

Vents, Capacity of

MSO, §8404

UNDERGROUND MACHINES, Power Shutoff, per MSO

MSO, §8404

UNDERGROUND MINE OPERATIONS

Underground Machines per PSO

PSO, §8404

UNDERGROUND STORAGE, per MSO

MSO, §8404

Confined Spaces

MSO, §8404

Fuels, Lubricants & Rope Dressing

MSO, §8404

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See also under TANKS, Flammable Liquid Storage

MSO, §8404

Vents, Capacity of

MSO, §8404

Table PL-18

Vents, Capacity of

MSO, §8404

Underground Tanks per PSO

PSO, §8404

UNDERGROUND SWING-CUT-OFF SAWS, Woodworking

Point of Operation Guarding

GISO, §4306(e)

Shaper & Similar Equipment

GISO, §4306(e)

Wobble Saws, Wood Shaper & Similar Equipment

GISO, §4306(e)

UNDERGROUND SWING-CUT-OFF SAWS, Woodworking

Point of Operation Guarding

GISO, §4306(e)

UNDOUBTED SAFETY, Woodworking

Point of Operation Guarding

GISO, §4306(e)
UNFIRED PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY ORDERS (UFPV)

Application/Scope of UFPV
Definitions in the UFPV
Exempted Pressure Vessels

Air Tanks
Ammonia Systems
Anhydrous Ammonia Systems
Certification of Inspectors
Containers other than Air, LPG, NH₃, CNG & LNG

Design & Construction
Air Tanks
Ammonia (NH₃) Tanks
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)
Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)

Pressure Vessels, All Other

Inspection
Air Tanks
LNG Tanks
Tanks other than Air, LPG, NH₃, CNG or LNG

Inspections Fees
LPG

Inspector Certification

Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Systems
Natural Gas (NG) Systems, Compressed & Liquefied

Permit to Operate
Air Tanks
LPG Systems

Repairs & Alterations
Air Tanks
Ammonia Ammonia Systems
LPG Systems
Natural Gas (NG) Systems, Compressed & Liquefied

Safe Practices
Safety Devices & Systems, Air Tanks
Seventh and Used Pressure Vessels
Other than Air, LPG, NH₃, CNG or LNG, for

Variance from the UFPV

UNFIRED PRESSURE VESSEL SAFETY ORDERS (UFPV)

UNFIRED STEAM BOILERS, Entering of
UNFIRED STEAM PRESSURE VESSELS, Entering
UN-HAIRING HIDES & SKINS, MACHINES
Special Types Un-hairing Machines

UNLOADING OPERATIONS

Electrical, Power Poles, Unloading of Poles
Forklift Operations, Loading & Unloading Platforms

Loading Dock Operations
Dock Plate

Loading Ramps

Logging Operations, Retraining Device, Use of during Unloading
Oil & Gas Production Operations

Oil & Gas Refinery, Transportation & Handling
High-Pressure Process Hydrocarbons

Pile Driving Operations, Unloading Piles
Tank Vehicle Tank Car Loading & Unloading

Plants, Bulk, Flammable / Combustible Liquids Loading & Unloading
Plants, Industrial, Tank Vehicle Tank Car Loading & Unloading
Plants, Processing, Flammable Chemical Operations

Powder-Automated Tools, Unloading, when not in-use
Railroad, Tank cars
Compressed gases
Securing during forklifts Operations
High Vapor Pressure Hydrocarbons
Loading Platforms
Loading & Unloading Operations
Methane & Propane
Trains, Disconnected from Trains, Securing during forklifts Operations
Vehicles, Securing during forklifts Operations

UNSAFE TOOLS, Prohibited Use

UPLIFT SLOPE, Legging Operations
UPPER HOOD, Ladder/Arm Saw, Blade Enclosure
URANIUM COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

Access and workspace requirements
Access and workspace requirements

UTILITY POLES, Temporary wiring

VACCINATIONS

Aerosol Transmissible Diseases
Declination of Vaccinations, Mandatory Forms

Aerosol Transmissible Diseases, Zoonotic
Bloodborne Pathogen Standard

DECLARATIONS, Hepatitis B Vaccine

VALEURABLE PHENYL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

VALEURABLE PHENYL, General Requirements

VALEURABLE PHENYL, Declinations, Hepatitis B Vaccine

VALVE CAPS, On Gas Bottles & Cylinders

VALVES, BLOW-OFF, & Piping & Tanks

VALVES, Flammable / Combustible Liquids

VALVES & FITTINGS, Safe Means of Access

VALVES, PIPING & FITTINGS, Carrying Flammable / Combustible Liquids

General
Material for Pipi, Valves & Fittings
Pipe Joints
Protection against Corrosion
Supports
Testing
Valves

VALVES, PIPING & FITTINGS, per PSO-D&P

General
Inspection Requirements

VALVES & FITTINGS, per PSO-D&P

Flammae & Pressure-relieving devices

VALVES, PIPING & FITTINGS, per PSO-R,T&H

General
Inspection Requirements

VALVES, PIPING & FITTINGS, per PSO-D&P

Flammae & Pressure-relieving devices

VALVES, PIPING & FITTINGS, per PSO-R,T&H

General
Inspection Requirements

VALVES, PIPING & FITTINGS


VALVES

VALVES, Pressure-relieving devices

VALEURABLE PHENYL, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

VAPOR TESTING, per PSO-D&P

VAPOR TESTING, per PSO-R,T&H

VARIANCES

Bolts & Nails Pressure Vessel Safety Orders
Elevator Safety Orders
Electrical Safety Orders

VARIANCES, Permanent

VATS, PANS, BINS, BUNKERS, HOPPERS & SIMILAR

Brass, Bunkers & Hoppers
VAULTS, Electrical, High Voltage

Confined Space, as

See CONFINED SPACES

Application of §2943

7500 Volts or Less, Working with

In Excess of 7500 Volts, Working with

De-Energized Cables, Conductors or Equipment, Working on

Grounding De-Energized Conductors or Equipment

Dimensions

VAULTS, Electrical, Low Voltage

Accessible, Readily

Application / Scope

Location

VECTORS

Applicator Rigs

Containers

Segregation

Marine Terminal Operations

Pumps, Work Place Control of

Restricted Materials

Applicator Rigs, Tanks, Vessels

Formulation & Application

Decontamination of Equipment

Tasks

VEHICLE-MOUNTED, Material Handling Equipment, per TelSO

Clearance to High-Voltage Power Lines

Daily Testing of Brakes & Operating Systems

Daily Visual Inspections of Equipment

Roof Protection

VEHICLES

Anhydrous Ammonia,

Mobile Storage Tanks

Transportation Vehicles & Bulk Delivery Vehicles

Chipping Devices

Mobile Storage Tanks

Transportation Vehicles & Bulk Delivery Vehicles

Chipping Devices
Mechanical systems, Underground Mining

VENTILATION & AIR QUALITY, per TelSO
Aerial Tents
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Ground Tents
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Inspection, Ventilation Equipment
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Soldering Devices
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Load Work
Eye Protection
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Wiping Operations
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Wiping Gloves
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Cloths
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Tent Heaters, Restricted use
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Tent Materials, Fire Resistant
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

Torches, Restricted use
TelSO, §8609(a), (b)

VENTILATION & AIR QUALITY, per TSO
Diesel engine operations
TSO, §8470

VENTILATION SYSTEMS, Mechanical
Design
CSO, §1530

Disposal of Exhaust Materials
CSO, §1530

Duration of Operation
CSO, §1530

Operation & Use of

VERTICAL POWER CONDUIT, Grounding of

VERTICAL SHORING & FALSEWORK
Design Loads
CSO, §1717

Design
CSO, §1717

Inspection
CSO, §1717

Removal
CSO, §1717

Access to the bridge decks, prohibition of

VERTICAL SLIP FORM OPERATIONS

VENTS, Atmospheric, Fire Prevention Requirements

VERMIN, Work Place Control of

VERTICAL CLEARANCE
Sprinklers, Fire Suppression

VESSELS, Nautical
Access To Ship Masts & King Post, Radiation Hazard

Electric Power, On

Overcurrent Protection

Self-Condition of Electrical System

Shore Power

Grounding of Vessel

VESSELS, & Pipeline Heating Equipment, Electric
Application / Scope

Definitions

Disconnecting Means

General Installation Requirements

Identification

Overcurrent Protection

Use

VEST, LIFE, Life Preservers, per GISO

VEST, LIFE, Life Preservers, Control of Drowning Hazard per CSO

Drowning Danger
CSO, §1602

Exception, w/ Fall Protection Measures
CSO, §1602

Life lines, Tag lines
CSO, §1602

Lifering Boats
CSO, §1602

Personal Flotation Devices (PFD)
CSO, §1602

Lifesaving Boats
CSO, §1602

Personal Flotation Devices
CSO, §1602

VEST, LIFE, Life Preservers, per MSO

VEST, LIFE
Life Preservers, per GISO

VINYL ACETATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

VINYL BROMIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

VINYL CHLORIDE

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

Carcinogens as

Application / Scope

Definitions

Communications of Hazards

Emergency Situations

Hazardous Operations

Medical Surveillance

Methods of Compliance

Monitoring, Exposure

Permissible Exposure Limit

See also VENTILATION & AIR QUALITY, per TelSO

See also VENTILATION SYSTEMS, Mechanical

See also VERTICAL POWER CONDUIT, Grounding of

See also VERTICAL SHORING & FALSEWORK

See also VERTICAL SLIP FORM OPERATIONS

See also VENTS, Atmospheric, Fire Prevention Requirements

See also VERMIN, Work Place Control of

See also VERTICAL CLEARANCE

See also VESSELS, Nautical

See also VESSELS, & Pipeline Heating Equipment, Electric

See also VEST, LIFE, Life Preservers, per GISO

See also VEST, LIFE, Life Preservers, Control of Drowning Hazard per CSO

See also VEST, LIFE, Life Preservers, per MSO

See also VINYL ACETATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

See also VINYL BROMIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure Limit

See also VINYL CHLORIDE

See also CARCINOGENS
Access to Records (GISO, §5210(m))

Employee Identification Requirement (GISO, §5210(m)(1))

Transfer of, pursuant to §3204 (GISO, §5210(m)(3))

Regulated Area (GISO, §5210(e))

Reports pursuant to §5203 (GISO, §5210(n))

Respiratory Protection (GISO, §5210(g))

Signs & Labels (GISO, §5210(l))

Areas containing Hazardous Operations (GISO, §5210(l)(1))

Emergency Conditions / Operations, at Entrances to Regulated Areas, at Polyvinyl Chloride Container labeling (GISO, §5210(l)(2))

Prohibited Information, Instruction (GISO, §5210(l)(4))

Vinyl Chloride Container labeling (GISO, §5210(l)(5))

Waste Containers (GISO, §5210(l)(6))

Training (GISO, §5210(j))

VINYL CYCLOHEXENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit (GISO, §5155, & Appx A)

VINYL CYCLOHEXENE DIOXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit (GISO, §5155, & Appx A)

VINYL CYCLOHEXENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit (GISO, §5155, & Appx A)

VINYL CYCLOHEXENE DIOXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit (GISO, §5155, & Appx A)

VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit (GISO, §5155, & Appx A)

VINYLTOLUENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit (GISO, §5155, & Appx A)

VIOLENCE PREVENTION IN HEALTH CARE (GISO, §3342(a))

Application and Scope

Definitions

Acute psychiatric hospital (APH) (GISO, §3342(b))

Dangerous weapon (GISO, §3342(b))

Health facilities (GISO, §3342(b))

Patient classification system (GISO, §3342(b))

Workplace violence (GISO, §3342(b))

Workplace violence types (GISO, §3342(b))

Recordkeeping

Availability of records (GISO, §3342(h))

Records of violent incidents (GISO, §3342(h)(3))

Records of workplace violence (GISO, §3342(h)(1))

Training records (GISO, §3342(h)(2))

Reporting Requirements

Acute Psychiatric Hospitals (GISO, §3342(g)(1))

General Acute Care Hospitals (GISO, §3342(g)(1))

Special Hospitals (GISO, §3342(g)(1))

Review of the Workplace Violence Prevention Plan

Job design, equipment, and facilities (GISO, §3342(e)(3))

Security risks (GISO, §3342(e)(4))

Security systems (GISO, §3342(e)(2))

Staffing (GISO, §3342(e)(1))

Training

Additional training (GISO, §3342(f)(1))

Elements of training (GISO, §3342(f)(2))

Initial training (GISO, §3342(f)(1))

Violence Incident Log (GISO, §3342(d))

Workplace Violence Prevention Plan (GISO, §3342(c))

VIOLATIONS, of Safety Order, Classification

See Cal/OSHA, §139

VISION, Obscured On Forklift

Determined of Voltage, prerequisite to work on or near energized parts (ESO-HV, §2940.1)

List of Acronyms

WALK-IN COOLERS / FREEZERS, Design Requirements (GISO, §3249)

Door Operable on Both Sides, Food Service (GISO, §4536)

WALKING BEAMS, Access to (PSO-D&P, §6632)

WALKING SURFACE,
Depressions, Debris, Obstructions, Prohibited

GISO, §3273(b)

Gloved Surfaces used as

GISO, §3212(f)

Obstructions, Oil & Grease, Projections, Water, Prohibited

GISO, §3273(a)

Pallets used as

GISO, §3338

Sky Lights used as

GISO, §3212(f)

WALKWAYS

Construction Sites, Subject to CSO

CSO, §1603

Dangerous Obstructions Prohibited

Mine Safety Orders

MSO, §7046

Obstructions Prohibited

GISO, §3273(b)

Oil & Gas Refinery, Transportation & Handling Operations

Access to Stationary Tanks & Reservoirs

PSO-R,T&H, §6803(e)

Oil & Gas Well Operations

Catwalks at Wells

PSO-D&P, §6572

Aboveground Tanks, & Containment

PSO-D&P, §6548(b)(3)

Access Runways, Pipe & Sucker Rod Platforms

Tanks & Reservoirs

PSO-D&P, §6566(b)

Permanent

PSO-D&P, §6577(b)

Tunnel Safety Orders

PSO-D&P, §6577(a)

Width of

PSO-D&P, §6577(b)

WALL OPENINGS, Guarding of

GISO, §3211

Wall openings

CSO, §1632(l)

Cover specifications

CSO, §1632(b)(3)

Platforms outside wall openings

CSO, §1632(k)

Railing & toeboard specifications

CSO, §1632(b)(2)

Wall opening protection requirements

CSO, §1632(m)

Wall openings, specified

CSO, §1632(j)

WAREHOUSES, Working

PSO-D&P, §6548

Life Loads

See LOADING

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Loading

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Bulk, Flammable / Combustible Liquids

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Application & Scope

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Drainage & Waste Disposal

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Electrical Equipment

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Electrical Equipment Classified Areas

PSO-R,T&H, §6570, Table FL-19

Fire Control

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Sources of Ignition

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Waste Disposal

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

Warehouses

PSO-R,T&H, §6570

WARFARIN, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit

PSO-R,T&H, §6570, Table AC-1

Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

PSO-R,T&H, §6570, Table AC-1

WARNINGS

See also WARNING SIGNS and under SIGNALS

Back-up Alarm, Haulage vehicle backing

PSO, §1529

Cut-off gizmo, warning devices

PSO, §1529

Cranes warning devices

PSO, §1529

Excavation mobile Equipment, Warning Systems

PSO, §1529

Forklifts

PSO, §1529

Hoists & Hoisting warning-devices

PSO, §1529

Logging, Before lifting areas

PSO, §1529

Of Obstruction

PSO, §1529

Railroad Locomotors

PSO, §1529

Trucks

PSO, §1529

WARFARIN

PSO, §1529

Acrylonitrile

GISO, §5213

Actinolite, Non-Asbestiform

GISO, §5208.1(h)

Agricultural Equipment

PSO, §3440(c)(3)

Anhydrous ammonia tanks

UFPV, §502

Anthophylite, Non-Asbestiform

GISO, §5208.1(h)

Arsenic, Inorganic, Warning Signs & Labels

GISO, §5214(l)

Asbestos Warning signs near regulated areas

Construction Operations

GISO, §5214(lb)

General Industry Requirements

GISO, §5214(lb)

Shipyard Operations

GISO, §5214(lb)

Automobile Starting Machines

GISO, §5214(lb)

Avalanche Blasting, Mined Explosives, Warning signs

GISO, §5214(lb)

Benzene

GISO, §5214(lb)

Calcium

GISO, §5214(lb)

Concrete Operations

GISO, §5214(lb)

General Industry Requirements

GISO, §5214(lb)

Concrete Operations

GISO, §5214(lb)

General Industry Requirements

GISO, §5214(lb)
Waste disposal Bags, Specification

General Industry Requirements, per GISO
Non-mandatory standards

Shipyard Standards
Non-mandatory standards

Balls, plastics
Flammable/Combustible liquids, Sewer Disposal Prohibited

Cadmium, General industry safety orders

Chromium (VI), General industry safety orders

Claims for waste disposal

Combustible Liquids, Sewer Disposal Prohibited

Compaction equipment
Application & Scope
Definitions

Standards

Rules

Construction of

Garbage trucks

Modification of

Mobile Compaction Equipment

Operating Rules / Requirements

Reconstruction of

Stationary Compaction Equipment

Operating Rules

Demolition: Waste Material Disposal

Barricading, Without Shute

Removal as work proceeds

State Requirements

Crankcase Oil Disposal in Sewers is Prohibited

Demolition operations

Explosives

Damaged / Damaged Explosives, Disposal of

Shipping Boxes, Packaging Materials

Flammable/Combustible Liquids

Disposal in Sewers is Prohibited

Disposal of Residue

Food preparation and processing

Organic Disposal Equipment

Garbage Disposal Equipment

Gas Stations, Drainage & Water Disposal

Firefighting foam

Mobile collection equipment, Trash & Refuse
Application & Scope
Definitions

Collection Equipment

Hinge & Tilt Frame Collection Equipment

Compaction Equipment

Oily Rags, Storage & Disposal

Records, Lead work, Notification of disposal of Records

Residue, Flammable, Spray Coating Operations, Disposal

Service stations, Flammable Liquids

Solid Waste, Disposal Equipment, Food Service

Venereal, Disposal of Exposed Materials

Waste Disposal, per SSO

Waste Disposed Containers

Waste, Combustible, Disposal

Waste Disposal Containers

Waste, Non-combustible, Disposal

Closed Container, Industrial Plant

Closed Container, Processing Plant

WASTEWATER WELLS, Hazardous Locations

WATER

Agricultural Operations, For

Access to Drinking Water

Heat Stress Protection

Maintenance of

Public Water in Adequate Supply

Clean & Sanitary

Contact surface Protection

Construction Operations
Common Drinking Cans / Containers

Drinking Water

Non-Potable Water

Backflow Protection

Footing of Outlet

Prohibition of Use

Cups, Drinking

Dispensing, Dispenser & Construction

Dipping or Fearing of, Prohibition

Dispense, Dispenser & Construction
Drinking Supply, Not in Toilet Rooms

Fountains

Heat Illness Prevention

Maintenance of Supply & Dispenser

Non-potable Water use for, Prohibition

Posting / Labeling, Non-potable Water

Outside Work Locations, per GISO

Pouring or Dipping of, Prohibition

Ship Building, Ship Repairing & Ship Breaking Operations

Timing Operations

WATER CLOSETS

See TOILETS

WATER, Drowning Hazard

See WATER SAFETY

WATER BOILERS, Securing on elevated locations

WATER FAUCETS, Swimming Pools & Similar Installations

Application / Scope

Cord & Plug Connected Equipment

Ground-Fault Circuit Interrupters Requirement

Fountains

Lighting Fixtures, Lighting & Ceiling Fans

Pumps

Receptacles

Underwater Equipment

WATER GELS

See EXPLOSIVES

WATER HOSES, Securing on elevated locations

WATER PARK / AQUATIC AMUSEMENT RIDES

See also AMUSEMENT RIDE SAFETY ORDERS, Permanent

WATER RESISTANT FOOTWEAR

See EXPLOSIVES

WATER SAFETY, Work Over or Near Water

Agricultural Operations

Construction Operations, per CSO

Access to or From Wharves, Floats, Barges, and/or Boats

Cat Walks, Ramps, Gangways, etc

Hand Rail

Helmates

Jacob's Ladder (Chain Ladder/ Rope)

Barges

Access Ramp, Adequate Strength

Canvases over Water

Cranes mounted on

Dock Maintenance, in a Safe Condition, Water Safety

Fall Protection, Water Safety

Hand rail/Grab rail, Water Safety

Ladder to surface of Water, Water Safety

Ramp, Adequate Strength

Fixed Ladder to surface of Water, Water Safety

Canvases over Water

Drowning Danger

Fall Protective Equipment

First Aid / Medical Assistance

Life Lines, Tag lines

Life Preservers, Control of Drowning Hazard per CSO

Lifeguard Boats

Personal flotation Devices (PFD)

Fire Diving Water Safety

Lifeguard Boats, per Article 13

Platforms over Water

Ramps

Ring Boats

Walkways, Dock Discharge Pipe Lines use as

General Requirements, per GISO

Life Preservers, per GISO
Opening containers
Storage

Compressor pumps

Confined Space, Welding in
Definitions

Fire prevention and suppression procedures
Fuel gas manifolds
Fumes Exposure limits

Gas systems
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

Generators, Acetylene
How Requirements, General
How Requirements, Shipyard Operations
Inert Gas Shielded Metal Arc-Welding, General Industry
- - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - -

Inert Gas Shielded Metal Arc-Welding, Shipyard Operations

Inert Gas Shielded Metal Arc-Welding, Shipyard Operations

Inert Gas Shielded Metal Arc-Welding, Shipyard Operations

Liquid oxygen, Containers, Locations

Long-term, Prohibitions, Injuries to Welding Operations

Manifolding of Cylinders to Headers, Gas Welding Systems

Fuel Gas Manifolds
Hose
Liquid Oxygen
Material, General Requirements
Oxygen Manifolds
Pressure Regulating

Manifolds & Hose Connection Requirements, Shipyard Operations
Oil & Gas Well Operations, Welding
Operating procedures
Oxygen manifolds
Oxygen piping
Personal protection equipment

Pipelines & Equipment, Welding, Hot Work Method

Piping
Acetylene piping
Construction
Hydraulic back-pressure valves
Insulation
Joints
Materials and design
Oxygen piping
Painting & Signs to indicate
Shutoff valves
Signs to indicate shutoff valves
Standards compliance
Testing

Precautions
Pressure Regulating, Automatic Reducing Valves

Protective Boots & Shoes, Wet & High Hydration

Service, Welding

Acetylene piping

Gas Systems Piping for Welding & Cutting
Hydraulic back-pressure valves
Insulation of Service Piping
Oxygen piping
Pumping & Signs
Piping joints
Signs & Painting
Testing of piping systems

Shipyard Operations
Inert Gas Shielded Arc-Welding

Service, Welding

Inert Gas Shielded Arc-Welding

Service, Welding

Auxiliary apparatus
Calcium Carbide

Construction of Generators

Storage
Opening of containers

General Requirements

CALFED RULES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marking / Labeling</td>
<td>GISO, §4797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rating &amp; Pressure Limits of Gas Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training, Instructions, Operator</td>
<td>GISO, §4799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose piping</td>
<td>CSO, §1743(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Installations</td>
<td>GISO, §4801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator training</td>
<td>GISO, §4802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Stationary Acetylene Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain Connections</td>
<td>GISO, §4804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exits for Houses / Compartments</td>
<td>GISO, §4805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze Protection for Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Holder</td>
<td>GISO, §4807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Escape or Relief Pipes</td>
<td>GISO, §4808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Systems</td>
<td>GISO, §4810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exits for Houses / Compartments</td>
<td>GISO, §4811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze Protection for Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Supply Connections</td>
<td>GISO, §4813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose piping</td>
<td>GISO, §4814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator training</td>
<td>GISO, §4815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure limitations</td>
<td>GISO, §4816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited practices</td>
<td>GISO, §4817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air mixing</td>
<td>GISO, §4818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact w/o oil, grease</td>
<td>GISO, §4819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact w/o unalloyed copper</td>
<td>GISO, §4820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Escape or Relief Pipes</td>
<td>GISO, §4821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Systems</td>
<td>GISO, §4823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exits for Houses / Compartments</td>
<td>GISO, §4824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze Protection for Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Supply Connections</td>
<td>GISO, §4826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose piping</td>
<td>GISO, §4827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operator training</td>
<td>GISO, §4828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure limitations</td>
<td>GISO, §4829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibited practices</td>
<td>GISO, §4830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air mixing</td>
<td>GISO, §4831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact w/o oil, grease</td>
<td>GISO, §4832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact w/o unalloyed copper</td>
<td>GISO, §4833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Escape or Relief Pipes</td>
<td>GISO, §4834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Systems</td>
<td>GISO, §4836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exits for Houses / Compartments</td>
<td>GISO, §4837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze Protection for Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Escape or Relief Pipes</td>
<td>GISO, §4839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Systems</td>
<td>GISO, §4841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exits for Houses / Compartments</td>
<td>GISO, §4842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeze Protection for Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generator Escape or Relief Pipes</td>
<td>GISO, §4844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing of Generators</td>
<td>GISO, §4845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HVAC Systems</td>
<td>GISO, §4846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELDING, ACETYLENE, OXYGEN, &amp; FUEL GAS</td>
<td>GISO, §4847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backflow Preventor, Welding Constructions &amp; Houses</td>
<td>GISO, §4848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>GISO, §4849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinders</td>
<td>GISO, §4850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical circuits, Prohibition, Construction of</td>
<td>GISO, §4851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blowing of</td>
<td>GISO, §4852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaking of</td>
<td>GISO, §4853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marking of</td>
<td>GISO, §4854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve</td>
<td>GISO, §4855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibitions</td>
<td>GISO, §4856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage</td>
<td>GISO, §4857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer / Handling</td>
<td>GISO, §4858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposure limits, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</td>
<td>GISO, §4859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Precautions</td>
<td>GISO, §4860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose &amp; Connections</td>
<td>GISO, §4861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>GISO, §4862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Pressure</td>
<td>GISO, §4863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Regulators</td>
<td>GISO, §4864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage &amp; Use of Cylinders</td>
<td>GISO, §4865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer prohibited</td>
<td>GISO, §4866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unalloyed copper contact with</td>
<td>GISO, §4867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Cylinders</td>
<td>GISO, §4868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELDING, ARC &amp; Cutting &amp; Heating</td>
<td>GISO, §4869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>GISO, §4870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Welding, Cutting &amp; Heating</td>
<td>GISO, §4871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welding, Inert Gas Metal</td>
<td>GISO, §4872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment, Welding, Disconnecting means</td>
<td>GISO, §4873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes, Air Contaminants, Exposure limits</td>
<td>GISO, §4874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Precautions</td>
<td>GISO, §4875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose &amp; Connections</td>
<td>GISO, §4876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>GISO, §4877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Pressure</td>
<td>GISO, §4878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Regulators</td>
<td>GISO, §4879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage &amp; Use of Cylinders</td>
<td>GISO, §4880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer prohibited</td>
<td>GISO, §4881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unalloyed copper contact with</td>
<td>GISO, §4882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Cylinders</td>
<td>GISO, §4883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WELDING, CUTTING, Gas Systems</td>
<td>GISO, §4884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
<td>GISO, §4885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welding, Cutting &amp; Heating</td>
<td>GISO, §4886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Welding, Inert Gas Metal</td>
<td>GISO, §4887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment, Welding, Disconnecting means</td>
<td>GISO, §4888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumes, Air Contaminants, Exposure limits</td>
<td>GISO, §4889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Precautions</td>
<td>GISO, §4890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose &amp; Connections</td>
<td>GISO, §4891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manifold</td>
<td>GISO, §4892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Pressure</td>
<td>GISO, §4893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Regulators</td>
<td>GISO, §4894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage &amp; Use of Cylinders</td>
<td>GISO, §4895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer prohibited</td>
<td>GISO, §4896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unalloyed copper contact with</td>
<td>GISO, §4897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of Cylinders</td>
<td>GISO, §4898</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Toxic Substances Used in Enclosed Spaces
CSO, §5150(b)
Toxic Substances Used in Open Air
CSO, §5150(c)

WELDING, BRAZING, & CUTTING, per GISO

Work Site Requirements
GISO, §5150

Exposed, Air Contaminants, Exposure limits
CSO, §5155 & Appx A

Mechanical Ventilation for Indoor Operations
GISO, §5155, Table AC-1

Prohibited practices

WELDING, BRAZING & CUTTING, per SSO

Fuel Gas Cylinders
SSO, §8395

Hose Connection Requirements
SSO, §8393

WELDING & CUTTING, GAS SYSTEMS

Acetylene Generator Systems

Application / Purpose
GISO, §4794

Storage
GISO, §4808

General Requirements

Construction of Generators
GISO, §4812

Marking / Labeling
GISO, §4798

Rating & Pressure Limits of
GISO, §4803

Training, Instructions, Operator
GISO, §4799

How piping
GISO, §4811

Installation
GISO, §4812

Permanent Stationary Acetylene Generators

Dine Connections
GISO, §4816

Exit for Houses / Compartments
GISO, §4816

Fire Protection for Generators
GISO, §4816

Gas Holders
GISO, §4816

Generator Escape or Relief Pipes
GISO, §4816

Howing of Generators
GISO, §4816

Inspection
GISO, §4816

Maintenance of
GISO, §4816

Operation Requirements of
GISO, §4816

Outside Houses / Compartments
GISO, §4816

Ventilation in Houses / Compartments
GISO, §4816

Water Supply Connections
GISO, §4816

Portable Acetylene Generators

General Requirements
GISO, §4816

Operation & Maintenance Requirements
GISO, §4816

Approval Requirements
Calcium Carbide
GISO, §4797

WELDING, BRAZING, & CUTTING, per GISO

Ventilation & Personal Protection
GISO, §5150

Chlorinated Hydrocarbons
GISO, §5150(e)

Hazard communication
GISO, §5150(f)

Improper Use of Welding Gases
GISO, §5150(d)

Labeling, Precautionary
GISO, §5150(e)

Mechanical Ventilation, Indoors
GISO, §5150(a)

WELDING, BRAZING & CUTTING, per SSO

Fuel Gas Cylinders
SSO, §8395

Hose
SSO, §8396

Hose Connection Requirements
SSO, §8393

WELDING, CUTTING, & HEATING, OF CRANED METAL COMPONENTS

Fuel Gas Cylinders
GISO, Article 84

Calcium Carbide
GISO, Article 84
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Equipment &amp; Wiring</td>
<td>per Electrical Safety Orders PSO-D&amp;P 6527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Stop Device, Drilling Equipment</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P 6526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
<td>Blinding or Isolating of Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blinding Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blinding Open or Closed Indicators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employee Protection by Welding, Hot Work Method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ventilation Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening of Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
<td>Opening of Equipment &amp; Pipe Lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Emptying of Content</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ignition Source, Elimination of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Relief of Pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment &amp; Tools, Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Protection Requirements</td>
<td>Flammable Gases Or Vapors, Hazardous Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flammable Waste Gasses &amp; Vapor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flared Guards, Prime Movers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Prevention</td>
<td>Cleaning of restrictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drainage control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fire equipment location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fire fighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flammable and combustible liquid transfer by air displacement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flammable waste Gasses and Vapors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hazardous encoding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pipe lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blinding procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Opening procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fittings, Pipe Lines &amp; Valves</td>
<td>Drilling &amp; Well Casing / Tubing Excluded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Inspection Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pressure Relief Devices &amp; Valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazards Areas</td>
<td>Control of Sources of Ignition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flammable Waste Gasses &amp; Vapor, Hazard Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burning, Controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Controlled Hazards Associated with</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flammable / Combustible Liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vents, use of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employee Entry Restriction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remote Ignition, Controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remote Ignition, Failure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Release of Gasses &amp; Vapor Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remote Ignition, Controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Testing for Releases before Employee Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ignition Source</td>
<td>Control of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prohibited, in Flammable Vapor / Gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponaneous Ignition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iron Sulfide Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steel Wool, use with Lime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static Electricity, Control of</td>
<td>Grounding of Steel Derrick &amp; Masts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testing of Gas &amp; Vapor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Flammable / Combustible Liquids</td>
<td>Compressed Air, Use Prohibited for Tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exceptions listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Well Safety</td>
<td>Electrical Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fixed Equipment Restriction near Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous of Oil Storage Facilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification of Wells</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank &amp; Storage Protection, per 1201, OSHA</td>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Program, Pressure Vessels &amp; Boilers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Safety Provisions &amp; Precautions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquids, Loading &amp; Unloading Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Loading &amp; Unloading Platforms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wharves &amp; Piers, at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance</td>
<td>Full Protection Requirements, Derrick / Mast Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Protective Equipment, per Article 10, OSHA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gas Compressors & Gas Plant Requirements

Discharge Line, Pressure Relief Device Requirement
PSO-D&P §6553
Discharge Outlet of Pressure Relief Device
PSO-D&P §6554
Isle Scrubbing, Liquids in Incoming Gas
PSO-D&P §6555
Pre-Maintenance Procedure, Locking / Blocking
PSO-D&P §6556
Shut-off Valve, Gas Line
PSO-D&P §6557
Stationary Engine Driving Compressors
PSO-D&P §6558
Valves, Return Flow Protection
PSO-D&P §6559

Gas & Vapor testing
PSO-D&P §6560

Gin Pole Mast, Telescoping
PSO-D&P §6561

Guarding
PSO-D&P §6562

Heavy tool, Handling of
PSO-D&P §6563

Hoses & Standpipes
PSO-D&P §6564

Internal combustion engines

Application / Scope of §6564.1
Compressors, Air or Gas
PSO-D&P §6564.1
Cylinder Covers
PSO-D&P §6564.1
Electrical Accessory for ICE
PSO-D&P §6564.1 (c)
Electrical Storage Batteries
PSO-D&P §6564.1
Finger Braces
PSO-D&P §6564.1
Fire Extinguisher
PSO-D&P §6564.1
Flue gas<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Flywheel<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Hydraulic<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Hydraulics<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Maintenance<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Plumbing & Pipes<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1<br>Fire<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Ladders<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Ladderway openings<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1<br>Lighting<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1
Lifts<br>PSO-D&P §6564.1

Machinery

Brakes<br>PSO-D&P §6565<br>Construction<br>PSO-D&P §6565<br>Emergency Stop Devices<br>PSO-D&P §6565<br>Maintenance<br>PSO-D&P §6565

Masts

Cantilever Derricks & Masts, portable<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Crown Blocks<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Crown Platforms & Railings<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Access & Lubrication<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Ladder Requirements<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Gas Pole Masts, Stationary or Portable<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Portable Cantilever Derricks & Masts<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Portable Jackknife Derricks & Masts<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Telescoping Derricks & Masts<br>PSO-D&P §6566<br>Equipment and tool requirements<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Escape lines<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Fire Extinguisher<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Finger boards & Finger Braces<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Flue gas<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Galvanizing<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Guying<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Hydraulic<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Ladders<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Maintenance<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Plumbing & Pipes<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Pipe rack<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Plumbing, Crown, & Railings<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Access & Lubrication<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Ladder Requirements<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Gas Pole Masts, Stationary or Portable<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Portable Cantilever Derricks & Masts<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Portable Jackknife Derricks & Masts<br>PSO-D&P §6567<br>Telescoping Derricks & Masts<br>PSO-D&P §6567

Pipe lines

Pipe pipe racking supports<br>PSO-D&P §6568<br>Platforms, Crown, & Railings<br>PSO-D&P §6568<br>See: PIPELINES

Miscellaneous provisions

Overspeed (Runaway) Protection, Air and Gas Compressors<br>PSO-D&P §6569

Overload (Runaway) Protection, Diesel Engine
PSO-D&P §6569

Pipe lines

PSO-D&P §6569
Blinding Procedures
Opening Procedures
Pipe Storage Racks
Pipe Tong Requirements
Pipe and standpipes
Power tongs, Control mechanisms
Pressure Relief Devices, Pressure Vessels & Boilers
Pressure Relief Devices, for Pumps
Pressure Vessels & Boilers
Pipe Storage Racks
PSO-D&P, §6648
Pipe Tong Requirements
PSO-D&P, §6536
Pipe and standpipes
PSO-D&P, §6535
Power tongs, Control mechanisms
PSO-D&P, §6605
Pressure Relief Devices, Pressure Vessels & Boilers
PSO-D&P, §6533
Pressure Relief Devices, for Pumps
PSO-D&P, §6535
Pressure Vessels & Boilers
PSO-D&P, §6533

Prime Movers
Inspection Program
PSO-D&P, §6630
Flywheels
PSO-D&P, §6682
Internal combustion engines
PSO-D&P, §6684
Power control
PSO-D&P, §6681
Flywheels
PSO-D&P, §6682
Internal combustion engines
PSO-D&P, §6684
Power control
PSO-D&P, §6681

Pull Rope, Wire

Pumping Machinery & Equipment
Access to the Walking Beam
PSO-D&P, §6531
Attractive Nuisance Guards, Well-Pumping Units
PSO-D&P, §6571
Catheads
PSO-D&P, §6572
Chains Used for Spinning Lines
PSO-D&P, §6573
Lanes Used on Catheads
PSO-D&P, §6574
Construction & Maintenance
Gauging
PSO-D&P, §6575
Illumination / Lighting
PSO-D&P, §6576
Pumps & Pump Pressure Relief Devices
PSO-D&P, §6577
Safety Provisions & Precautions
PSO-D&P, §6578
Sheds & Equipment at Oil Wells
PSO-D&P, §6579
Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Hoisting Lines
PSO-D&P, §6580

Sheds Pursuant to Tunnel Safety Orders

Tanks & Reservoirs
Agitation and heating of liquids
PSO-D&P, §6590
Diversion and returning reservoirs
PSO-D&P, §6591
Maintenance
PSO-D&P, §6592

Tools & Equipment
Tools, Handling Heavy Tools at Drilling Wells
PSO-D&P, §6594
Accessories for Spinning Lines
PSO-D&P, §6595
Line Used on Catheads
PSO-D&P, §6596

Valves
Weight Indicators
PSO-D&P, §6597
Well identification
PSO-D&P, §6598
Well-servicing machinery
Applicability
PSO-D&P, §6610
Gauging
PSO-D&P, §6611

Weight Indicators
Well identification
PSO-D&P, §6612
Weight Indicators
PSO-D&P, §6613
Well shafts
Construction and maintenance
PSO-D&P, §6614
Entrances & Entrances
PSO-D&P, §6615

Wire Rope Hoisting Lines
Weight Indicators
PSO-D&P, §6616
Installation of
PSO-D&P, §6617

WELL SERVICE INDUSTRY, Explosives for
Application & Scope
ESO, §6511
Loading or Assembling of Explosives
ESO, §6512
Propellant Devices
ESO, §6513
Storage of Explosives
ESO, §6514
Transportation of Explosives
ESO, §6515

WET & Damp Locations
Electrical Conductors / Equipment / Fixtures in
Electrical Conductors / Equipment Use Prohibited when not Approved for
Protective Boots & Shoes, Wet & High Humidity
ESO-LV, §2510.5
ESO-LV, §2510.11(a)

WET FLOORS
WET SCRUBBERS, Electric, Grounding

WHEARVES & PIERS, Loading & Unloading, per PSO-D&
WHEARVES & PIERS, Loading & Unloading, per PSO-R,T&H
WHEARVES & PIERS, Loading & Unloading, per PSO-R,T&H

Flammable liquids

MINING TERMINAL OPERATIONS
See CHEMICALS

WHARVES & RAMPS

WHEELCHAIR LIFTS, & Stairway Chair Lifts

WHEELED TRACTORS

See MARINE TERMINAL OPERATIONS
See ELEVATORS, & Similar Heavy Elevators & Lifts
See HAULAGE VEHICLES
See also under: AGRICULTURAL SAFETY ORDERS
Approved respirators
GISO, §5141.1(f)(4)(A)
Cleaning, storage, maintenance, and replacement
GISO, §5141.1(f)(4)(4)(A)
Training for voluntary use
GISO, §5141.1(f)(4)(A)
Training for voluntary use, Appendix B
GISO, §5141.1(f)(4)(B)
Assigned protection factor
GISO, §5141.1(f)(4)(B)

WINCHES, Portable
GISO, §3286

WINDOW CLEANING
GISO, §3285

WINERIES
GISO, §5629

WIRE DRAWING MACHINE (Class B)
See under METAL WORKING MACHINES
WIRE ROPE: Crane Inspections
GISO, §5031(d)(2)

WIRE ROPE: used in Guard Railing, Steel Erecting
CSO, §1710(l)(3)

Controlled Decking Zone instead of Guardrails
CSO, §1710(n)
### WIRE ROPE CLIPS, Foot Grabs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gliding of Hoist</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1603(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rope Fastening, Construction Operations</td>
<td>CSO</td>
<td>§1605.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiring Applications</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>§6640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRE ROPE LADDERs, Scaffolds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer’s Recommendations, per TSO</td>
<td>C5O</td>
<td>§1697.03, Tables 1 &amp; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Terminal, Slings, Bridles, Number &amp; Spacing Clips</td>
<td>PSO</td>
<td>§3328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rigging, Visual Inspections</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>§6688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rope Fastening, Construction Operations</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>§6690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRE ROPE LINES, per PSO-D&P

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line Spoolers &amp; Deadline Stabilizers</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>§6688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Indicators for Wire Rope Hoisting Lines</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>§6690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRE ROPE SLING, per PSO-D&P

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crane Inspection</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>§6640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRE ROPE SLEDS, per TSO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use Plan</td>
<td>PSO-D&amp;P</td>
<td>§6799.1(d)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WINZES, Openings, & Raises, per MSO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use Plan</td>
<td>MSO</td>
<td>§7051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING AISLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2749.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raceways Above Ground</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2826</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING METHOD, High Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abnormal Working Method</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2799.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch Circuits</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Lines</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raceways (or Ducts) Below Ground</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2827</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING SLEDS, Crane Inspection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use Plan</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRE CONNECTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over-current Devices in Grounded Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING METHOD, Low Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overcurrent Protection Devices in Grounded Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING METHOD, Medium Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overcurrent Protection Devices in Grounded Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING METHOD, Extra Low Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overcurrent Protection Devices in Grounded Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING METHOD, Extra Extra Low Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overcurrent Protection Devices in Grounded Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING METHOD, Extra Extra Extra Low Voltage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overcurrent Protection Devices in Grounded Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2831</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WIRING METHOD, Low Power

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Construction Notes</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overcurrent Protection Devices in Grounded Conductors</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-HV</td>
<td>§2831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports for Cords, &amp; Cables</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2799.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Limit</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2799.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use</td>
<td>ESO-HV, §2799.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WIRING METHODS, Low Voltage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application / Scope</th>
<th>ESO-LV, Article 15</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cable Trays</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2400.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Equipment Grounding Conductors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hazardous (Classified) Locations</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2418.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Establishments</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2418.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Uses Not Permitted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uses Not Permitted</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2418.6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Wiring Methods**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Covers, J-Box, etc. Required</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2473.2(a)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2473.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over-current Protection</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2473.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses Not Permitted</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2473.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uses Permitted</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2473.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Open Wiring on Insulators</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conductor Supports</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exposed Wiring, Uses Permitted</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible Nonmetallic Tubing</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of Walls, Floors, etc.</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearance from Buildings</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearance from Ground</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conduits on Poles</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Location of Outdoor Lamps</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Wiring</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application / Scope</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WIRING, Hard Wiring Required**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIRING, Exposed, Use of</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.21</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIRING, Temporary</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIRING, Usual</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WIRING, Woodworking**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WOOD CHIPPERS</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOOD DUST, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.25, &amp; Appx A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.26, &amp; Appx A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WOOD DUSTING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Structural</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.27</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOODEN POLE SCAFFOLDS, Heavy-Duty</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOODEN POLE SCAFFOLDS, Light-Duty</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WOODEN POLE SCAFFOLDS, Heavy-Duty**

See also SCAFFOLDING

| WOODEN POLE SCAFFOLDS, Light-Duty | ESO-LV, §2500.30 |

**WOOD LADDERS**

See also LADDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WOOD SHAPER &amp; SIMILAR EQUIPMENT, Woodworking</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.31</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, Structural Frame Construction</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, Structural Framing Systems</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WOODWORKING MACHINES & EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.34</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Automatic lathes</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.36</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Band Knives</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Saws</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Sanders (Class B)</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveling Machines</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box &amp; Shear Cut-Off Saws (California Cut-off Saws)</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Chippers</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| California Cut-off Saws              | ESO-LV, §2500.43 |
| Chippers, Band & Shear               | ESO-LV, §2500.44 |
| Circular Knives & Crosscut Saws (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.45 |
| Circular Rippers, Manual Feed (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.46 |
| Circular Rippers, Self Feeding (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.47 |
| Circular Saws & Hacks, Speed of      | ESO-LV, §2500.48 |
| Circular Saws, Portable Power Driven Hand Saw | ESO-LV, §2500.49 |
| Combination Woodworking Machines     | ESO-LV, §2500.50 |
| Construction of Equipment            | ESO-LV, §2500.51 |
| Coldwood Saws & Similar (Class B)    | ESO-LV, §2500.52 |
| Cracked Saws                         | ESO-LV, §2500.53 |
| Crosscut Saws & Circular Knives (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.54 |
| Cut-off Saws                         | ESO-LV, §2500.55 |

**SCAFFOLDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>See also SCAFFOLDING</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.56</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOOD LADDERS</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.57</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LADDERS**

See also LADDERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WOOD SHAPER &amp; SIMILAR EQUIPMENT, Woodworking</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.58</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, Structural Frame Construction</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOOD, Structural Framing Systems</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WOODWORKING MACHINES & EQUIPMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.61</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Requirements</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Automatic lathes</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.63</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Band Knives</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Saws</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belt Sanders (Class B)</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beveling Machines</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box &amp; Shear Cut-Off Saws (California Cut-off Saws)</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band Chippers</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| California Cut-off Saws              | ESO-LV, §2500.70 |
| Chippers, Band & Shear               | ESO-LV, §2500.71 |
| Circular Knives & Crosscut Saws (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.72 |
| Circular Rippers, Manual Feed (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.73 |
| Circular Rippers, Self Feeding (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.74 |
| Circular Saws & Hacks, Speed of      | ESO-LV, §2500.75 |
| Circular Saws, Portable Power Driven Hand Saw | ESO-LV, §2500.76 |
| Combination Woodworking Machines     | ESO-LV, §2500.77 |
| Construction of Equipment            | ESO-LV, §2500.78 |
| Coldwood Saws & Similar (Class B)    | ESO-LV, §2500.79 |
| Cracked Saws                         | ESO-LV, §2500.80 |
| Crosscut Saws & Circular Knives (Class B) | ESO-LV, §2500.81 |
| Cut-off Saws                         | ESO-LV, §2500.82 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>See also SCAFFOLDING</th>
<th>ESO-LV, §2500.83</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOOD LADDERS</td>
<td>ESO-LV, §2500.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LADDERS**

See also LADDERS
Definitions
GISO, §4297

Disc Sanders
GISO, §4313

Drum Sander
GISO, §4314

Dust Collection Systems
GISO, §4324

Elbow Sanders
GISO, §4315

Exhaust systems
GISO, §4320

Guards
GISO, §4326

Hand fed planers
GISO, §4327

Hog Mills
GISO, §4328

Horizontal Pull Saws (Radial Arm Saws)
GISO, §4319

Inverted Swing Cut-Off Saws
GISO, §4329

Jointers
GISO, §4311

Jump Saws
GISO, §4346

Lathes
Automatic
GISO, §4316

Rotating Knife (Automatic)
GISO, §4319

Shoe Last Lathes
GISO, §4319

Spoke Lathes
GISO, §4319

Matching Machines
GISO, §4321

Miter Saws
GISO, §4307.1

Mortising Machines
GISO, §4316

Molding Machines
GISO, §4318

Planers, Hand Fed
GISO, §4317

Planing Machines
GISO, §4317

Portable Power Driven Circular Hand Saws
GISO, §4317

Radial Arm Saws
GISO, §4309

Rotating Knife Type Lathes (Automatic)
GISO, §4319

Sanders
GISO, §4312

Belt Sanders (Class B)
GISO, §4312

Disc Sanders
GISO, §4313

Drum Sander
GISO, §4314

Elbow Sanders
GISO, §4315

Saws, Cracked
GISO, §4321

Saws, Wobble
GISO, §4323

Shapers
GISO, §4319

Shoe Last Lathes
GISO, §4319

Sticking Machines
GISO, §4318

Swing Cut-Off Saws
GISO, §4305

Table Saws, Manual Feed (Class B)
GISO, §4317

Tenoning Machines
GISO, §4317

Tobacco Machines
GISO, §4319

Underhung Swing Cut-off Saws
GISO, §4306

Underdriving Saws
GISO, §4306

Wobble saws, Prohibition
GISO, §4306

Wood Shapers
GISO, §4319

Woodworking MACHINES, Exhaust Systems
GISO, §4324

WORK AREA, General
GISO, §4324

Clean, Sanitary & Orderly
GISO, §4324

Dry Floor, Free form Water, Grease, Oil
GISO, §4324

Lighting, Illumination of
GISO, §4324

WORKER PROTECTION, Safe Machinery & Equipment
GISO, §4325

WORKING ALONE
GISO, §4326

WORKING AREAS
GISO, §4327

Catwalks, Exemption
GISO, §4327

Catwalks, Size
GISO, §4327

Dangerous Depressions, Obstructions & Debris
GISO, §4327

Ditches, Pits, Excavations And Surfaces In Poor Repair, Guarding
GISO, §4327

Lighting, Illumination of
GISO, §4327

WORKING AREAS Subject to Ship Yard Standards
GISO, §4328

WORKMAN LIKE MANNER, Execution of Work, Quality
GISO, §4329

WORKMAN LIKE MANNER, Execution of Work, Quality
GISO, §4329

WORKMAN LIKE MANNER, Execution of Work, Quality
GISO, §4329
Falling Objects, Protection From

Floors, Maintained & In Good Repair

Grease, Free Of, Floors And Platforms

Headroom, Elevated Working Levels, Platforms, Ramps & Runways

Implied Clearances, Post, Guarding

Lighting of Working Areas

When Installed Along Inclined

Lightly used in Lighting

Lower Clearances, Impaired Clearances Post, Guarding

Machines Or Equipment Shall Be Located And Guarded,

Maintenance Of Prime Movers, Machines, Or Equipment

Material Storage Areas, Maintenance Requirement

Mats, Grease, Clean, On Floors And Platforms

Obstructions, Floors And Platforms

Obstructions, Free From

Oil, Free Of, Floors & Platforms, Free Of

Padding Obstruction

Permanant Floors And Platforms

Pit, Guarding

Pits, Machinery Or Equipment

Prime Movers, Machines, And Equipment, Placement & Guarding

Protection from Falling Objects

Red Car, Step Transfer Car, Load Clearance

Ramp standards

Reduced clearances, post, guardings,

Roadways, free of dangerous depressions, obstructions

Roadways, maintenance Requirement

Roadways, Permanent

Shop transfer car, Equipment carriage operating on rails, load clearances,

Sign Posting & Guarding of Impaired Clearances

Surfacing in poor repair, Guarding of

Walkways, free of dangerous depressions, obstructions

Waring of Obstructions

Water, free of, floors and platforms

Wet Floors

WORKING NEAR HIGH VOLTAGE

WORKING ON EXPOSED ENERGIZED PARTS, High Voltage, per ESO

General requirements

Definitions

Installations energized at 50 to 300 volts

Exposed energized parts over 600 volts AC

Types of exposures

Minimum Approach Distances

Determining Minimum Approach Distances

Minimum Approach-Distance Tables

WORK OVER OR NEAR WATER

Construction Operations. Per CSO

Electrical Work, per ESO

General Industry, Per GISO

WORKING PLATFORMS & Scaffolding

WORKING SURFACES, Guardrails / Toeboards, Exception

WORKING WAREHOUSES

WORKPLACE HAZARD ASSESSMENT

Examples of Assessment Procedures

Personal Protective Devices, Equipment Selection

Communications to Affected Employee

Damaged/Defective PPE

Propriety PPE

Select PPE

Training

WORK PLATFORMS, ELEVATING, & AERIAL DEVICES

Application

Definitions

Control Devices, Elevating Work Platforms

Design / Factors of Safety

Elevated Work Platform Equipment

Emergency Stopping Device

Equipment Requirement, Elevating Work Platforms

Familiar of Safety of Design

Fall Protection, Elevating Work Platforms

General Requirements

EXTRACTION START

Falling Objects, Protection From

Floors, Maintained & In Good Repair

Grease, Free Of, Floors And Platforms

Headroom, Elevated Working Levels, Platforms, Ramps & Runways

When installed along inclined

Implied Clearances, Post, Guarding

Lighting of Working Areas

Lightly used in Lighting

Lower Clearances, Impaired Clearances Post, Guarding

Machines Or Equipment Shall Be Located And Guarded,

Maintenance Of Prime Movers, Machines, Or Equipment

Material Storage Areas, Maintenance Requirement

Mats, Grease, Clean, On Floors And Platforms

Obstructions, Floors And Platforms

Obstructions, Free From

Oil, Free Of, Floors & Platforms, Free Of

Padding Obstruction

Permanant Floors And Platforms

Pit, Guarding

Pits, Machinery Or Equipment

Prime Movers, Machines, And Equipment, Placement & Guarding

Protection from Falling Objects

Red Car, Step Transfer Car, Load Clearance

Ramp standards

Reduced clearances, post, guardings,

Roadways, free of dangerous depressions, obstructions

Roadways, maintenance Requirement

Roadways, Permanent

Shop transfer car, Equipment carriage operating on rails, load clearances,

Sign Posting & Guarding of Impaired Clearances

Surfacing in poor repair, Guarding of

Walkways, free of dangerous depressions, obstructions

Waring of Obstructions

Water, free of, floors and platforms

Wet Floors

WORKING NEAR HIGH VOLTAGE

WORKING ON EXPOSED ENERGIZED PARTS, High Voltage, per ESO

General requirements

Definitions

Installations energized at 50 to 300 volts

Exposed energized parts over 600 volts AC

Types of exposures

Minimum Approach Distances

Determining Minimum Approach Distances

Minimum Approach-Distance Tables

WORK OVER OR NEAR WATER

Construction Operations. Per CSO

Electrical Work, per ESO

General Industry, Per GISO

WORKING PLATFORMS & Scaffolding

WORKING SURFACES, Guardrails / Toeboards, Exception

WORKING WAREHOUSES

WORKPLACE HAZARD ASSESSMENT

Examples of Assessment Procedures

Personal Protective Devices, Equipment Selection

Communications to Affected Employee

Damaged/Defective PPE

Propriety PPE

Select PPE

Training

WORK PLATFORMS, ELEVATING, & AERIAL DEVICES

Application

Definitions

Control Devices, Elevating Work Platforms

Design / Factors of Safety

Elevated Work Platform Equipment

Emergency Stopping Device

Equipment Requirement, Elevating Work Platforms

Familiar of Safety of Design

Fall Protection, Elevating Work Platforms

General Requirements

EXTRACTION END
Mammography
See CCR, Title 17, Div. 1, Ch. 5, Subch. 4, Group 3, Article 4.5

Industrial Radiography
See CCR, Title 17, Div. 1, Ch. 5, Subch. 4, Group 3, Article 6

Nuclear Medicine Technology
See CCR, Title 17, Div. 1, Ch. 5, Subch. 4, Group 3, Article 7

Well Logging Operations

X-RAY REQUIREMENTS, Asbestos Worker, Medical Surveillance

Construction Operations
Frequency of Interpretation of

General Industry
Frequency of Interpretation of

Shipyard Operations
Frequency of Interpretation of

SYLENE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

SYLENEDIAMINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

SYLIDINE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

Y

YARD SURFACE OPENINGS, Guarding of
Hooks
Landings Areas
Landings & Loading Areas
Loading Areas
Log Decks (Wood & Millfields)
Logs, decked below the road
Straps
Tongs, Hooks & Straps
Yarding & Swinging

YARDING, Swinging & Loading
Hooks
Landings Areas
Landings & Loading Areas
Loading Areas
Log Decks (Wood & Millfields)
Logs, decked below the road
Straps
Tongs, Hooks & Straps
Yarding & Swinging

YARN MANUFACTURING OPERATIONS, Exposure to Cotton dust

YTTRIUM COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

Z

ZINC CHLORIDE FUME, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZINC CHROMATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZINC CHROMATE HYDROXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZINC CHLORIDE FUME, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZINC CHROMATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZINC CHROMATE HYDROXIDE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZINC STEARATE, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZINC YELLOW, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZIRCONIUM, Combustible Metals

ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS, Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZOALENE (Dinitolmide)
Airborne Contaminant, Exposure limit
Listed, Permissible Exposure Limits

ZOOLOGIC DISEASES, AEROSOL TRANSMISSIBLE
Application, Scope & Definitions
Work Operations involving ATP infected Animal
Wildlife, Exposure to potentially infectious wildlife
Quarantine order, Operations, due to an ATP infection
Employee Safeguards, at no cost to employer
Medical Services
Exams, Evaluations
Vaccinations
Record keeping
Respiratory Protection

Quarantine order, due to an ATP infection, during Operations Involving Toxic or Asphyxiant Gases, protection per GISO. 
Wildlife, Exposures. Use of N95 Respirator or Better

Work Operations involving ATP infected Animal

Written Procedure

Training

Quarantine order, due to an ATP infection. Disease control procedures
Vaccinations, Medical Services
Wildlife, Exposure to potentially infectious wildlife